



Biblioteca estense universitaria

Largo S. Agostino 337

I-41121 Modena MO

Tel ++39 + 59 222248

Fax ++39 +59 230195

b-este@beniculturali.it

bibliotecaestense.beniculturali.it

BIBLIOTECA ESTENSE UNIVERSITARIA

Catalogo degli incunaboli.
A cura di Milena Luppi

Gennaio 1997



Terms of use

Using texts and images of the Estense Library is free - within the CC license terms - only for personal, private and non commercial use.

In the case of a non commercial, public use, their source must be cited, linking to the homepage of this site.

For any different purposes, or for getting higher resolution images, please follow the guidelines in the Reproductions page of the website, and/or write to b-este.urp@beniculturali.it.

Creative Commons License

This work is licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivs 3.0 Italy License

<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/3.0/it/deed.en>

A*13
1494
Abstemius, Laurentius
De quibusdam locis obscuris (with additions)
Venice: Bernardinus Benalius, [c. 1494]
4°
lat
On the date, cf. BMC
Goff A13; HC 28; IDL 2; Sajó-Soltész 4; Pell 20; CIBN
A-7; Hillard 2; IGI 10; Sallander 1531; Voull(B) 4104;
Walsh 2108; BMC V 375; GW 129; Fava 7
es alfa.D.2.1(4)
Modena Est

A*69
1491
Aegidius (Columna) Romanus,
In Aristotelis de anima commentum
Pavia: Christophorus de Canibus, for Hieronymus de
Durantibus, 26 VII 1491
f°
lat
Goff A69; HR 129; Klebs 362.1; IGI 3077; IBE 60; IBP
28; Ohly-Sack 892; Pr 7089A; BMC VII 1009; GW 7202;
Fava 12
es alfa.I.9.25(1)
Modena Est

A*70.5
1500
Aegidius (Columna) Romanus,
In Aristotelis de anima commentum, etc.
Venice: Simon de Luere, for Andreas Torresanus, de
Asula, 18 IV 1500
f°
lat
For additional texts see GW
HC 132; Klebs 362.3; Pell 81; Polain(B) 27; IGI 3079;
IBE 62; IBP 30; Mendes 484, 485, 486; Ohly-Sack 893;
Sander 2049; Oates 2204; Pr 5627; BMC V 575; BSB-Ink
A-49; GW 7204; Fava 13; Fava 13a
es1 alfa.B.1.11(1)
es2 alfa.B.8.5(1)
Modena Est (2)

A*72
1480
Aegidius (Columna) Romanus,
In Aristotelis de generatione et corruptione
commentum. Marsilius ab Inghen: Quaestiones in
Aristotelis de generatione et corruptione (Ed:
Nicoletus Vernia). Nicoletus Vernia: Quaestio de ente
mobili
Padua: Johannes Herbort, de Seligenstadt, 1480

f°

lat

In two parts, dated: I) 24 Feb. 1480; II) 29 Feb. 1480
Goff A72; H 1692*; Klebs 360.2; Osler(IM) 199; IGI
3083; IBP 33; Sheppard 5589; Pr 6801; BSB-Ink A-50; GW
7199; Fava 162
es alfa.Z.1.3
Modena Est

A*77

1481

Aegidius (Columna) Romanus,
De corpore Christi theoremata L, sive Theoremata de
hostia consecrata. Ed: Johannes de Ripis and Simon de
Ungaria
Bologna: Balthasar de Ruberia, for Johannes de Ripis
and Simon de Ungaria, 15 IX 1481

f°

lat

Goff A77; H 123*; GfT 1652; Klebs 366.1; IGI 3097; IBE
78; IBP 38; Sajó-Soltész 22; Madsen 1235; Sheppard
5334; Pr 6555; BMC VI 821; BSB-Ink A-57; GW 7208; Fava 10
es alfa.I.9.20(2)
Modena Est

A*81

1493

Aegidius (Columna) Romanus,
De materia coeli et de intellectu possibili. Ed:
Aegidius Viterbiensis
Padua: Hieronymus de Durantibus, 25 IX 1493

f°

lat

Goff A81; H 114*; Klebs 363.1; IGI 3087; IBE 69; IBP
42; Sajó-Soltész 26; Walsh 2831; Sheppard 5608;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 602; Pr 6831; BMC VII 925;
BSB-Ink A-39; GW 7213; Fava 9
es alfa.D.5.24(2)
Modena Est

A*84

1482

Aegidius (Columna) Romanus,
In Petri Lombardi sententiarum lib. II commentum (Ed:
Jacobus Grasolarius)
Venice: Lucas Dominici F., Venetus, 4 V 1482

f°

lat

Goff A84; H 127* = 126; Pell 79; CIBN A-43; Hillard
25; Aquilon 234; Polain(B) 24; IGI 3091; IBE 71;
IDL(Suppl) 25a; IBP 45; Sajó-Soltész 28; Voull(B)
3846; Hubay(Augsburg) 608; Hubay(Eichstätt) 287;
Madsen 1234; Pr 4494; BMC V 280; BSB-Ink A-56; GW 7207;
Fava 11
es alfa.B.1.7

Modena Est

A*89

1498

Aegidius (Columna) Romanus,
De regimine principum. Ed: Oliverius Servius
Venice: Simon Bevilaqua, 9 VII 1498

f°

lat

Goff A89; H 109*; Pell 70; CIBN A-48; Parguez 2;
Hillard 28; Polain(B) 20; IDL 22; IGI 3095; IBE 74;
IBP 47; Sajó-Soltész 32; Mendes 495, 496; Voull(B)
4409; Ohly-Sack 896, 897, 898; Hubay(Augsburg) 612;
Coll(S) 327; Madsen 1229; Oates 2097; Sheppard 4487;
Pr 5407; BMC V 523; BSB-Ink A-42; GW 7219; Fava 8
es alfa.A.5.18

Modena Est

A*110

1492

Aesopus,

Vita Aesopi [Latin and Italian]

Venice: Manfredus de Bonellis, de Monteferrato, 27 III

1492

4°

ita

After the version of Rinucius; Latin and Italian by
Francesco del Tuppo

Goff A110; HR 354; IGI VI 115-A; Essling 611; Sander
61; Voull(B) 4378; Walsh 2481; Sheppard 4422; Pr 5360;
GW 445; Fava 28

es alfa.A.6.8(2)

Modena Est

A*148

1479

Aesopus,

Aesopus moralisatus [Latin and Italian] (Adapted, with
additions, by Accio Zucco, tr)

Verona: Giovanni and Alberto Alvise, 26 VI 1479

4°

ita

The printers are indicated on f.1b as Gioanni aluise e
compagni. Woodcuts

Metrical version of Fabulae Lib. I-IV by Anonymous
Neveleti (Gualtherus Anglicus?)

Goff A148; HCR 345; GfT 2094; Sander 50; G.
Mardersteig in Gb Jb 1977, pp.234-43; H.J. Eberhardt
in La Bibliofilia, 80 (1978) pp.47-55; Pell 225; CIBN
A-83; IGI 101; Voull(B) 4573; Coll(S) 1126; Walsh
3372; Oates 2596; Pr 6915; BMC VII 949; BSB-Ink A-77;
GW 428; Fava 25; Fava 25a

es alfa.D.2.27

es alfa.A.6.8(1)

Modena Est (2)

A*152
1491
Aesopus,
Aesopus moralisatus [Latin and Italian] (Adapted, with
additions, by Accio Zucco, tr)
Venice: Manfredus de Bonellis, de Monteferrato, 15 II
1491
4°
ita
Metrical version of Fabulae Lib. I-IV by Anonymous
Neveleti (Gualtherus Anglicus?)
Goff A152; Hunt 3138; Sander 59; Essling 361; IGI 106;
Sheppard 4423; GW 433; Fava 26
es alfa.D.2.36(3) imperfect
Modena Est

A*153
1493
Aesopus,
Aesopus moralisatus [Latin and Italian] (Adapted, with
additions, by Accio Zucco, tr)
Venice: Manfredus de Bonellis, de Monteferrato, 17
VIII 1493
4°
ita
Metrical version of Fabulae Lib. I-IV by Anonymous
Neveleti (Gualtherus Anglicus?)
Goff A153; HR 350; Sander 63; Essling 362; IGI 109;
Mendes 508; Walsh 2482; GW 434; Fava 27
Modena Est
es alfa.D.2.29

A*210
1491
Alberti, Johannes Michael
De omnibus ingeniis augendae memoriae
Bologna: Franciscus (Plato) de Benedictis, 24 I 1491
4°
lat
The author's name is also recorded as Giovan Michele
Alberto Carrara
Goff A210; HC 426*; Klebs 252.1; Pell 270; Hillard
583; IGI 148; IBE 1490; Sajó-Soltész 51; Voull(B)
2753; Coll(U) 31; Madsen 47; Walsh 3204; Oates 2491.5;
Sheppard 5341; Pr 6591; BMC VI 824; BSB-Ink C-155; GW
570; Fava 30
Modena Est
es alfa.J.1.17(1)

A*215
1485
Alberti, Leo Baptista
De re aedificatoria. Ed: Angelus Politianus. With

additions by Baptista Siculus

Florence: Nicolaus Laurentii, Alamanus, 29 XII 1485

f°

lat

For two states see BMC

Goff A215; HC 419*; GfT 2174; Klebs 32.1; Pell 266;
CIBN A-112; Aquilon 7; Polain(B) 66 & 66A; IDL 117;
IGI 155; IBE 153; IBP 90; Sajó-Soltész 52; Mendes 34;
Voull(B) 2885; Hubay(Augsburg) 26; Madsen 48, 49;
Walsh 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858; Oates 2336;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 20; Sheppard 5064; Pr 6131;
BMC VI 630; BSB-Ink A-125; GW 579; Fava 29

es alfa.G.7.45

Modena Est

A*222

1494

Albertus Magnus,

De anima. Add: De intellectu et intelligibili

Venice: Johannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis, de

Forlivio, 7 XI 1494

f°

lat

Goff A222; HC(Add) 494*; Klebs 13.2; Pell 320; CIBN
A-114; Péligry 4; Polain(B) 67; IGI 160; IBE 155; IBP
93; Sajó-Soltész 53; Mendes 35, 36; Voull(B) 3881;
Ohly-Sack 30; Walsh 1996, 1997, 1998; Rhodes(Oxford
Colleges) 24; Pr 4539; BMC V 345; BSB-Ink A-142; GW
586; Fava 32

es alfa.B.9.3(2)

Modena Est

A*224

1479

Albertus Magnus,

De animalibus

Mantua: Paulus de Butzbach [for himself and for Marcus

Mazola and Antonius de Vignono], 12 I 1479

f°

lat

For Butzbach's partners in the printing of this book,
see the document quoted in BMC

Goff A224; HC(Add) 546*; GfT 306; Klebs 14.2;
Osler(IM) 182; Pell 340; CIBN A-116; Parguez 6;
Aquilon 9; IGI 162; IBE 157; IBP 94; Sajó-Soltész 53a;
Voull(B) 3017; Hubay(Augsburg) 28; Coll(S) 22; Madsen
53; Walsh 3339; Oates 2584, 2585; Sheppard 5626, 5627;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 26; Pr 6895; BMC VII 931;
BSB-Ink A-143; GW 588; Fava 44

es alfa.X.3.13

Modena Est

A*225

1495

Albertus Magnus,

De animalibus

Venice: Johannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis, de
Forlivio, 21 V 1495

f^o

lat

Goff A225; H 547*; Klebs 14.3; Pell 341; CIBN A-117;
Péligry 5; Polain(B) 69; IGI 163; IBE 158; IBP 95;
Sajó-Soltész 54; Mendes 37, 38; Voull(B) 3882;
Hubay(Augsburg) 29; Madsen 54; Walsh 2009, 2010, 2011;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 27; Sheppard 3902; Pr 4541;
BMC V 346; BSB-Ink A-144; GW 589; Fava 45
es alfa.E.4.4 imperfect.

Modena Est

A*227

1490

Albertus Magnus,

De coelo et mundo. Ed: Hieronymus de Monopoli

Venice: Johannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis, de
Forlivio, 18 XI 1490

f^o

lat

For specification of the types see Accurti and CIBN
Goff A227; HC 511*; Klebs 15.1; Accurti(1930) p.110;
Pell 330; CIBN A-118; Polain(B) 70; IGI 167; IBE 159;
IBP 96; Walsh 1971; Sheppard 3883; Pr 4516; BSB-Ink
A-145; GW 594; Fava 35

es alfa.A.1.19

Modena Est

A*228

1495

Albertus Magnus,

De coelo et mundo

Venice: Johannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis, de
Forlivio, 6 VII 1495

f^o

lat

Goff A228; HC(Add) 512*; Klebs 15.2; Pell 331; CIBN
A-119; Péligry 6; IGI 168; IBE 160; IBP 97;
Sajó-Soltész 55; Mendes 39; Voull(B) 3885; Ohly-Sack
31; Coll(S) 23; Sallander 2021; Sander 187; Walsh
2019, 2020, 2021; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 28; Pr 4544;
BMC V 347; BSB-Ink A-146; GW 595; Fava 36

es alfa.B.9.3(6)

Modena Est

A*245

1495

Albertus Magnus,

De generatione et corruptione

Venice: Johannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis, de
Forlivio, 10 VI 1495

f^o

lat

Goff A245; HC(Add) 517*; Klebs 16.1; Pell 333; CIBN A-120; Péligny 9; Polain(B) 72; IGI 178; IBE 167; IBP 99; Sajó-Soltész 57; Mendes 45; Voull(B) 3883; Ohly-Sack 36; Coll(S) 24; Sallander 2023; Walsh 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 31; Pr 4542; BMC V 346; BSB-Ink A-147; GW 613; Fava 39
es alfa.B.9.3(4)
Modena Est

A*248.5
1477
Albertus Magnus,
Liber aggregationis, seu Liber secretorum de
virtutibus herbarum, lapidum et animalium quorundam.
De mirabilibus mundi
[Ferrara: Severinus Ferrariensis, c. 1477]
4° & 8°
lat
CR 166; IGI 184; Osler(IM) 126; Klebs 18.14; Oates
2240; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 33; Pr 5743; BMC VI 609;
GW 630; Fava 46bis
es alfa.H.10.57
Modena Est

A*249
1478
Albertus Magnus,
Liber aggregationis, seu Liber secretorum de
virtutibus herbarum, lapidum et animalium quorundam.
Add: De mirabilibus mundi
[Bologna]: Johannes Schriber, de Annunciata, 1478
4°
lat
Goff A249; HC 535; Klebs 18.15; Pell 360; CIBN A-153;
Polain(B) 75; Osler(IM) 148; IGI 185; Pr 6547; BMC VI
818; GW 631; Fava 48
es alfa.A.2.5
Modena Est

A*250
1481 1487
Albertus Magnus,
Liber aggregationis, seu Liber secretorum de
virtutibus herbarum, lapidum et animalium quorundam.
De mirabilibus mundi
[Rome: Stephan Planck, tra il 1481 e il 1487]
: , [non prima del 1480]
4°
lat
Dated by CIBN from the types. GW and Goff date not
before 1480
Goff A250; Klebs 18.16; Pell 346; CIBN A-154; IGI 186;
IDL 148; Walsh 1383; GW 632; Fava 46
es alfa.A.9.13(2)
Modena Est

A*264.5
1501
Albertus Magnus,
Liber aggregationis, seu Liber secretorum de
virtutibus herbarum, lapidum et animalium quorundam.
Add: De mirabilibus mundi
[Paris: Guy Marchant?, dopo il 1500?]
: [Denis Roce, c. 1500]
8°
lat
IGI VI re-assigns to Marchant
Fava 47; IGI 192
es alfa.F.2.6(1)
Modena Est

A*267.2
1493
Albertus Magnus,
Liber aggregationis; De mirabilibus mundi [Italian]
Bologna: Caligula de Bazaleriis, 1493
4°
ita
R 1438; IGI 195; GW 668; Fava 52
es alfa.H.7.5(5)
Modena Est

A*275
1488
Albertus Magnus,
Mariale. Corr: Augustinus de Pavia
Milan: Uldericus Scinzenzeler, for Aloysius de
Serazonibus, 17 IV 1488
4°
lat
On the authorship, see A. Fries, Die unter dem Namen
des Albertus Magnus überlieferten mariologischen
Schriften (1954) pp.5-80, 130-131, and A. Kolping, in
Recherches de théologie ancienne et médiévale 25
(1958) pp.285-328 (Sack(Freiburg))
Goff A275; HC(+Add) 464; Pell 301; CIBN A-152; IGI
183; IBE 166; IBP 107; Walsh 3115, 3116; Oates 2306;
Sheppard 4984; Pr 6008; BMC VI 763; BSB-Ink A-189; GW
682; Fava 31; Fava 31a
es1 alfa.K.9,13
es2 alfa.C.6.27(1)
Modena Est (2)

A*277
1488
Albertus Magnus,
De meteoris
[Venice]: Reynaldus de Novimagio, 24 V 1488
f°

lat

Known also with date, 24 Apr. 1488; cf R 371; Pr 4450;
BMC V 258
Goff A277; HCR 513; R 371; GfT 2348; Klebs 20.1;
Sander 189; IGI 204; IBE 172; Sajó-Soltész 60; IBP
109; Voull(B) 3829,5; Walsh 1764; Rhodes(Oxford
Colleges) 38; Pr 4450; BMC V 258; BSB-Ink A-159; GW
684; Fava 37
es alfa.A.1.15
Modena Est

A*278

1495

Albertus Magnus,

De meteoris

Venice: Johannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis, de
Forlivio, 25 II 1494/95

f°

lat

Goff A278; HC(Add) 514* = H 515; Klebs 20.2; Pell 332;
CIBN A-121; Péligry 12; IGI 205; IBE 173; IBP 110;
Sajó-Soltész 61; Mendes 50; Voull(B) 3878; Ohly-Sack
42; Coll(S) 25; Sander 190; Walsh 2006, 2007, 2008;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 39; Pr 4535; BMC V 346;
BSB-Ink A-160; GW 685; Fava 38
es alfa.B.9.3(3)
Modena Est

A*280

1491

Albertus Magnus,

De mineralibus

Pavia: Christophorus de Canibus, 18 VI 1491

f° & 4°

lat

Goff A280; H(p. 58) 521* bis; Klebs 21.2; Pell 337;
CIBN A-123; Polain(B) 80; IGI 207; IBP 111; Voull(B)
3266; Hubay(Augsburg) 32; Madsen 74; BSB-Ink A-150; GW
687; Fava 42
es alfa.I.9.25(2)
Modena Est

A*281

1495

Albertus Magnus,

De mineralibus

Venice: Johannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis, de
Forlivio, 22 VI 1495

f°

lat

Goff A281; H (p. 58) 522* bis; Klebs 21.3; Pell 338;
Péligry 13; IGI 208; IBE 174; IBP 112; Sajó-Soltész
62; Mendes 51; Voull(B) 3884; Ohly-Sack 43; Coll(S)
26; Walsh 2016, 2017, 2018; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges)
40; Pr 4543; BMC V 346; BSB-Ink A-151; GW 688;

Fava 43
es alfa.B.9.3(5)
Modena Est

A*283
1472
Albertus Magnus,
De mirabilibus mundi
[Venice: Florentius de Argentina, c. 1472]
4°
lat
Goff A283; C 180; Klebs 22.1; Fav e Bres 228; CIBN
A-161; IGI 209; Sajó-Soltész 95; Walsh 1626; GW 691;
Fava 49
es alfa.A.2.4 imperfect
Modena Est

A*296
1490
Albertus Magnus,
Philosophia pauperum, sive Isagoge in libros
Aristotelis physicorum, de coelo et mundo, de
generatione et corruptione, meteororum et de anima
(version B). Add: Aegidius Columna: De regimine
principum (Excerpt): De passionibus animae
Brescia: Baptista Farfengus, 10 IX 1490
4°
lat
On the text, to be attributed to Albertus de Orlamünde
rather than Albertus Magnus, see Kaeppli I p.31 and
B. Geyer, Die Albert dem Grossen zugeschriebene Summa
naturalium (Münster, 1938) pp.60*-62* (BSB-Ink)
Goff A296; HC(+Add) 504; Klebs 23.4; Pell 323; CIBN
A-164; IGI 220; Sajó-Soltész 100; Sander 191; Oates
2631; Pr 7013; BMC VII 985; GW 711; Fava 33, 33a
es1 alfa.A.6.2
es2 alfa.F.7.3(1)
Modena Est (2)

A*297
1493
Albertus Magnus,
Philosophia pauperum, sive Isagoge in libros
Aristotelis physicorum, de coelo et mundo, de
generatione et corruptione, meteororum et de anima
(version B). Add: Aegidius Columna: De regimine
principum (Excerpt): De passionibus animae
Brescia: Baptista Farfengus, 13 VI 1493
4°
lat
On the text, to be attributed to Albertus de Orlamünde
rather than Albertus Magnus, see Kaeppli I p.31 and
B. Geyer, Die Albert dem Grossen zugeschriebene Summa
naturalium (Münster, 1938) pp.60*-62* (BSB-Ink)

Goff A297; H 505*; Klebs 23.5; Pell 324; CIBN A-165;
Hillard 54; Aquilon 10; IGI 221; IBE 205; IBP 159;
Sajó-Soltész 101; Voull(B) 2836; Sallander 1539;
Sander 192; Veneziani(Brescia) 183; Walsh 3428; BMC
VII 985; BSB-Ink A-129; GW 712; Fava 34, 34a
es alfa.B.6.25(1)
es alfa.H.7.1(1)
Modena Est (2)

A*299
1489
Albertus Magnus,
Physica. With additions by Matteo Battiferri
Venice: Johannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis, de
Forlivio, 8 I 1488/89
f°
lat
Goff A299; HCR 518; Klebs 24.1; Pell 334; IGI 223; IBE
178; IBP 119; Coll(U) 38; Walsh 1968; GW 716; Fava 20
es alfa.A.1.21
Modena Est

A*300
1495
Albertus Magnus,
Physica
Venice: Johannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis, de
Forlivio, 31 I 1494/95
f°
lat
Goff A300; HC(Add) 519*; Klebs 24.2; Pell 335; CIBN
A-128; Péligray 16; Polain(B) 71; IGI 224; IBE 179; IBP
120; Sajó-Soltész 66; Mendes 53; Coll(S) 29; Voull(B)
3877; Ohly-Sack 59; Walsh 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 42; Pr 4534; BMC V 346;
BSB-Ink A-163; GW 717; Fava 41
es alfa.B.9.3(1)
Modena Est

A*316.8
1505
Albertus Magnus,
Secreta mulierum et virorum (cum commento)
[Paris: n.pr.], for Denis Roce, [c. 1505]
: , [non prima del 1490]
: , [dopo il 1500]
8°
lat
Dated by CIBN; GW dates not before 1490, IGI after
1500
Pseudo- Albertus Magnus (Hillard 55)
Pell 383; CIBN I p.40; IGI 230; GW 753a; Fava 50
es alfa.F.2.61(2)
Modena Est

A*321
1501
Albertus Magnus,
Secreta mulierum et virorum (cum expositione Henrici
de Saxonia)
[Venice: Simon Bevilaqua, dopo il 1500?]
'Rome: [n.pr.], 8 VII (or 8 nov.) 1499'
: [Eucharius Silber?],
4^o
lat
Despite the colophon, GW, followed by BMC reprint (but
not by IGI), assigns to Venice. GW dates after 1500.
Assigned to Rome in Goff and attributed to Silber by
Proctor
Pseudo- Albertus Magnus (Hillard 55)
Goff A321; HC 566*; R 372 (var); R 1439 (8 Nov.);
Klebs 26.05; IGI 231; Madsen 90; Walsh 2544; Pr 3918;
BMC IV 145; BSB-Ink H-86; GW 766; Fava 51
es alfa.B.6.25(2)
Modena Est

A*345
1495
Albertus de Saxonia,
De proportionibus
Venice: Bernardinus Venetus, de Vitalibus, for
Hieronymus de Durantibus, 29 I 1494/95
4^o
lat
Goff A345; HC 586; Klebs 29.8; Pell 395; IGI 249;
Walsh 2605; BMC V 546; GW 791; Fava 54
es alfa.H.7.21(3)
Modena Est

A*349
1497
Albertus de Saxonia,
Quaestiones in Aristotelis libros posteriorum (Ed:
Johannes Baptista de Tolentino and Jacobus Baptista de
Aloisiis). With additions by Jacobus Baptista de
Aloisiis and Domitius Palladius
[Venice]: Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 9
III 1497
f^o
lat
Goff A349; H 580*; Pell 389; CIBN A-187; IGI 253; IBE
220; Sajó-Soltész 109; Madsen 104; Walsh 2333;
Sheppard 4226; Pr 5079; BMC V 447; BSB-Ink A-137; GW
798; Fava 53, 53a
es alfa.C.5.5
es alfa.&.4.20(2)
Modena Est (2)

A*383

1481 1482

Alexander de Ales,

Summa universae theologiae (Partes I-IV)

Nuremberg: Anton Koberger, 1481-82

f°

lat

In four parts, dated: I) 24 Jan. 1482; II) 29 Nov.

1481; III) 6 May 1482; IV) 23 Aug. 1482. Part II also

has the misprinted date M°.cccc°. iij. decembris. in

some copies (GW Anm.). For other variants see CIBN

Part IV is the continuation of the Summa by Alexander

de Ales, in part by Guilelmus de Melitonia (Hillard)

Goff A383; HC 643*; Pell 431; CIBN A-210; Hillard 66;

Girard 7; Parguez 20; Péligry 24; Polain(B) 112; IDL

177; IGI 287; IBE 248; IBP 194; Sajó-Soltész 128;

Mendes 61; Voull(B) 1682, 1680, 1685, 1687;

Voull(Trier) 1022, 1027, 1030; Ohly-Sack 77, 78, 79;

Hubay(Augsburg) 66; Hubay(Eichstätt) 33;

Hummel-Wilhelmi 29; Borm 82; Coll(U) 61; Madsen 118;

Oates 997; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 56; Sheppard

1472-1477; Pr 2016, 2010, 2019, 2024; BMC II 422;

BSB-Ink A-240; GW 871; Fava 55-58

es alfa.Y.8-9,11-12

Modena Est

A*385

1475

Alexander de Ales,

Summa universae theologiae (Pars III)

Venice: Johannes de Colonia and Johannes Manthen, 1475

f°

lat

Goff A385; HC 647*; Pell 433; CIBN A-212; Péligry 25;

Polain(B) 114; IGI 289; IBE 250; IBP 196; Sajó-Soltész

127; Mendes 63; Madsen 117; Oates 1713; Rhodes(Oxford

Colleges) 58; Sheppard 3471, 3472; Pr 4302; BMC V 226;

BSB-Ink A-242; GW 870; Fava 59

es alfa.B.8.19

Modena Est

A*386

1495

Alexander Aphrodisaeus,

De anima ex Aristotelis institutione. Tr: Hieronymus

Donatus

Brescia: Bernardinus de Misintis, 13 IX 1495

4°

lat

Goff A386; H 656*; GfT 2044; Klebs 45.1; Pell 441;

CIBN A-204; Polain(B) 111; IGI 283; IBE 240; Voull(B)

2845; Hubay(Augsburg) 62; Coll(S) 1134; Madsen 112;

Walsh 3431, 3432; Sheppard 5809, 5810; Pr 7030; BMC

VII 989; BSB-Ink A-236; GW 859; Fava 60

es alfa.C.6.6

Modena Est

A*387

1488 1489

Alexander Aphrodisaeus,

Problemata (Tr: Georgius Valla). Aristoteles:

Problemata (Tr: Theodorus Gaza). Plutarchus:

Problemata (Tr: Joannes Petrus Lucensis)

Venice: Antonius de Strata, de Cremona, 24 XI 1488

: , 18 XII 1488

: , 3 I 1488/89

f^o

lat

Three colophons

Goff A387; HC(Add) 658*; Klebs 44.1; Pell 439; CIBN

A-205; IGI 284; IBP 188; Voull(B) 3917; Coll(S) 39;

Walsh 1850; Oates 1834; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 51;

Sheppard 3712, 3713; Pr 4594; BMC V 295; BSB-Ink

A-237; GW 860; Fava 61

es alfa.D.8.5(2)

Modena Est

A*389

1496

Alexander Benedictus,

Diaria de bello Carolino. With additions by Quintus

Aemilianus

[Venice: Aldus Manutius, Romanus, dopo il 27 VIII

1496]

4^o

lat

Goff A389; H 805*; Klebs 173.1; Pell 454; Hillard 314;

IGI 1460; IBE 890; IBP 190; Sajó-Soltész 124;

Harr(BAV) 18; Voull(B) 4487; Madsen 113; Walsh 2641,

2642; Pr 5552; BMC V 555; BSB-Ink B-277; GW 863;

Fava 64

es alfa.Y.6.28

Modena Est

A*398

1489

Alexander Magnus,

Historia Alexandri Magni (Adapted by Leo

Archipresbyter)

Strassburg: [Printer of the 1483 Jordanus de

Quedlinburg (Georg Husner)], 17 III 1489

f^o

lat

Goff A398; HC 780*; Pell 447; CIBN H-148; Hillard

1019; Polain(B) 117; IDL 226; IGI 291; IBP 199;

Sajó-Soltész 131; Voull(B) 2426; Ohly-Sack 85; Borm

83; Coll(U) 64; Madsen 121; Oates 232; Sheppard 475;

Pr 619; BMC I 138; BSB-Ink H-291; GW 877; Fava 730

es alfa.I.9.32(2)

Modena Est

A*410.3

1476

Alexander de Roes,

Memoriale de praerogativa Romani imperii. Add:

Jordanus Osnaburgensis: De imperio romano

[Rome: Wolf Han (Lupus Gallus), c. 1476]

: [Ulrich Han (Udalricus Gallus)],

4^o

lat

IGI assigns to Ulrich Han

Goff J473; HC 9437*; Pell Ms 6741 (6705); Parguez 615;

Polain(B) 2324; IGI 5379; IBP 3273; Sack(Freiburg)

2154; Sheppard 2860; Pr 3370; BMC IV 74; BSB-Ink A-243;

Fava 765

es alfa.B.9.19(4)

Modena Est

A*411

1494

Alexander de Sancto Elpidio,

De ecclesiastica potestate

Turin: Nicolaus de Benedictis and Jacobinus Suigus, 10

II 1494

4^o

lat

Goff A411; HC 6582; Pell 442; CIBN A-214; IGI 298;

Hummel-Wilhelmi 25; Coll(S) 40; Madsen 127; Oates

2697; Pr 7222; BMC VII 1058; GW 929; Fava 591

es alfa.D.2.20(1)

Modena Est

A*439.35

1494

Alexander de Villa Dei,

Doctrinale (Partes I-IV) (Comm: Monachus Lombardus).

With additions by Bonifacius Bugellanus

Turin: Nicolaus de Benedictis and Jacobinus Suigus,

[dopo il 10 II 1494]

: , [c. 1488-95]

f^o

lat

Dated by CIBN; GW dates about 1488-95

Goff A439; C(Add p. 297) 275 before; Pell Ms 8180

(8107); CIBN A-228; IGI 341; GW 1032; Fava 62

es alfa.K.8.14

Modena Est

A*471

1490

Alliaco, Petrus de
Concordantia astronomiae cum theologia. Ed: Joannes
Angelus
Augsburg: Erhard Ratdolt, 2 I 1490
4°
lat
Woodcuts
Goff A471; H 834*; Klebs 768.1; Pell 547; CIBN A-264;
Péligry 28; Polain(B) 133; IGI 384; IBE 4500; IBP
4302; Sajó-Soltész 2603; Mendes 1002; Sallander 1896;
Voull(B) 295; Coll(S) 41; Madsen 3143; Schr 4923;
Schramm XXIII p.25; Sheppard 1332, 1333; Pr 1884; BMC
II 383; Fava 65
es alfa.B.6.14(2)
Modena Est

A*535
1492
Alphonsus, Rex Castellae
Tabulae astronomicae. Ed: Johannes Lucilius
Santritter. With additions by Augustinus Moravus. Add:
Johannes Lucilius Santritter: Canones in tabulas
Alphonsi
Venice: Johannes Hamman, 31 X 1492
4°
lat
Goff A535; H 869*; GfT 2431; Klebs 50.2; Pell 558;
Polain(B) 156; IDL 239; IGI 400; IBE 274; IBP 254;
Sajó-Soltész 152; Mendes 4, 5, 6; Voull(B) 4282;
Ohly-Sack 116; Hubay(Augsburg) 73; Borm 100; Coll(U)
83; Coll(S) 1136; Madsen 150, 151; Sander 278; Walsh
2231, 2232; Oates 2034; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 66;
Sheppard 4139, 4140, 4141; Pr 5188; BMC V 424; GW 1258;
Fava 66
es alfa.A.9.8
Modena Est

A*542
1487
Alphonsus de Spina,
Fortalitium fidei
[Lyons]: Guillaume Balsarin, 22 V 1487
f°
lat
Goff A542; HC 874*; Pell 564; CIBN A-283; Hillard 92;
Parguez 30; Polain(B) 159; Cl III 511; IGI 404; IBE
277; Mendes 70; Madsen 155; Pr 8575; BMC VIII 277;
BSB-Ink A-453; GW 1577; Fava 67
es alfa.B.9.10
Modena Est

A*553
1491
Ambrosius, S
Epistolae. De Isaac et anima. De fuga saeculi. De

vocatione omnium gentium. De aedificatione urbis
Mediolani. With additions by Stephanus Dulcinius
Milan: Antonius Zarotus, 1 II 1491

f°

lat

For contents and their authenticity see CIBN
Goff A553; HC(Add) 899*; Pell 583; CIBN A-292; Aquilon
19; IGI 425; IBE 304; Madsen 162; Walsh 3070; Oates
2259; Sheppard 4876; Pr 5829; BMC VI 722; BSB-Ink
A-479; GW 1601; Fava 68

es alfa.&.4.10

Modena Est

A*560

1474

Ambrosius, S

De officiis. Add: Paulinus Mediolanensis: Vita S.
Ambrosii. Ambrosius: Vita S. Agnetis; Passio S.
Vitalis et Agricolae; Passio S. Protasii et Gervasii
et de inventione corporum

Milan: Christophorus Valdarfer, 7 I 1474

4°

lat

The Vita S. Ambrosii is erroneously attributed here to
S. Paulinus Nolanus

Goff A560; H 910*; GfT 1673; Pell 593; CIBN A-300;
Polain(B) 4132; IGI 431; Coll(S) 50; Madsen 169; Oates
2268; Sheppard 4883, 4884; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 76;
Pr 5874; BMC VI 725; BSB-Ink A-472; GW 1611; Fava 70

es alfa.A.9.26

Modena Est

A*561

1488

Ambrosius, S

De officiis, De obitu S. Satyri, De bono mortis. Add:
Paulinus Nolanus (i.e. Paulinus, diaconus
Mediolanensis): Vita S. Ambrosii. Pseudo- Ambrosius:
Vita S. Agnetis; Passio S. Vitalis et Agricolae;
Passio S. Protasii et Gervasii et de inventione
corporum. Pseudo- Ambrosius (i.e. Maximus, Episcopus
Taurinensis) De resurrectione et cruce domini

Milan: Uldericus Scinzenzeler, for Philippus de
Lavagnia, 17 I 1488

4°

lat

On the Sermones of Maximus, episcopus Taurinensis, cf.
ed. A. Mutzenbecher (Turnhout, 1962) (Corpus
christianorum, series latina, 23) (Hillard)

Goff A561; HC 911 (incl HC 908*); Pell 594; CIBN
A-302; Hillard 100; IGI 432; IBE 307; Sajó-Soltész
162; Mendes 75; Voull(B) 3107; Sallander 1550; Madsen
170; Walsh 3113; Pr 6006; BMC VI 762; BSB-Ink A-473;
GW 1612; Fava 69

es alfa.C.9.33

Modena Est

A*563
1495
Amicus animae,
Sermones "Amici" dicti
Basel: Nicolaus Kesler, 1495
4°
lat
Variant known with signature a in a different setting
- cf GW 1616 (note)
On the authorship, and the erroneous attribution to
Erhard Prunner, see BSB-Ink
Goff A563; HC 924; C 409 (var); Pell 604, 602 (var);
CIBN S-229; Hillard 1837; IGI 8932; IBP 270;
Sajó-Soltész 163; Voull(B) 537,5; Hubay(Eichstätt) 49;
Hummel-Wilhelmi 41; Pr 7689, 7689A (var); BMC III 771;
BSB-Ink A-481; GW 1616; Fava 72
es alfa.A.6.6
Modena Est

A*569.5
1493
Ancharano, Petrus de
Repetitio capituli "Canonum statuta" de
constitutionibus; De regulis iuris; De foro
competenti; De probationibus
Venice: Bernardinus Stagninus, de Tridino, 11 IX 1493
f°
lat
HC 953; Polain(B) 3080; IGI 451; IBE 4519; IBP 275;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 78; GW 1630; Fava 73
es alfa.X.3.10(1)
Modena Est

A*573
1475
Andalus de Nigro,
Opus astrolabii Ed: Petrus Bonus Advogarius
Ferrara: Johannes Picardus, de Hamell, 8 VII 1475
4°
lat
Goff A573; HR 967; Klebs 63.1; Pell 621; CIBN A-312;
IDL 257; IGI 456; Pr 5739; BMC VI 608; GW 1638;
Fava75
es alfa.C.8.12
Modena Est

A*577
1491
Andrea da Barberino,
Reali di Francia [Italian]
Modena: Petrus Maufer de Maliferis, for Paulus
Mundator, 14 X 1491

f°
ita
Goff A577; HR 4518; Sander 350; IGI 466; Pr 7211; BMC
VII 1066; GW 1654; Fava 433
es alfa.U.5.25
Modena Est

A*580
1477
Andreae, Antonius
Quaestiones super XII libros Metaphysicae Aristotelis.
Ed: Thomas Penket
Vicenza: Hermannus Liechtenstein, for Nicolaus Petri,
12 V 1477

f°
lat
Goff A580; H 975*; Klebs 64.2; Pell 626; CIBN A-318;
IGI 470; Sajó-Soltész 169; BSB-Ink A-613; GW 1658;
Fava 76
es alfa.Y.5.14(1)
Modena Est

A*584
1491
Andreae, Antonius
Quaestiones super XII libros Metaphysicae Aristotelis.
(Ed: Lucas de Subereto)
Venice: Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 8
VIII 1491

f°
lat
Goff A584; H 979*; Klebs 64.7; Polain(B) 169; IGI 473;
IBE 344; IBP 280; Mendes 76, 77, 78; Voull(B) 4169;
Hubay(Augsburg) 96; Sallander 1552; Madsen 171; Oates
1961, 1962; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 82; Pr 5026; BMC V
439; BSB-Ink A-615; GW 1662; Fava 77
es alfa.A.1.1(3)
Modena Est

A*587
1506
Andreae, Antonius
Quaestiones super XII libros Metaphysicae Aristotelis
(Ed: Lucas de Subereto)
[Venice: Jacobus Pentius, de Leuco, c. 1506]
[Venice: Andreas Torresanus, de Asula, c. 1500]
f°
lat
Printer from IGI VI and Hillard, and date from
Hillard. Assigned to Torresanus in Goff and GW
Goff A587; C 415; R 381; Klebs 64.11; Accurti(1936) p.
58; Pell 625; Hillard 107; IBE Post-incunables 23; IGI
475; IBP 283; Sajó-Soltész 172; Madsen 172; Walsh
2702a; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 83; BSB-Ink A-618; GW

1666; Fava 78
es alfa.C.4.17(2)
Modena Est

A*588
1475
Andreae, Antonius
Quaestiones de tribus principiis rerum naturalium. Ed:
Thomas Penket. Add: Nicolaus Bonetus: Formalitates.
Thomas Aquinas: De ente et essentia
Padua: Laurentius Canozius, de Lendenaria, 1475
f°
lat
For the Formalitates, here anonymous, see CIBN
Goff A588; HC 990; GfT 1945; Klebs 66.1; Pell 634;
CIBN A-316; IDL 258; IBE 348; IGI 476; Sajó-Soltész
173; Voull(B) 3199; Madsen 173; Walsh 2791; Pr 6769;
BMC VII 908; BSB-Ink A-612; GW 1667; Fava 80, 80a
es alfa.Y.5.14(2)
es alfa.E.7.4(2)
Modena Est (2)

A*590
1480
Andreae, Antonius
Scriptum in artem veterem Aristotelis et in divisiones
Boethii
Venice: Octavianus Scotus, 24 XII 1480
f°
lat
Goff A590; H 984 = 986; Pell 631; CIBN A-323; IGI 478;
IBE 350; IBP 284; Sajó-Soltész 174; Ohly-Sack 137;
Oates 1821; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 84; Sheppard 3631;
Pr 4565; BMC V 276; GW 1669; Fava 79, 79a
es alfa.E.7.14
es alfa.A.8.8(2)
Modena Est (2)

A*599
1473
Andreae, Johannes
Super arboribus consanguinitatis et affinitatis
[Augsburg: Günther Zainer, non dopo del 1473]
f°
lat
2 Woodcuts
Goff A599; HC 1020; Pell 635; CIBN A-337; IGI VI
482-A; IDL 265; Sajó-Soltész 177; Voull(B) 22;
Hummel-Wilhelmi 372; Schr 3270; Schramm II p. 24;
Sheppard 1144; Pr 1541; BMC II 319; BSB-Ink I-282; GW
1677; Fava 712
es alfa.D.8.23(6)
Modena Est

A*658
1491 1500
Andreas de Escobar,
Canones poenitentiales
[Rome: Eucharius Silber, c. 1491]
: , [c. 1497-1500]
4°
lat
IGI VI dates about 1497-1500
Goff A658; HC 4338*; Pell 3206; IBE 2294; IGI 510;
Coll(U) 1179; Pr 3912; BMC IV 126; BSB-Ink A-489; GW
1767; Fava 403
es alfa.A.2.28(5)
Modena Est

A*705.75
1501
Andrelinus, Publius Faustus
De Neapolitana Fornoviensique victoria
Paris: Guy Marchant, for Jean Petit, [c. 1501]
: , `31 VIII 1496'
: , [c. 1503]
4°
lat
Dated 31 Aug. 1496 in the colophon, but the material
of the whole dates from about 1501 (Hillard). Moreau
and CIBN date about 1503
Goff Suppl. A705a; HC 1092; Pell 754; CIBN I p.85;
Hillard 133; Aquilon p. 31; Moreau I 91: 2; Polain(B)
202; IGI 543; Pr 8001; BMC VIII 439 and xxv; BSB-Ink
A-523; GW 1884; Fava 81
es alfa.X.6.8(1)
Modena Est

A*707.45
1496
Angelo da Vallombrosa,
Epistola alle nobili matrone Fiorentine
[Florence: Bartolommeo di Libri, dopo il 30 VII 1496]
4°
ita
IGI 554; D. Fava, in La Bibliofilia 33 (1931) p.330;
Oates 2359; Fava App. I, 2
es alfa.K.2.37(2)
Modena Est

A*707.5
1497
Angelo da Vallombrosa,
Epistola al papa Alessandro VI, 28 Feb. 1497
[Florence: Bartolommeo di Libri, dopo il 28 II 1497]
4°
ita

Woodcut
C 472; R 1121; Krist 22; Sander 392; Pell 762; CIBN
A-382; IGI 555; Pr 6211; BMC VI 651; GW 1915;
Fava App. I, 1
es alfa.K.2.37(1)
Modena Est

A*718
1489
Angelus de Clavasio,
Summa angelica de casibus conscientiae. With additions
by Hieronymus Tornieli
Venice: Georgius Arrivabenus, 9 X 1489
4°
lat
Goff A718; CR 1662; Pell 3817; Girard 18; Parguez 41;
Polain(B) 209; IBE 359; IGI 564; IBP 354; Sajó-Soltész
197; Mendes 83, 84, 85; Ohly-Sack 155; Borm 149;
Madsen 198; Sheppard 4022; Pr 4916; BMC V 384; BSB-Ink
A-528; GW 1928; Fava 494
es alfa.H.7.22
Modena Est

A*723
1492
Angelus de Clavasio,
Summa angelica de casibus conscientiae. With additions
by Hieronymus Tornieli
Venice: Georgius Arrivabenus, 4 VI 1492
4°
lat
Each of the 45 quires of the edition (except the
last?) presents at least three different settings, and
their random assembly makes no copy exactly the same
as another (CIBN). Cf. the variants represented by
Pell 3822 (and var. noted in manuscript), 3823,
Polain(B) 213A
Goff A723; H 5396*; Pell 3822, 3823 (var); CIBN A-389;
Hillard 139; Girard 19; Parguez 43; Polain(B) 213,
213A; IDL 297; IBE 363; IGI 566; IBP 358; Sajó-Soltész
201; Mendes 86, 87; Ohly-Sack 164, 165;
Hubay(Augsburg) 122; Sallander 2008; Coll(S) 57;
Madsen 201; Walsh 2129, 2130; Oates 1931; Pr 4922; BMC
V 385; BSB-Ink A-532; GW 1934; Fava 495
es alfa.A.7.23
Modena Est

A*729
1499
Angelus de Clavasio,
Summa angelica de casibus conscientiae. With additions
by Hieronymus Tornieli
Venice: Paganinus de Paganinis, 7 VI 1499
8°

lat

Goff A729; HC 5401*; Pell 3833; Girard 22; Polain(B) 218; IDL 302; IBE 372; IGI 571; IBP 363; Sajó-Soltész 207; Mendes 93, 94; Hubay(Augsburg) 124; Hubay(Eichstätt) 65; Madsen 207; Coll(U) 108; Sander 403; Walsh 2362; Sheppard 4273; Pr 5177; BMC V 460; BSB-Ink A-537; GW 1945; Fava 496

es alfa.B.7.4

Modena Est

A*749

1498

Annius, Johannes

Auctores vetustissimi (without commentary)

[Venice]: Bernardinus Venetus, de Vitalibus, [non prima di VIII] 1498

4°

lat

A collection of spurious fragments purporting to be the work of Myrsilus Lesbius, Cato, Archilochus, Metasthenes, Berosus, and other Greek and Roman writers, but probably fabricated by Annius (Giovanni Nanni)

Goff A749; HC 12527; CR 724; Pell Ms 9112 (8952); Hillard 144; Parguez 50; Polain(B) 4144; IDL 314; IBE 383; IGI 944; Sajó-Soltész 214; Voull(B) 4468; Hubay(Augsburg) 128; Coll(U) 173; Coll(S) 111; Madsen 213; Walsh 2613; Oates 2149; Sheppard 4589, 4590; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 100; Pr 5527; BMC V 548; GW 2016; Fava 175

es alfa.H.7.26(2)

Modena Est

A*761

1497

Anselmus, S

Opera. Add: Gaunilo: Pro insipiente. Honorius

Augustodunensis: De imagine mundi, lib. I-II

[Basel: Johann Amerbach, non dopo del 1497]

4°

lat

For full contents see CIBN

Goff A761; HC 1136*; Pell 799; CIBN A-405; Parguez 53; Polain(B) 230; IDL 322; IGI 596; IBE 388; IBP 380; Sajó-Soltész 220; Mendes 96; Voull(B) 473; Ohly-Sack 182, 183, 184; Borm 163; Hubay(Augsburg) 131; Coll(U) 120; Coll(S) 65; Madsen 218; Oates 2805; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 102; Sheppard 2456; Pr 7648; BMC III 759; BSB-Ink A-556; GW 2033; Fava 83

es alfa.B.6.27

Modena Est

A*765

1494

Anthologia Graeca Planudea [Greek]. Ed: Janus Lascaris
Florence: Laurentius (Francisci) de Alopa, Venetus, 11
VIII 1494

4°

grc

Variants are known with titles and capitals masked
during printing for adding by hand in presentation
copies (CIBN)

Goff A765; HC 1145*; GfT 2410; Pell 802; CIBN A-410;
Hillard 148; Polain(B) 4146; IDL 324; IGI 599; IBE
389; IBP 381; Voull(B) 2989; Coll(U) 121; Coll(S) 66;
Madsen 222; Walsh 2962; Oates 2437, 2438; Sheppard
5193, 5194; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 104; Pr 6406; BMC
VI 666; BSB-Ink A-557; GW 2048; Fava 84, 84a

es alfa.R.6.6

es alfa.&.9.21 imperfect.

Modena Est (2)

A*774.6

1509

Antiquarius, Jacobus

Oratio pro populo Mediolanensi in die triumphu ad
Ludovicum regem Francorum

[Rome: n.pr., dopo il 14 V 1509]

[Milan: Alexander Minutianus, non prima del 1500]

4°

lat

GW dates not before 1500. On the place and date of
printing see D.E. Rhodes in Gb Jb 1971 pp. 96-98,
accepted in IGI VI

H 1157; Pell 812; CIBN I p.94; IGI 603; GW 2067;

Fava 85

es alfa.H.7.19(2)

Modena Est

A*775

1475

Antoninus Florentinus,

De censuris ecclesiasticis, sive de
excommunicationibus

[Mantua: Paulus de Butzbach, c. 1475]

4°

lat

Goff A775; HC 1267*; Pell 895; IGI 605; IBE 394; IBP
382; Sajó-Soltész 223; Voull(B) 3018; Sallander 2032;
Madsen 224; Pr 6891; BMC VII 930; BSB-Ink A-609; GW
2068; Fava 102

es alfa.A.9.14(2)

Modena Est

A*776

1474

Antoninus Florentinus,

De censuris ecclesiasticis, sive de
excommunicationibus. De sponsalibus et matrimonio.

Add: Paulus II: Bulla 11 May 1465, "Cum omnibus iudiciis". Paulus II: Bulla 23 Nov. 1464, "Cum detestabile scelus". Bulla 3 Mar. 1469, "Etsi dominici gregis". Pius II: Constitutio 17 Nov. 1461, "Auctoritate apostolica"

Venice: Johannes de Colonia and Johannes Manthen, 23 IX 1474

4°

lat

The text of Antoninus is taken from his Summa theologica III, tit. 24-29 cap. 1 (De censuris) and III tit. I, cap. 1-23 (De sponsalibus) (cf. CIBN) Goff A776; HC 1268*; GfT 1696; Pell 896; CIBN A-460; Girard 25; Polain(B) 276; IGI 604; IDL(Suppl) 351a; IBE 393; IBP 383; Borm 165; Voull(B) 3736; Madsen 225; Walsh 1671, 1672; Sheppard 3459; Pr 4294; BMC V 225, XII 16; BSB-Ink A-608; GW 2070; Fava 103

es alfa.A.9.5(1)

Modena Est

A*778

1484

Antoninus Florentinus,
Chronicon. Partes I-III

Nuremberg: Anton Koberger, 31 VII 1484

f°

lat

Goff A778; HC 1159*; Pell 813; CIBN A-450; Hillard 149; Girard 26; Aquilon 31; Polain(B) 234; IDL 327; IGI 608; IBE 430; IBP 385; Sajó-Soltész 225; Mendes 99; Borm 167; Voull(B) 1704; Ohly-Sack 189; Hubay(Augsburg) 134; Hubay(Eichstätt) 69; Coll(U) 122; Coll(S) 68; Madsen 226; Oates 1003; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 105; Sheppard 1492; Pr 2040; BMC II 426; BSB-Ink A-563; GW 2072; Fava 86

es alfa.Y.3.1-3

Modena Est

A*797

1473

Antoninus Florentinus,

Confessionale: Defecerunt scrutantes scrutinio. Add:

Titulus de restitutionibus

[Venice]: Bartholomaeus Cremonensis, [non dopo VII]

1473

f°

lat

Goff A797; H 1176* = 1175; GfT 1692; Pell 840; CIBN A-424; IGI 625; Sajó-Soltész 233; Voull(B) 3713; Coll(U) 126; Madsen 239; Walsh 1638; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 107; Sheppard 3393; Pr 4224; BMC V 208; BSB-Ink A-575; GW 2103; Fava 87

es alfa.H.7.25

Modena Est

A*798
1474
Antoninus Florentinus,
Confessionale: Defecerunt scrutantes scrutinio. Add:
Titulus de restitutionibus
Venice: Johannes de Colonia and Johannes Manthen, 1474
4°
lat
Goff A798; H 1177*; Pell 841; CIBN A-425; Polain(B)
250; IGI 626; IBP 397; Sajó-Soltész 234; Sheppard
3459; Pr 4289; BMC V 225; BSB-INK A-576; GW 2104;
Fava 88
es alfa.A.9.5(2)
Modena Est

A*803
1476
Antoninus Florentinus,
Confessionale: Defecerunt scrutantes scrutinio. Add:
Titulus de restitutionibus
Venice: Johannes de Colonia and Johannes Manthen, 1476
4°
lat
A page-for-page reprint (apart from the last printed
leaf) of the same printers' edition of 1474, Goff A798
(BMC)
Goff A803; HC 1179; Pell 842; CIBN A-426; Péligry 62;
Polain(B) 251; IGI 629; IBE 401; Sallander 2034;
Madsen 240; Walsh 1687; Pr 4308; BMC V 226; GW 2106;
Fava 89, 89a
es alfa.A.6.4
es alfa.A.9.14(1)
Modena Est (2)

A*810
1483
Antoninus Florentinus,
Confessionale: Defecerunt scrutantes scrutinio. Add:
Titulus de restitutionibus
Venice: Antonius de Strata, de Cremona, 20 VIII 1483
4°
lat
Goff A810; HC 1189 = 1194; GfT 323; Aquilon 33;
Polain(B) 4148; IGI 637; IBE 406; IBP 402;
Sajó-Soltész 236; Voull(B) 3911; Sallander 2036;
Coll(S) 70; Madsen 245; Walsh 1844; Sheppard 3703; Pr
4584; BMC V 293; GW 2116; Fava 90
es alfa.B.6.24
Modena Est

A*815
1484
Antoninus Florentinus,

Confessionale: Defecerunt scrutantes scrutinio
Venice: Peregrinus de Pasqualibus, Bononiensis and
Dionysius Bertochus, 25 X 1484

4°

lat

Goff A815; HC(Add) 1192*; C 506; GfT 1716; Pell 848;
Péligry 63; IGI 641; IBE 407; IBP 403; Mendes 101;
Voull(B) 4077; Madsen 246; Sheppard 4040; Pr 4846; BMC
XII 27; BSB-Ink A-582; GW 2119; Fava 91

es alfa.A.7.12

Modena Est

A*834

1500

Antoninus Florentinus,

Confessionale: Defecerunt scrutantes scrutinio ...

Add: Titulus de restitutionibus. Conclusiones et
decisiones in foro conscientiae. Angelus de Periglis:

De societatibus

[Brescia]: Angelus Britannicus, 27 II 1500

8°

lat

Goff A834; H 1208*; IGI 655; IBE 417; Coll(S) 73;
Madsen 256; BMC VII 981; BSB-Ink A-593; GW 2140;
Fava 92

es alfa.C.7.17(1)

Modena Est

A*843

1472

Antoninus Florentinus,

Confessionale: Omnis mortalium cura [Italian] Specchio
di coscienza. Add: Trattado dell' excommunicazione; Li
dieci comandamenti; Thomas Aquinas: Orazione la quale
diceva quando andava a celebrare; Orazione che si fa
dopo la comunione; Credo volgare in rima

Bologna: [Balthasar Azoguidus], 1472

4°

ita

Goff A843; HR 1217; IGI 660; Sheppard 5288; GW 2173;
Fava 94

es alfa.B.2.3

Modena Est

A*843.5

1472

Antoninus Florentinus,

Confessionale: Omnis mortalium cura [Italian] Specchio
di coscienza. Add: Jordanus de Pisa: Sermone del
corpore di Cristo

[Italy: Printer of Antoninus, 'Confessionale' (H
1216)], 15 IV 1472

[Venice: Federicus de Comitibus, Veronensis],

4°

ita

Assigned to de Comitibus at Pierpont Morgan Library
H 1216; GfT 1580; Pell 870; CIBN A-440; IGI 661;
Voull(B) 4609, 5; Madsen 262; GW 2158; Fava 93
es alfa.C.6.36
Modena Est

A*845
1473
Antoninus Florentinus,
Confessionale: Omnis mortalium cura [Italian] Specchio
di coscienza. Add: Libretto della dottrina cristiana
Venice: Christophorus Arnoldus, 1473
4°
ita
Goff A845; HC 1219 + HCR 6312; GfT 1985; Pell 871 +
4385; CIBN A-441; IGI 663; Voull(B) 3706 + 3709; Walsh
1630; Pr 4213A; BMC V 205; GW 2159; Fava 95 + 572
es alfa.D.2.7(4-5)
Modena Est

A*849
1479
Antoninus Florentinus,
Confessionale: Omnis mortalium cura [Italian]. Add:
Libretto della dottrina cristiana
Venice: Reynaldus de Novimagio, 23 XII 1479
4°
ita
Goff A849; HCR 1223 = H 1232; GfT 1706; Pell 872; CIBN
A-442; IGI 669; IBE 428; Sajó-Soltész 246; Madsen 263,
264; Pr 4435; BMC V 255; GW 2160; Fava 96
es alfa.A.7.13
Modena Est

A*866
1488
Antoninus Florentinus,
Summa theologica (Pars I)
Venice: Marinus Saracenus, 18 I 1487/88
f°
lat
Goff A866; H 1252*; C 514 (I); Pell 886; CIBN A-458;
Hillard 158; IGI 698; IBE 442; Sajó-Soltész 257;
Ohly-Sack 222; Sheppard 4108; BSB-Ink A-603; GW 2194;
Fava 99, 99a, 99b
es alfa.C.9.2
es alfa.X.4.7
es alfa.Y.5.8
Modena Est (3)

A*868
1477
Antoninus Florentinus,

Summa theologica (Pars II)

Venice: Johannes de Colonia and Johannes Manthen, 1477

f°

lat

Goff A868; HC 1255* = 1251 (II); Pell 888; Hillard 159; IGI 700; IBE 444; IBP 426; Sajó-Soltész 258; Mendes 115; Voull(B) 3745; Coll(S) 76; Madsen 272; Oates 1725; Pr 4323; BMC V 228; BSB-Ink A-604; GW 2196; Fava 100

es alfa.Y.5.9

Modena Est

A*870

1485

Antoninus Florentinus,

Summa theologica (Pars III)

Venice: Andreas de Paltasichis, 21 IV 1485

f°

lat

Goff A870; HC(Add) 1257*; C 514 (III); Pell 890; Hillard 161; Péligry 68; Polain(B) 275; IGI 701; IBE 445; IBP 428; Sajó-Soltész 260; Ohly-Sack 224; Coll(S) 78; BSB-Ink A-606; GW 2198; Fava 101

es alfa.Y.5.13

Modena Est

A*872

1477 1480

Antoninus Florentinus,

Summa theologica (Partes I-IV). With additions of Franciscus Moneliensis

Venice: Nicolaus Jenson, 1477-80

f°

lat

For a variant without the preface of Franciscus

Moneliensis see CIBN

Goff A872; HC 1243*; H 1259 (IV)?; Pell 878; CIBN A-453; Hillard 155; Girard 27 (III); Parguez 63; Péligry 67; Polain(B) 266 (III, pt 2); IGI 690; Sajó-Soltész 250; IBE 435; IBP 418; IDL 353; Mendes 108, 109, 110; Borm 180; Voull(B) 3676 (II), 3674 (IV); Voull(Trier) 1836 (IV); Ohly-Sack 207, 208, 209, 210, 211; Coll(U) 130; Coll(S) 77; Walsh 1585; Oates 1645 (I); Sheppard 3279-80 (III), 3295 (IV); Pr 4123, 4126, 4102, 4124; BMC V 179, 181, 177; BSB-Ink A-595; GW 2185; Fava 97

es alfa.E.6.7

Modena Est

A*873

1480 1481

Antoninus Florentinus,

Summa theologica (Partes I-IV)

Venice: Leonardus Wild [and Reynaldus de Novimagio],

1480-81

f°

lat

In four parts, dated: I) 1481; II) 1481; III) 1480;
IV) 1481. Signatures x-z and A-P of IV are in the type
of Reynaldus de Novimagio. CIBN records a variant with
sig. o and v2-v9 also in his type

Goff A873; HC(Add) 1244*; C 514 (II, IV); Pell 879;
CIBN A-454; Hillard 157; Girard 29 (I-II); Parguez 64;
Péligry 66; Polain(B) 267; IDL 355; IGI 691; IBE 436;
IBP 419; Sajó-Soltész 251; Mendes 111, 112, 113;
Voull(Trier) 1898 (I, II); Ohly-Sack 212;
Hubay(Augsburg) 144; Madsen 267; BMC V 266 (I);
BSB-Ink A-596; GW 2187; Fava 98

es alfa.A.8.11

Modena Est

A*883

1495

Antoninus Florentinus,
Triologus super evangelio de duobus discipulis
euntibus in Emmaus. Add: Franciscus Castillioneus:
Vita Antonini Florentini. Baptista de Finario:
Triologus de contemptu mundi. Bernardus
Claravallensis: Epistola ad Senonsem episcopum;
Epistola ad parentes Gaufrédi de Perrona. Super verbum
Petri: Bonum est nos hic esse. Humbertus de Romanis:
De tribus votis. Pseudo- Albertus Magnus: Paradisus
animae sive Tractatus de virtutibus. Hieronymus
Savonarola: Regulae septem ad omnes religiosos. Oratio
vel psalmus: Diligam te domine
Venice: Johannes Emericus, de Spira, for Lucantonio
Giunta, 26 IV 1495

8°

lat

Goff A883; HC 1274* (incl H 1272, 14361, C 5907); Pell
899; CIBN A-464; Péligry 73; Polain(B) 278; IGI 702;
IBE 446; IBP 431; Sajó-Soltész 263; Sallander 1561;
Madsen 274; Voull(B) 4455,5; Hubay(Augsburg) 149;
Ohly-Sack 228; Essling 838; Sander 450; Walsh 2593;
Oates 2138; Pr 5498; BMC V 540; BSB-Ink A-611; GW 2203;
Fava 104

es alfa.F.9.3

Modena Est

A*889

1496

Antonius de Bitonto,
Expositiones evangeliorum dominicalium
Venice: Johannes Hamman, for Nicolaus de Frankfordia,
15 VIII 1496

8°

lat

Goff A889; HC 3222*; Pell 2403; Parguez 69; Polain(B)
692; IDL 366; IBE 468; IGI 718; IBP 432; Borm 187;
Voull(B) 4283,3; Hubay(Augsburg) 150; Sallander 2039;

Madsen 275; Sheppard 4153; Pr 5198; BMC V 427; BSB-Ink
A-620; GW 2209; Fava 319
es alfa.A.7.11
Modena Est

A*894
1499
Antonius de Bitonto,
Sermones dominicales per totum annum (Ed: Philippus de
Rotingo)
[Venice]: Bonetus Locatellus, for Nicolaus de
Frankfordia, 10 X 1499
8°
lat
Goff A894; HC 3221*; Pell 2406; CIBN A-465; Parguez
70; IBE 472; IGI 721; IBP 437; Hubay(Augsburg) 152;
Sallander 1563; Oates 2003; Pr 5098; BMC V 452;
BSB-Ink A-625; GW 2214; Fava 318
es alfa.A.7.15
Modena Est

A*895
1496
Antonius de Bitonto,
Sermones in epistolas dominicales et quadragesimales
Venice: Johannes Hamman, for Nicolaus de Frankfordia,
17 VI 1496; 1 VII 1496
8°
lat
Goff A895; HC 3224*; Pell 2407 (var), 2407A; CIBN
A-466; Parguez 71; Polain(B) 695 (var); IDL 368; IBE
473; IGI 722; IBP 438; Sajó-Soltész 265; Mendes 119,
120; Borm 190; Voull(B) 4283,5; Madsen 277; Walsh
2236; Oates 2047; BMC V 427; BSB-Ink A-627; GW 2215;
Fava 321
es alfa.A.7.18
Modena Est

A*896
1499
Antonius de Bitonto,
Sermones quadragesimales de vitiis
Venice: Johannes Hamman, for Nicolaus de Frankfordia,
14 II 1499
8°
lat
For variants see CIBN
Goff A896; HC 3223*; Pell 2408; CIBN A-467; Parguez
72; Polain(B) 697; IDL 369; IBE 474; IGI 723; IBP 439;
Sajó-Soltész 266; Ohly-Sack 232; Hubay(Augsburg) 153;
Hubay(Eichstätt) 82; Borm 191; Walsh 2243; Sheppard
4157; Pr 5202; BMC V 428; BSB-Ink A-626; GW 2216;
Fava 320
es alfa.A.7.9

Modena Est

A*917.3

1492

Antonius de Vercellis,

Consigli della salute del peccatore

Modena: Dominicus Rocociolus, 31 VII 1492

4°

ita

HR 15951; IBE 491; IGI 714; GW 2257; Fava 1333

es alfa.D.6.22

Modena Est

A*917.9

1491

Antonius de Vercellis,

Sermone dei dodici frutti della Confessione

Modena: Dominicus Rocociolus, 20 XI 1491

4°

ita

HR 15950; IGI 716; GW 2259; Fava 1332

es alfa.B.6.10

Modena Est

A*918

1493

Antonius de Vercellis,

Sermones quadragesimales de XII mirabilibus

Christianae fidei excellentiis. With additions by

Ludovicus Brognolo

Venice: Johannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis, de

Forlivio, [for Alexander Calcedonius, 16 II 1492/93

4°

lat

Goff A918; H 15949*; Polain(B) 4153; IDL 373; CIBN

A-473; IBE 492; IGI 717; IBP 443; Sajó-Soltész 268;

Voull(B) 3966; Hubay(Augsburg) 155; Hubay(Eichstätt)

84; Sallander 2041; Madsen 280; Oates 1810; Sheppard

3894; Pr 4522; BMC V 343; BSB-Ink A-644; GW 2260;

Fava 1331, 1331a

es alfa.K.8.9

es alfa.F.7.2

Modena Est (2)

A*922

1500

Apicius,

De re coquinaria. Add: Suetonius: De grammaticis et
rhetoribus

Venice: Bernardinus Venetus, de Vitalibus, [c. 1500]

: , [dopo il 1500]

4°

lat

IGI VI dates after 1500

Amplified by various hands

Goff A922; H 1282* + C 5671; Klebs 75.2; Hillard 166;
IDL 374; IGI 751; IBP 444; Sajó-Soltész 269; Borm 196;
Voull(B) 4477; Hubay(Augsburg) 156; Madsen 281; Walsh
2615; Sheppard 4599; Pr 5539; BMC V 550 (Apicius
only); BSB-Ink A-649; GW 2268; Fava 105

es alfa.H.7.19(12)

Modena Est

A*924

1496

Apollonius Rhodius,
Argonautica [Greek]. With the Scholia of Lucillus,
Sophocles, and Theon. Ed: Janus Lascaris
Florence: [Laurentius (Francisci) de Alopa, Venetus],
1496

4°

grc

Goff A924; HC 1292*; Pell 912; CIBN A-478; Péligry 75;
Polain(B) 283; IDL 375; IGI 753; IBE 499; IBP 445;
Sajó-Soltész 270; Voull(B) 2990; Sallander 2042;
Madsen 282; Walsh 2964, 2965; Oates 2439, 2440;
Sheppard 5198, 5199; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 115; Pr
6407; BMC VI 667; BSB-Ink A-650; GW 2271; Fava 109

es alfa.Q.5.26

Modena Est

A*928

1477

Appianus,
Historia Romana (Partes I-II) (Tr: Petrus Candidus
Decembrius)
Venice: Bernhard Maler (Pictor), Erhard Ratdolt and
Peter Löslein, 1477

4°

lat

In two parts. Some copies have borders printed in red
(GW Anm.)

Pars I comprises the Proemium Appiani, Punica,
Syriaca, Parthica (Pseudo-Appianus) and Mithridatica.

Pars II comprises the five books of De bellis
civilibus, Illyrica and Celticorum epitomen (CIBN)
Goff A928; H 1307* [II, I]; Pell 915; CIBN A-482;
Parguez 73; Péligry 76; Polain(B) 284; IDL 377; IGI
763; Sajó-Soltész 271; IBE 493; IBP 446; Voull(B)
3768, 3769; Hubay(Augsburg) 158; Coll(U) 139; Coll(S)
83, 85; Madsen 283, 4401, T3 (I); Sander 482; Essling
221; Walsh 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729; Oates 1739-42;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 116; Sheppard 3532, 3533; Pr
4367, 4368; BMC V 244; BSB-Ink A-651; GW 2290;
Fava 111, 112

es alfa.Z.5.5-6

es alfa.B.5.2 (v. II, imperfect)

Modena Est (2)

A*930

1495

Appianus,

Historia Romana (Pars I) (Tr: Petrus Candidus

Decembrius)

Scandiano: Peregrinus de Pasqualibus, Bononiensis, 10

I [1495]

f^o

lat

The colophon reads `M.CCCCLCXV.III. Iduu Ianuarii'

Pars I comprises the Proemium Appiani, Punica,

Syriaca, Parthica (Pseudo-Appianus) and Mithridatica

(CIBN)

Goff A930; HC(+Add) 1310; GfT 2325; Pell 917; CIBN

A-484; Parguez 74; Polain(B) 4155; IDL 379; IGI 765;

IBE 495; IBP 448; Voull(B) 3558; Coll(U) 141; Madsen

285; Walsh 3585, 3586; Oates 2727; Rhodes(Oxford

Colleges) 118; Sheppard 6062; Pr 7325; BMC VII 1118;

BSB-Ink A-653; GW 2292; Fava 114

es alfa.B.5.21(2)

Modena Est

A*931

1472

Appianus,

Historia Romana (Pars II) (Tr: Petrus Candidus

Decembrius). With additions by Raphael Zovenzonius

[Venice]: Vindelinus de Spira, 1472

f^o

lat

Pars II comprises the five books of De bellis

civilibus, Illyrica and Celticorum epitomen (CIBN)

Goff A931; H 1306*; Essling 220; Pell 914; CIBN A-485;

IGI 766; IBE 496; IBP 449; IDL 380; Mendes 121, 122;

Borm 199; Voull(B) 3631; Ernst(Hannover) 72; Madsen

286; Walsh 1526; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 119; Sheppard

3213; Pr 4044; BMC V 160; BSB-Ink A-654; GW 2293;

Fava 110

es alfa.L.5.24

Modena Est

A*932

1494

Appianus,

Historia Romana (Pars II) (Tr: Petrus Candidus

Decembrius)

Reggio Emilia: Franciscus de Mazalibus, 22 X 1494

f^o

lat

Pars II comprises the five books of De bellis

civilibus, Illyrica and Celticorum epitomen (CIBN)

Goff A932; HC 1309*; Pell 916; CIBN A-486; Parguez 75;

Polain(B) 4156; IDL 381; IGI 767; IBE 497; IBP 450;

Voull(B) 3294; Coll(U) 140; Madsen 287; Walsh 3540;

Oates 2703; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 120; Sheppard
6014; Pr 7254; BMC VII 1088; BSB-Ink A-655; GW 2294;
Fava 113
es alfa.B.5.21(1)
Modena Est

A*933
1496
Applanus, Constantius
Soliloquia de humani arbitrii libertate et potestate.
With additions
Cremona: Carolus de Darleriis, 4 X 1496
4°
lat
Goff A933; HC 1313*; GfT 1658; Pell 919; CIBN A-487;
Hillard 168; IDL 382; IGI 768; IBE 500; Voull(B) 2861;
Sallander 2043; Madsen 288; Oates 2605; Sheppard 5723;
Pr 6930; BMC VII 959; BSB-Ink A-656; GW 2295;
Fava 115
es alfa.D.6.4
Modena Est

A*958
1498
Aristophanes,
Comoediae novem [Greek]. Ed: Marcus Musurus, in part.
With the Scholia
Venice: Aldus Manutius, Romanus, 15 VII 1498
f°
grc
For variants see CIBN
Goff A958; HC 1656*; Pell 1174; CIBN A-503; Hillard
174; Parguez 78; Péligré 78; Polain(B) 288; IDL 394;
IGI 790; IBE 516; IBP 464; Sajó-Soltész 280; Borm 204;
Voull(B) 4503; Coll(U) 145; Coll(S) 92; Madsen 297;
Sander 580; Essling 1163; Walsh 2663, 2664, 2665;
Oates 2183; Sheppard 4649, 4650, 4651; Rhodes(Oxford
Colleges) 129; Pr 5566; BMC V 559; BSB-Ink A-673; GW
2333; Fava 154
es alfa.B.4.11
Modena Est

A*959
1495 1498
Aristoteles,
Opera [Greek]. Contains also works of Galenus (II);
Philo Judaeus (II); Theophrastus (II-IV); Alexander
Aphrodisaeus (IV)
Venice: Aldus Manutius, Romanus, 1495-98
f°
grc
In five parts, dated: I) 1 Nov. 1495; II) Feb. 1497;
III) 29 Jan. 1497; IV) 1 June 1497; V) June 1498. For
variants see CIBN and Hillard

Goff A959; HC 1657*; Klebs 83.1; Pell 1175; CIBN A-504; Hillard 175; Parguez 79; Aquilon 38; Péligny 79; Polain(B) 289; IDL 405; IGI 791; IBE 517; IBP 465; Sajó-Soltész 281; Mendes 123, 124, 125; Voull(B) 4482 (I), 4491 (II), 4489 (III), 4492 (IV), 4501 (V); Ohly-Sack 236; Coll(U) 157; Coll(S) 93; Madsen 298, 299, 4337, 4338; Sander 591; Essling 862; Walsh 2630, 2630A, 2644, 2644A, 2643, 2643A, 2645, 2645A, 2662; Oates 2162, 2163, 2164, 2172, 2170, 2173, 2174, 2182; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 130; Sheppard 4611, 4612, 4613, 4623, 4624, 4625, 4626, 4627, 4628, 4629, 4630, 4631, 4632, 4633, 4647, 4648; Pr 5547, 5555, 5553, 5556, 5565; BMC V 553, 556, 555, 556, 558; BSB-Ink A-698; GW 2334; Fava 155-159, 159a
es alfa.C.1.9-14
es gamma.S.1.74 (v. V, imperfect)
Modena Est

A*964

1489

Aristoteles,

Opera [Latin]. Comm: Averroes

Venice: Bernardinus Stagninus, de Tridino, 1489

f^o

lat

In five parts, dated: I) 15 Feb. 1489; II.1) 31 Jan. 1489; II.2) 16 Feb. 1489; II.3) 10 Mar. 1489; II.4) 13 Apr. 1489; III) 15 May 1489; IV.1) 31 May 1489; IV.2) 29 July 1489; IV.3) 15 July 1489; V.1) 23 June 1489; V.2) 5 Sept. 1489

Contents: [I] Physica. [II.1] De caelo et mundo. [II.2] De generatione et corruptione (Tr: Guilelmus de Moerbeka and Michael Scotus). [II.3] De anima (Tr: Michael Scotus). [II.4] De sensu et sensato, De memoria et reminiscencia, De somno et vigilia, De longitudine et breuitate vitae, Meteorologica (Tr: Guilelmus de Moerbeka). Add: Averroes: De substantia orbis (Tr: Michael Scotus). [III] Metaphysica (Tr: Guilelmus de Moerbeka). [IV.1] Praedicamenta, De interpretatione. Add: Porphyrius: Isagoge in Aristotelis Praedicamenta (Tr: Boethius). [IV.2] Analytica priora (Tr: Boethius). Add: Gilbertus Porretanus: Liber sex principiorum. [IV.3] Analytica posteriora (Tr: Jacobus Veneticus). [IV.4] Topica, Sophistici elenchi (Tr: Boethius). [V.1] Ethica ad Nicomachum (Tr: Robertus Grosseteste). [V.2] Politica (Tr: Guilelmus de Moerbeka). Oeconomica (Tr: Durandus de Alvernia, comm: Leonardus Brunus Aretinus). Physiognomia (Tr: Bartholomaeus de Messana)

Goff A964; H 1661*; GfT 1995; Klebs 82.3; Pell 1179; IGI 795; IBE 523; IBP 470; Sajó-Soltész 285; Mendes 127; Sander 589; Voull(B) 4045; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 134; BMC V 365; BSB-Ink A-703; GW 2339; Fava 160

es alfa.Y.1.1

Modena Est

A*972
1500
Aristoteles,
De anima (Ed: Wolfgang Mosnauer) Tr: Joannes
Argyropylos
Venice: Jacobus Pentius, de Leuco, 23 X [1500?]
4°
lat
Goff A972; HC 1708*; Klebs 84.7; IGI 799; IBE 527; IBP
478; Sajó-Soltész 289; Sallander 2045; Coll(S) 96;
Walsh 2702; Sheppard 4681; Pr 5588; BMC V 566; BSB-Ink
A-676; GW 2346; Fava 165
es alfa.F.7.3(2)
Modena Est

A*974
1492
Aristoteles,
De animalibus (Tr: Theodorus Gaza). Ed: Sebastianus
Manilius
Venice: Johannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis, de
Forlivio, 18 XI 1492
f°
lat
Goff A974; HC(Add) 1700*; Klebs 85.2; Pell 1207;
Hillard 177; Polain(B) 299; IGI 804; IBP 482; Essling
677; Sander 588; Mendes 128; Voull(B) 3869; Walsh
1982, 1983; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 141; Sheppard
3893; Pr 4527; BMC V 343; BSB-Ink A-679; GW 2351;
Fava 164
es alfa.D.8.6
Modena Est

A*978
1495
Aristoteles,
De caelo et mundo (Comm: Thomas Aquinas et Petrus de
Alvernia). Ed: Hermannus de Virsen
Venice: Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 18
VIII 1495
f°
lat
Goff A978; H 1689* = 1531; Klebs 87(.2) = 964.2; IGI
808; IBE 532; IBP 486; Voull(B) 4188,7; Ohly-Sack 243;
Essling 858; Sander 582; Walsh 2318; Rhodes(Oxford
Colleges) 144; Sheppard 4217; BMC V 445; BSB-Ink
A-682; GW 2355; Fava 161, 161a
es alfa.C.5.1(2)
es alfa.E.1.2(2)
Modena Est (2)

A*982.3
1492

Aristoteles,
Ethica ad Nicomachum. Tr: Johannes Argyropylus
Rome: Eucharius Silber, 1 IX 1492
f°
lat
H 1756*; IGI 823; Sajó-Soltész 296; Rhodes(Oxford
Colleges) 146; Sheppard 3057; Pr 3856; BSB-Ink A-686;
GW 2363; Fava 167
es alfa.B.9.13
Modena Est

A*1008
1491
Aristoteles,
Meteorologica. Comm: Gaietanus de Thienis. Ed:
Franciscus de Macerata and Petrus de Monte Ulmi. Add:
Gaietanus de Thienis: De reactione; De intensione et
remissione formarum
Venice: Johannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis, de
Forlivo, 22 X 1491
f°
lat
Goff A1008; HC 1697*; Klebs 91.2; Pell 1203; CIBN
A-525; Polain(B) 295; IGI 830; IBE 554; IBP 506;
Hubay(Augsburg) 174; Borm 212; Walsh 1980; Oates 1807,
1808; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 158; Pr 4520; BMC V 342;
BSB-Ink A-696; GW 2421; Fava 163
es alfa.E.4.7(3)
Modena Est

A*1034.5
1513 1514
Aristoteles,
Problemata (Text beginning: Omnes homines)
Paris: [Antoine Chappiel], for Denis Roce, [c.
1513-14]
8°
lat
Assigned to Antoine Chappiel in GW. Dated by CIBN
R 36; CIBN I p.132; IGI 850; GW 2461; Fava 166
es alfa.F.2.61(3)
Modena Est ()

A*1044.4
1483
Aristoteles,
Problemata (Text beginning: Propter quid
superabundantiae) Tr: Bartholomaeus de Messana. Comm:
Petrus de Abano
[Venice]: Johannes Herbort, de Seligenstadt, 25 II
1482/83
Padua: ,
f°
lat

Contains 316 ff. HC's description omits the first unsigned quire with the table, and Polain omits the last two blanks. Pellechet assigned to Padua, mentioned in the colophon as the place where the writing of the work was completed. For variants see CIBN

Entered under Petrus de Abano in Goff

Goff P437; HC 17*; Klebs 776.2; Pell 12; CIBN A-553; Hillard 1560; Polain(B) 3073; IDL 3604; IGI VI 847-A; IBP 4298; IBE 4493; Voull(B) 3206 = 3979; Walsh 1868; Sheppard 3749, 3750; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1368; Pr 4686; BMC V 303; Fava 6, 6a

es alfa.A.8.13

es alfa.&.3.8

Modena Est (2)

A*1065.9

1473

Arnoldus de Villa Nova,

De arte cognoscendi venena. Valascus de Tarenta: De epidemia et peste. Petrus de Abano: De venenis eorumque remediis. Matthaeus Silvaticus: De lapide begaar ex pandectis

Mantua: [Johannes Vurster], 1473

4°

lat

Goff A1067; HC 7* + 1805*; GfT 1936; Klebs 98.1 + 774.1; Osler(IM) 41; Pell 6 + 1307; CIBN A-569; Parguez 84; Polain(B) 3075; IGI 861; Sajó-Soltész 316; Voull(B) 3014; Sallander 1894; Oates 2583 (Ff. 1-16); Sheppard 5618, 5619; Pr 6884; BMC VII 929; BSB-Ink A-735; GW 2522; Fava 168 + 3

es alfa.D.2.1(1)

Modena Est

A*1110

1490

Ars moriendi "Cum de praesentis exilii miseria mortis transitus" [Italian] Arte del ben morire

[Vicenza: Simon Bevilaqua, c. 1490]

[Florence?]: ,

4°

ita

GW assigned to Florence

Sometimes attributed to Matthaeus de Cracovia or to Albertus Magnus (and in Italian editions to Dominicus Capranica, Cardinal of Fermo); cf. A. Madre, Nikolaus von Dinkelsbühl (Beiträge zur Geschichte der Philos. u. Theol. des Mittelalters 40 (1965) p.292-295), and D. Mertens, Iacobus Carthusiensis (Göttingen, 1976) p.181

Goff A1110; C 1443; IGI 895; Pr 7372; BMC VII 1051; GW 2627; Fava 410

Modena Est

es alfa.B.6.34(2) imperfect

A*1142.5

1476

Articella seu Opus artis medicinae. Con: Johannitius: Isagoge ad Tegni Galeni. Philaretus: De pulsibus; Theophilus Protospatharius: De urinis. Hippocrates: Aphorismi (comm: Galenus; tr: Constantinus Africanus); Prognostica (comm: Galenus); De regimine acutorum morborum (comm: Galenus; tr: Gerardus Cremonensis). Galenus: Liber Tegni, sive Ars medica (comm: Hali; tr: Gerardus Cremonensis)

[Padua: Nicolaus Petri, c. 1476]

f°

lat

H 1868; GfT 1941; Klebs 116.1; Osler(IM) 181; IGI 907; IBE 601; BSB-Ink A-785; GW 2678; Fava 170

es alfa.O.3.9 imperfect

Modena Est

A*1144

1487

Articella seu Opus artis medicinae. Ed: Franciscus Argilagnes. Con: Johannitius: Isagoge ad Tegni Galeni. Philaretus: De pulsibus; Theophilus Protospatharius: De urinis. Hippocrates: Aphorismi (comm: Galenus; tr: Constantinus Africanus); Prognostica (comm: Galenus); De regimine acutorum morborum (comm: Galenus; tr: Gerardus Cremonensis); Pseudo- Hippocrates, Epidemiae, Lib. VI (comm: Johannes Alexandrinus; tr: Simon a Cordo); Hippocrates: De natura foetus (tr: Bartholomaeus de Messana). Galenus: Liber Tegni, sive Ars medica (comm: Hali; tr: Gerardus Cremonensis). Gentilis Fulginas: De divisione librorum Galeni. Hippocrates: Medicinae lex (tr: Arnaldus de Villa Nova). Iusurandum (tr: Petrus Paulus Vergerius) Venice: Baptista de Tortis, 20 VIII 1487

f°

lat

Goff A1144; HC 1870; C 696; Klebs 116.3; Pell 1378; CIBN A-619; IGI 909; IDL 442; IBE 603; IBP 574; Borm 237; Madsen 357; Pr 4633; BMC V 325; BSB-Ink A-787; GW 2680; Fava 170bis

es alfa.&.3.5

Modena Est

A*1154

1477

Asconius Pedianus, Quintus
Commentarii in orationes Ciceronis. Ed: Hieronymus Squarzafricanus. Add: Georgius Trapezuntius: De artificio Ciceroniana orationis Pro Quinto Ligario. Antonius Luschus: Super xi orationes Ciceronis. Sicco Polentonius: Argumenta super aliquot orationibus et invectivis Ciceronis

Venice: Johannes de Colonia, and Johannes Manthen, [tra il 2 VI e il 12 IX 1477]

f°

lat

Dated by CIBN

Goff A1154; HC 1886*; Pell 1400; CIBN A-629; Polain(B) 330; IDL 449; IGI 918; IBE 606; IBP 580; Borm 239; Voull(B) 3762; Coll(S) 106; Madsen 360, 361; Walsh 1697; Sheppard 3487, 3488; Pr 4317; BMC V 232; BSB-Ink A-791; GW 2739; Fava 171

es alfa.D.5.18

Modena Est

A*1165

1478

Astesanus de Ast,

Summa de casibus conscientiae. Ed: Bartholomaeus de Bellatis and Gometius de Ulixbona

Venice: Johannes de Colonia and Johannes Manthen, 18 III 1478

f°

lat

Goff A1165; HC 1893*; Pell 1405; CIBN A-635; Polain(B) 333; IDL 456; IGI 925; IBE 609; Mendes 135; Walsh 1704; Oates 1727; Sheppard 3495; Pr 4329; BMC V 233; BSB-Ink A-798; GW 2754; Fava 172

es alfa.E.7.5-6

Modena Est

A*1169

1480

Astesanus de Ast,

Summa de casibus conscientiae. Ed: Bartholomaeus de Bellatis and Gometius de Ulixbona

Venice: Leonardus Wild, for Nicolaus de Frankfordia, 28 IV 1480

f°

lat

Goff A1169; HC 1896*; Pell 1408; CIBN A-637; Hillard 201; Polain(B) 337; IGI 926; IBE 610; IBP 594; Sajó-Soltész 337; Hubay(Augsburg) 198; Sheppard 3602; Pr 4458; BMC V 265; BSB-Ink A-801; GW 2757; Fava 173

es alfa.Z.5.25 imperfect

Modena Est

A*1199

1476

Auctoritates Aristotelis et aliorum philosophorum.

With title: Propositiones universales. Text begins:

Alexander Magnus

[Treviso: Michael Manzulus, c. 1476]

[Padua: Petrus Maufer de Maliferis, c. 1475]

[Vicenza: Philippus Albinus],

4°

lat

IGI originally assigned to Padua and Polain to Vicenza

Goff A1199; HC(Add) 13413 (var); GfT 1690; Klebs

121.1; Pell Ms 9764 (9581); CIBN A-655; Polain(B)
3259; IGI 945 = 956; Sajó-Soltész 352; Voull(B) 4651;
Rhodes(Treviso) 35; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 184;
Sheppard 5502; BMC VI 887 (var); BSB-Ink A-828; GW
2833 (+ var); Fava 177
es alfa.B.6.29
Modena Est

A*1200
1488
Auctoritates Aristotelis et aliorum philosophorum.
With title: Propositiones universales (Text begins:
Alexander Magnus)
Bologna: Ugo Rugerius, 15 IV 1488
4°
lat
Goff A1200; HC 1930*; Klebs 121.2; Pell 1268; Péligry
99; IGI 947; IBE 629; Sajó-Soltész 353; Mendes 137;
Voull(B) 2721,5; Sallander 1577; Pr 6567A; BMC VI 808;
BSB-Ink A-831; GW 2834; Fava 176
es alfa.C.2.17(1)
Modena Est

A*1205
1505
Auctoritates notabiles de castitate et moribus
[Cologne: Martin von Werden, c. 1505]
8°
lat
Goff A1205; C 728; Borm 249; Schr 3390; Pr 1486; BMC
III 861; BMC (Ger) p. 50; BSB-Ink A-840; VD 16 A-4035;
GW III col 56; Fava App. II, 6
es alfa.U.2.30
Modena Est

A*1216
1483
Augustinus, Aurelius
Opuscula
Venice: Octavianus Scotus, 28 V 1483
4°
lat
Goff A1216; HC 1946*; Pell 1458; CIBN A-669; Parguez
93; Polain(B) 389; IDL 524; IGI 1014; IBE 83; IBP 617;
Sajó-Soltész 358; Mendes 7; Voull(B) 3903,7;
Hubay(Augsburg) 207; Madsen 380; Sheppard 3638; Pr
4574; BMC V 277; BSB-Ink A-895; GW 2863; Fava 178
es alfa.J.7.2
Modena Est

A*1217

1484

Augustinus, Aurelius

Opuscula

Venice: Andreas de Bonetis, 23 VII 1484

4°

lat

Known with and without printer's device

Goff A1217; HC 1947*; C 734; Pell 1459; CIBN A-670;

Péligry 112; Polain(B) 390; IGI 1015; IBE 84; IBP 618;

Sajó-Soltész 359; Voull(B) 4033; Ohly-Sack 296, 297;

Coll(U) 201; Madsen 381; Walsh 2059; Oates 1899;

Sheppard 3950; Pr 4813; BMC V 361; BSB-Ink A-896; GW

2864; Fava 179, 179a

es alfa.J.7.11

es alfa.A.6.21 imperfect

Modena Est (2)

A*1219

1491

Augustinus, Aurelius

Opuscula

Venice: Dionysius Bertochus, 26 III 1491

4°

lat

The text was set in part from BL Add. MS 69793. See

British Library Catalogue of Additions to the

Manuscripts, 1986-1990

Goff A1219; HC 1949*; Pell 1461; Polain(B) 4078; IGI

1017; IBE 86; IBP 620; Sajó-Soltész 361; Mendes 8, 9;

Voull(B) 4332; Sallander 2052; Madsen 383; Walsh 2436,

2437; Sheppard 4372; Pr 5277; BMC V 488; BSB-Ink

A-898; GW 2866; Fava 180

es alfa.B.2.15

Modena Est

A*1220

1491

Augustinus, Aurelius

Opuscula. Ed: Eusebius Conradus; Thaddaeus Ugoletus.

With additions by Severinus Chalcus

Parma: Angelus Ugoletus, 31 III 1491

f°

lat

Goff A1220; HC 1952; Pell 1463; CIBN A-671; IDL 526;

IGI 1018; Sajó-Soltész 362; IBE 87; Madsen 384; Oates

2579; Sheppard 5677, 5678; Pr 6864; BMC VII 944;

BSB-Ink A-891; GW 2867; Fava 182

es alfa.C.4.18

Modena Est

A*1225

1472

Augustinus, Aurelius

De animae quantitate

[Augsburg: Günther Zainer, prima del 1473]

f°

lat

Often found with Goff A1089, A1333, A1337, E106, G221, H179, H192, I4 and P1001, in any combination. Usually dated [before 5 June 1473] from the rubrication date ('1473 vigil pentec') of the Sammelband in Munich, but the same collection has H192 with rubricator's date of '72' in a private collection in USA (Roland Folter)
Goff A1225; H 8589* (IV, f.54-82); C 771; Pell Ms 6000 (5986); CIBN H-118; Aquilon 62; Polain(B) 355bis (I) = 4437 (IV); IDL 2290; IGI VI 1024-A; IBP 2801 (IV); Sajó-Soltész 392; Voull(B) 31 (IV); Hummel-Wilhelmi 75; Sallander 1585; Hunt 965; Sheppard 1131-32; Pr 1565 (I); BMC II 318; BSB-Ink A-873; Fava 712

es alfa.D.8.23(4)

Modena Est

A*1231

1468

Augustinus, Aurelius

De civitate dei

Rome: Conradus Sweynheym and Arnoldus Pannartz, 1468

f°

lat

Goff A1231; HC 2047; Pell 1546; CIBN A-676; IGI 967; IBE 90; IDL 487; Mendes 15; Madsen 389; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 192; Sheppard 2602; Pr 3293; BMC IV 5; GW 2875; Fava 194

es alfa.X.3.9

Modena Est

A*1232

1470

Augustinus, Aurelius

De civitate dei

Rome: Conradus Sweynheym and Arnoldus Pannartz, 1470

f°

lat

Goff A1232; HC 2049*; Pell 1548; CIBN A-678; Parguez 95; Polain(B) 356; IGI 968; IDL 489; Badalic(Croatia) 136; Sajó-Soltész 367; Madsen 390; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 193; Sheppard 2622; Pr 3310; BMC IV 10; BSB-Ink A-854; GW 2876; Fava 196

es alfa.L.5.20

Modena Est

A*1233

1470

Augustinus, Aurelius

De civitate dei

Venice: Johannes and Vindelinus de Spira, 1470

f°

lat

Goff A1233; H 2048*; GfT 550; Pell 1547; CIBN A-679;

Hillard 209; Polain(B) 357; IBP 626; Sajó-Soltész 368;
IDL 490; IGI 969; IBE 91; Voull(B) 3625; Coll(S) 114;
Essling 72; Madsen 391; Walsh 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512;
Sheppard 3190; Oates 1607; Pr 4019; BMC V 153; BSB-Ink
A-855; GW 2877; Fava 195
es alfa.L.5.19
Modena Est

A*1236
1475
Augustinus, Aurelius
De civitate dei
Venice: Gabriele di Pietro, 1475
f°
lat
Goff A1236; HC 2052*; Pell 1551; CIBN A-683; Parguez
96; Polain(B) 359; IDL 492; IGI 971; Sajó-Soltész 370;
IBE 93; IBP 627; Voull(B) 3703; Ohly-Sack 302; Madsen
394; Walsh 1623, 1624; Oates 1681; Rhodes(Oxford
Colleges) 194; Sheppard 3371; Pr 4193; BMC V 201;
BSB-Ink A-857; GW 2880; Fava 197, 197a
es alfa.A.5.22
es alfa.Y.5.4
Modena Est (2)

A*1245
1490
Augustinus, Aurelius
De civitate dei. Comm: Thomas Waleys and Nicolaus
Trivet
Venice: [Bonetus Locatellus], for Octavianus Scotus,
18 II 1489/90
f°
lat
Goff A1245; HC 2065; C 760; Pell 1560; CIBN A-687;
Hillard 212; Polain(B) 366; IGI 979; IBE 99; IBP 634;
Sajó-Soltész 378; Mendes 19; Voull(B) 4163; Madsen
403; Sander 670; Essling 73; Walsh 2277, 2278, 2279,
2280; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 198; Sheppard 4182; Pr
5018; BMC V 437; BSB-Ink A-862; GW 2889; Fava 198
es alfa.E.6.11
Modena Est

A*1248
1476 1478
Augustinus, Aurelius
De civitate dei [Italian] De la cita d'dio
[Venice?: Antonio di Bartolommeo Miscomini, c.
1476-78]
[Florence?: , non dopo del 1483]
f°
ita
On the printer and date, see Accurti(1930) pp.145-6.
GW assigns to Miscomini at Florence
Goff A1248; HC 2071* (var) = H 2072?; Pell 1564; CIBN

A-691; Hillard 216; Polain(B) 370A, 370 (var); IDL 500; IGI 982; IBE 102; Sajó-Soltész 380; Voull(B) 2900,5; Sallander 1582; Madsen 405; Walsh 1723; Oates 2339; Sheppard 3521, 3522, 3523; Pr 6145; BMC VII 1136; BMC VI xv; BSB-Ink A-865; GW 2892 (+ var); Fava 199, 199a, 200
es alfa.M.6.1 imperfect
es alfa.D.5.13
es alfa.E.8.17 imperfect
Modena Est (3)

A*1273
1493
Augustinus, Aurelius
Explanatio psalmorum
Venice: Bernardinus Benalius, 4 VIII 1493
f°
lat
Goff A1273; HC(Add) 1973*; Pell 1486; CIBN A-704; Hillard 221; Polain(B) 398; IGI 998 = 8139; IBE 4804; IBP 646; Mendes 21, 22; Sallander 1583; Madsen 417; Walsh 2103; Oates 1920; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 209; Sheppard 3991; Pr 4885; BMC V 374; BSB-Ink A-884; GW 2910 (+ var); Fava 184
es alfa.B.1.17
Modena Est

A*1274
1497
Augustinus, Aurelius
Explanatio psalmorum
Basel: Johann Amerbach, 1497
f°
lat
Goff A1274; HC 1975*; H 1972?; Pell 1487; CIBN A-705; Hillard 222; Aquilon 60; Polain(B) 399; IDL 520; IGI 999; IBE 107; IBP 647; Sajó-Soltész 388; Voull(B) 467; Ohly-Sack 310; Hubay(Augsburg) 218; Hubay(Eichstätt) 107; Hummel-Wilhelmi 80; Coll(U) 196; Madsen 418; BMC III 758; BSB-Ink A-885; GW 2911; Fava 185
es alfa.C.1.6
Modena Est

A*1294
1498
Augustinus, Aurelius
Meditationes (Text beginning: *Invocatio dei omnipotentis ...*). Add: Augustinus: *Soliloquia*; Manuale. Pseudo- Bernardus Claravallensis: *Meditationes*; De perfectione vitae. Petrus Damiani: *Sermo*. Anselmus Cantuariensis: *Meditationes*. N. Laudensis: *Carmina*. Pius II: *In laudem divi Augustini*. Maphaeus Vegius: *Epigramma in laudem Monicae*.

Vincentius Ferrerius: De vita spirituali. Pseudo-Bernardus Claravallensis: Sermo de passione domini
Brescia: Angelus Britannicus, 8 X 1498

8°

lat

Goff A1294; HC(Add) 1951; IGI 1013; Sajó-Soltész 406;
IBE 126; Madsen 442; Oates 2628; Pr 6998; BMC VII 980;
BSB-Ink L-136; GW 2972 (Pseudo-Augustinus); Fava 181
es alfa.C.7.22

Modena Est

A*1297

1497

Augustinus, Aurelius

Opus quaestionum. Ed: Augustinus de Ratisbona, Jodocus
Badius Ascensius

Lyons: Johannes Trechsel, 25 IV 1497

f°

lat

Goff A1297; HC 1965*; GfT 1773; Pell 1480; CIBN A-711;
Hillard 223; Girard 49; Parguez 103; Aquilon 61;
Polain(B) 394; IGI 1024; IDL 523; IBE 111; IBP 651;
Sajó-Soltész 391; Voull(B) 4706; Ohly-Sack 315;
Hummel-Wilhelmi 81; Coll(U) 203; Madsen 420; Oates
3223; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 214; Sheppard 6675,
6676; Pr 8613; BMC VIII 301; BSB-Ink A-894; GW 2915;
Fava 183

es alfa.B.5.19

Modena Est

A*1298.5

1486

Augustinus, Aurelius

Retractationes

Milan: Antonius Zarotus, 1486

4°

lat

HR 2033; IGI 1026; BMC VI 719; GW 2917;
Fava 193

es alfa.H.7.12(1)

Modena Est

A*1311

1477

Augustinus, Aurelius

Sermones ad heremitas

Modena: Balthasar de Struciis, 25 IV 1477

4°

lat

Pseudo-Augustinus (GW)

Goff A1311; HC 1994; Pell 1510; CIBN A-754; IGI 1031;
Sallander 2059; Oates 2692; Sheppard 5968, 5969; Pr
7193; BMC VII 1060; GW 2999; Fava 186, 186a

es alfa.H.7.6 imperfect

es alfa.K.9.26 imperfect
Modena Est (2)

A*1312
1484
Augustinus, Aurelius
Sermones ad heremitas
Milan: `Teutonicus' (i.e. Leonardus Pachel and
Uldericus Scinzenzeler), for Gaspar Lampugnani, 3 VI
1484
4°
lat
Goff A1312; HCR 2000; C 750; Pell 1511; CIBN A-755;
Parguez 109; Polain(B) 4172; IGI 1032; IBE 127; Madsen
446; Sheppard 4955; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 219; Pr
5951; BMC VI 752; GW 3000 (Pseudo-Augustinus);
Fava 187
es alfa.H.7.12(2)
Modena Est

A*1313
1486
Augustinus, Aurelius
Sermones ad heremitas
Brescia: Jacobus Britannicus, 5 I 1486
8°
lat
Goff A1313; HC 2001*; Pell 1512; CIBN A-756; Polain(B)
4173; IGI 1033; IBE 128; Madsen 447; Pr 6981; BMC VII
974; BSB-Ink A-919; GW 3001 (Pseudo-Augustinus); Fava 188
es alfa.C.7.25(1) imperfect
Modena Est

A*1315
1487
Augustinus, Aurelius
Sermones ad heremitas
Venice: Paganinus de Paganinis, 26 V 1487
8°
lat
Goff A1315; HC 2002*; Pell 1513; Polain(B) 4080; IDL
569; IGI 1035; IBE 130; Voull(B) 4265; Madsen 449;
Walsh 2355; Oates 2023; Sheppard 4249; Pr 5160; BMC V
454; BSB-Ink A-920; GW 3003 (Pseudo-Augustinus);
Fava 189
es alfa.B.7.17
Modena Est

A*1317
1493
Augustinus, Aurelius
Sermones ad heremitas
Venice: Vincentius Benalius, 26 I 1492/93

8°

lat

Goff A1317; HC 2004*; Sander 686; Essling 695;
IDL(Suppl) 570a; IGI 1037; IBE 131; Madsen 451; Walsh
2545; Sheppard 4500; Pr 5375; BMC V 525; BSB-Ink
A-923; GW 3005 (Pseudo-Augustinus); Fava 190, 190a
es alfa.C.7.9(1)

es alfa.C.7.15(2)

Modena Est (2)

A*1319

1495

Augustinus, Aurelius

Sermones ad heremitas

Venice: Simon Bevilaqua, 4 XI 1495

8°

lat

Goff A1319; HC 2005*; GfT 1730; Pell 1515; Polain(B)
4174; IGI 1038; IBE 132; IBP 675; Sajó-Soltész 411;
Mendes 29; Voull(B) 4400; Sallander 2060; Walsh 2519;
Sheppard 4470; Pr 5395; BMC V 520; BSB-Ink A-925; GW
3007 (Pseudo-Augustinus); Fava 191

es alfa.B.7.8(2)

Modena Est

A*1329.5

1492

Augustinus, Aurelius

Soliloquia (Text beginning: Agnoscam te....)

[Italian]. Add: Ars moriendi [Italian]

Milan: Leonardus Pachel, 12 IX 1492

8°

ita

Goff Suppl. A1329a; HR 2019; GfT 1677; Voull(B) 3100;
IGI 1048; Sallander 2063; GW 3018 (pseudo-Augustinus);
Fava 192

es alfa.A.2.17

Modena Est

A*1333

1472

Augustinus, Aurelius

Soliloquia (Text beginning: Volventi mihi multa)

[Augsburg: Günther Zainer, prima del 1473]

f°

lat

Issued with Augustinus, Speculum peccatoris, Goff
A1337. Often found with Goff A1089, A1225, A1337,
E106, G221, H179, H192, I4 and P1001, in any
combination. Usually dated [before 5 June 1473] from
the rubrication date ('1473 vigil pentec') of the
Sammelband in Munich, but the same collection has H192
with rubricator's date of '72' in a private collection
in USA (Roland Folter)

Not in fact by Augustinus

Goff A1333; H 8589* (V, f.83-105); Pell Ms 6000 (5986); CIBN H-118; Aquilon 69; Polain(B) 355bis (II) = 4437 (V); IDL 2290; IGI VI 1043-A; IBP 2801 (V); Sajó-Soltész 412; Voull(B) 31 (V); Hummel-Wilhelmi 86; Madsen 456 (I); Hunt 965; Sheppard 1133; Pr 1565 (II, part); BSB-Ink A-902; Fava 712
es alfa.D.8.23(2)
Modena Est

A*1337
1472
Augustinus, Aurelius
Speculum peccatoris
[Augsburg: Günther Zainer, prima del 1473]
f^o
lat
Issued with Augustinus, Soliloquia "Volventi mihi multa", Goff A1333. Often found with Goff A1089, A1225, A1333, E106, G221, H179, H192, I4 and P1001, in any combination. Usually dated [before 5 June 1473] from the rubrication date ('1473 vigil pentec') of the Sammelband in Munich, but the same collection has H192 with rubricator's date of '72' in a private collection in USA (Roland Folter)
Pseudo- Augustinus
Goff A1337; H 8589* (VI, f.106-110); Polain(B) 355bis (III) = 4437 (VI); Pell Ms 6000 (5986); CIBN H-118; Aquilon 70; IDL 2290; IGI VI 1050-A; IBP 2801 (VI); Sajó-Soltész 414; Voull(B) 31 (VI); Madsen 456 (II); Hunt 965; Fava 712
es alfa.D.8.23(3)
Modena Est

A*1355
Augustinus, Aurelius
De vita christiana. Add: De singularitate clericorum
[Cologne]: Ulrich Zel, 1467
4^o
lat
Pseudo- Augustinus (GW). The work has been doubtfully attributed to Pelagius or Fastidius (Hillard 236)
Goff A1355
HC 2094* (incl H 2082*); GfT 121; Voulliéme, Köln 201; Pellechet 1586; CIBN A-773; Polain, Belgique 425; IDL 547; IBE 138; Voulliéme, Berlin 639; Ernst, Hannover 90; Finger 106; Oates 284, 285; Rhodes, Oxford Colleges 228; Sheppard 596, 597; Proctor 802; BMC I 179; GW 3038 (Pseudo-Augustinus)
es alfa.V.10.12 imperfect
Modena Est

A*1365
1479
Augustinus de Ancona,

Summa de potestate ecclesiastica. Ed: Paulus de
Bergamo
Rome: In Domo Francisci de Cinquinis, 20 XII 1479
4°

lat
Goff A1365; HC 962*; GfT 312; IGI 1063; IBE 638; IBP
682; Sajó-Soltész 419; Pell 618; CIBN A-781; Arnoult
173; Péligry 117; Lefèvre 51; Parguez 114; IDL 578;
Voull(B) 3406,10; Sallander 1588; Coll(S) 128; Madsen
463; Walsh 1379; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 230; Sheppard
2864, 2865, 2866; Pr 3611; BMC IV 76; BSB-Ink A-843;
GW 3052; Fava 74
es alfa.A.6.20
Modena Est

A*1389
1486
Aurelius Victor, Sextus
De viris illustribus
Venice: [Johannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis, de
Forlivio?], 14 I 1485/86
4°

lat
Authorship unknown. Here attributed to Pliny the
Younger, but generally to Aurelius Victor from the
sixteenth century. (M.M. Sage, The De Viris
Illustribus: authorship and date, Hermes 108, (1980),
pp.83-100)
Goff A1389; HCR 13118; C 779; Pell 1611; Voull(B)
4553; Günt(L) 3202; Sajó-Soltész 3484a; IGI 1087;
Sallander 2492; Sheppard 3917; Pr 4506; BMC V 352;
Fava 1081
es alfa.A.7.3
Modena Est

A*1391
1492
Aurelius Victor, Sextus
De viris illustribus. Ed: Angelus Tiphernas
Rome: Stephan Planck, 26 I 1492
4°
lat
Authorship unknown. Here attributed to Pliny the
Younger, but generally to Aurelius Victor from the
sixteenth century. (M.M. Sage, The De Viris
Illustribus: authorship and date, Hermes 108, (1980),
pp.83-100)
Goff A1391; H 2140*; IGI 1089; Hubay(Würzburg) 2175;
Walsh 1424; Pr 3695; BMC IV 96; BSB-Ink A-940;
Fava 202, 202a
es alfa.B.2.5(1)
es alfa.D.6.24(1)
Modena Est (2)

A*1401

1472

Ausonius, Decimus Magnus

Opera. Add: Ovidius: Consolatio ad Liviam. Proba

Falconia: Cento vergilianus. Calpurnius et Nemesianus:

Bucolica. Gregorius Tiphernas: Carmina. Ed:

Bartholomaeus Girardinus

Venice: [Printer of Ausonius], 7 XII 1472

f°

lat

For variants and correct transcriptions see CIBN

Goff A1401; HC 2176; GfT 1748; C.F. Bühler, in BSA

1947 p.60; Pell 1645; CIBN A-795; Coq(Bordeaux) A-56;

IGI 1097; IBP 697; Madsen 470; Walsh 1640; Sheppard

3399; Pr 4230; BMC V 211; GW 3090; Fava 213

es alfa.A.4.20 imperfect

Modena Est

A*1402

1494

Ausonius, Decimus Magnus

Opera. Ed: Julius Aemilius Ferrarius. With additions

by Laurentius Casatia Saluzolius

Venice: Johannes Tacuinus, de Tridino, 11 VIII 1494

f°

lat

GW erroneously lists works of pseudo- Ovid, Proba
Falconia, Calpurnius, Nemesianus and Tiphernas among
the contents (cf. BSB-Ink and Sheppard)

Goff A1402; H 2178*; Pell 1647; CIBN A-797; Hillard

242; Polain(B) 435; IDL 588; IGI 1099; IBE 650; IBP

698; Sajó-Soltész 431; Borm 291; Voull(B) 4424; Walsh

2554, 2555; Oates 2110; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 234;

Sheppard 4519; Pr 5434; BMC V 528; BSB-Ink A-946; GW

3092; Fava 214, 214a

es alfa.E.8.3

es alfa.B.8.21(3)

Modena Est (2)

A*1403

1496

Ausonius, Decimus Magnus

Opera. Ed: Hieronymus Avantius. With additions by

Bartholomaeus Merula, Julius Aemilius Ferrarius and

Laurentius Casatia Saluzolius

Venice: Johannes Tacuinus, de Tridino, 14 X 1496

f°

lat

GW erroneously lists works of pseudo- Ovid, Proba
Falconia, Calpurnius, Nemesianus and Tiphernas among
the contents (cf. BSB-Ink and Sheppard)

Goff A1403; HC 2179*; Pell 1648; CIBN A-798; Aquilon

73; Polain(B) 436; IDL 589; IGI 1100; IBE 651; IBP

699; Sajó-Soltész 432; Borm 292; Voull(B) 4431;

Hubay(Augsburg) 239; Walsh 2566; Oates 2115; Sheppard

4533, 4534; Pr 5442; BMC V 530; BSB-Ink A-947; GW 3093;

Fava 215
es alfa.E.8.11
Modena Est

A*1404
1499
Ausonius, Decimus Magnus
Opera. Add: Sententiae septem sapientum. Symmachus:
Epistola. Ludus septem sapientum. With additions by
Franciscus Paxius and Antonius Securanus. Ed: Thaddeus
Ugoletus
Parma: Angelus Ugoletus, 10 VII 1499
4°
lat
GW erroneously lists works of pseudo- Ovid, Proba
Falconia, Calpurnius, Nemesianus and Tiphernas among
the contents (cf. BSB-Ink and Sheppard)
Goff A1404; HC(+Add) 2181; Pell 1649; CIBN A-799;
Hillard 243; Polain(B) 4178; IDL 590; IGI 1101;
Voull(B) 3235; Madsen 471; Sheppard 5684; Pr 6873; BMC
VII 946; BSB-Ink A-948; GW 3094; Fava 216, 216a
es alfa.D.6.28
es alfa.A.2.22
Modena Est (2)

A*1407
1495
Avantius, Hieronymus
Emendationes in Catullum et Priapea. Ed: Augustinus
Moravus. Corr: Innocens Ziletus
Venice: Johannes Tacuinus, de Tridino, 1495
f°
lat
Goff A1407; HCR 2185; Pell 1650; CIBN A-801; IGI 1102;
IBP 5741; Sajó-Soltész 434; Voull(B) 4424,5; Walsh
2561; Sheppard 4528, 4529; Pr 5435; BMC V 530; GW 3098;
Fava 217, 217a
es alfa.B.8.2(2)
es alfa.D.8.2(2)
Modena Est (2)

A*1409
1496
Avenzohar,
Liber Teisir, sive Rectificatio medicationis et
regiminis. Add: Averroes: Colliget. Ed: Hieronymus
Surianus
Venice: Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 31
V 1496
f°
lat
Goff A1409; HC 2187; GfT 2434, 2436, 2437; Klebs
127.2; Pell 1653; CIBN A-803; Péligrigry 121; IDL 592;
IGI 1104; IBE 653; IBP 701; Sajó-Soltész 435; Voull(B)
4193; Walsh 2326; BMC V 446; GW 3104; Fava 218

es alfa.A.1.11
Modena Est

A*1410
1497
Avenzohar,
Liber Teisir, sive Rectificatio medicationis et
regiminis. Antidotarium. Add: Averroes: Colliget. Ed:
Hieronymus Surianus
Venice: Otinus de Luna, Papiensis, 23 XII 1497
f°
lat
Goff A1410; HC(Add) 2188*; Klebs 127.3; Pell 1654;
CIBN A-804; IDL 593; IGI 1105; IBE 654; IBP 702;
Sajó-Soltész 436; Voull(B) 4522; Hubay(Augsburg) 241;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 235; Sheppard 4689; Pr 5607;
BSB-Ink A-951; GW 3105; Fava 219
es alfa.C.9.12
Modena Est

A*1419
1479
Avicenna,
Canon medicinae [Latin] (Lib. I-V) (Tr: Gerardus
Cremonensis). Ed: Petrus Rochabonella. Corr:
Prosdocimus Mutius. Add: De viribus cordis (Tr:
Arnoldus de Villa Nova). Tabula
Padua: [Johannes Herbort, de Seligenstadt], 1479
f°
lat
In four parts, dated: I) 19 Aug. 1479; II) 27 Aug.
1479; III) 27 Oct. 1479; IV) 6 Nov. 1479
Goff A1419; HC 2202*; Klebs 131.5; Osler(IM) 180; Pell
1661; CIBN A-809; Parguez 118; IDL 597; IGI 1117; IBE
660; IBP 710; Sajó-Soltész 442; Mendes 142; Ohly-Sack
340; Sheppard 5588; Pr 6800; BMC VII 917; BSB-Ink
A-958; GW 3117; Fava 220
es alfa.C.3.15
Modena Est (III)

A*1421
1482 1483
Avicenna,
Canon medicinae [Latin] (Lib. I-V) (Tr: Gerardus
Cremonensis). Ed: Petrus Rochabonella. Corr:
Prosdocimus Mutius. Add: De viribus cordis (Tr:
Arnoldus de Villa Nova), Tabula
Venice: Petrus Maufer de Maliferis, Nicolaus de
Contugo et Socii, 1482-83
f°
lat
Probably issued with Goff A1429 (CIBN)
Goff A1421; HC(Add) 2203 (I-V); Klebs 131.8 (I-V);
Pell 1662 (I-V); CIBN A-811 (I-V); Péligré 123; IGI

1119; IBP 712; Sajó-Soltész 443; Sallander 1592; GW
3119; Fava 221
es alfa.D.3.14(1)
Modena Est

A*1424
1490
Avicenna,
Canon medicinae [Latin] (Lib. I-V) (Tr: Gerardus
Cremonensis). Add: De viribus cordis (Tr: Arnoldus de
Villa Nova); Tabula
Venice: [Bonetus Locatellus], for Octavianus Scotus,
24 III 1490
4°
lat
Goff A1424; HC 2206; Klebs 131.11; Pell 1665; CIBN
A-814; Péligry 124; IGI 1122; IBE 664; IBP 714;
Sajó-Soltész 444; Voull(B) 4166; Hubay(Augsburg) 243;
Walsh 2281; Pr 5021; BMC V 438; GW 3122; Fava 222
es alfa.B.2.2
Modena Est

A*1429
1483
Avicenna,
Cantica de medicina [Latin] (Comm: Averroes)
Translations commissioned by Armengaudus de Monte
Pessulano
Venice: Petrus Maufer de Maliferis and Nicolaus de
Contugo, 24 III 1483
f°
lat
Probably issued with Goff A1421 (CIBN)
Goff A1429; HC(Add) 2203 (pt VI); Klebs (133.1) &
131.8 (VI); Pell 1662 (VD); CIBN A-811 (VI); IGI 1128;
IBE 668; IBP 718; Sajó-Soltész 448; GW 3128; Fava 222bis
es alfa.D.3.14(2)
Modena Est

A*1432
1488
Avienus, Rufius Festus
Arati phaenomena. Ed: Victor Pisanus. Add: Dionysius
Periegetes: De situ orbis (Tr: Avienus). Avienus: Ora
maritima. Aratus: Phaenomena (Tr: Germanicus, with
comm). Aratus: Phaenomena (Tr: Cicero). Quintus
Serenus Sammonicus: Carmen medicinale
Venice: Antonius de Strata, de Cremona, 25 X 1488
4°
lat
Woodcuts
Goff A1432; HC 2224* = H 2223; GfT 2440; Klebs 137.1;
Pell 1673; CIBN A-495; Polain(B) 445; IDL 602; IGI
1131; IBE 671; IBP 721; Voull(B) 3916; Hubay(Augsburg)

247; Madsen 480; Sander 718; Essling 431; Walsh 1847,
1848, 1849; Oates 1832, 1833; Sheppard 3709, 3710,
3711; Pr 4593; BMC V 294; BSB-Ink A-969; GW 3131;
Fava 223
es alfa.&.6.31 imperfect
Modena Est

B*11
1487
Bagellardus, Paulus
De infantium aegritudinibus et remediis
[Padua]: Matthaeus Cerdonis, 10 XI 1487
4°
lat
Goff B11; HR 2245; Klebs 139.3; IGI 1147; IBE 680; IBP
727; Sajó-Soltész 455; Sallander 1596; GW 3167; Fava 224
es alfa.D.6.7(3)
Modena Est

B*26
1483
Balbus, Johannes
Catholicon
Venice: Hermannus Liechtenstein, 24 IX 1483
f°
lat
Goff B26; HC 2257*; Pell 1705; Polain(B) 457; IGI
1159; IBE 687; IBP 735; Sajó-Soltész 464;
Hubay(Eichstätt) 116; Hubay(Augsburg) 255; Madsen 490;
Oates 1884; Sheppard 3931, 3932; Pr 4785; BMC V 356;
BSB-Ink B-14; GW 3188; Fava 225
es alfa.B.9.2
Modena Est

B*34
1498
Balbus, Johannes
Catholicon
Venice: Johannes Hamman, for Petrus Liechtenstein, 28
II 1497/98?
f°
lat
Goff B34; H 2266*; Pell 1715; IGI 1165; IBE 695; IBP
740; Sajó-Soltész 467; Voull(B) 4285; Walsh 2241,
2242; Sheppard 4156; Pr 5199; BMC V 427; BSB-Ink B-20;
GW 3203; Fava 226, 226a
es alfa.B.9.24
es alfa.A.8.2
Modena Est (2)

B*53
1498
Baptista Mantuanus,

Adolescentia

Mantua: Vincentius Bertochus, [16 IX] 1498

4°

lat

A variant part of the edition has the day and month added to the colophon (GW note, BMC). The dedicatory letter is dated 1 Sept. 1498

Goff B53; HC(+Add) 2401; C 857; Pell 1808; IDL 631; IGI 1175; IBE 3341; IBP 756; Coll(S) 142; Sheppard 5637; Pr 6910; BMC VII 934; BSB-Ink B-37; GW 3244; Fava 237

es alfa.B.6.32(2)

Modena Est

B*56

1496

Baptista Mantuanus,

In funere Ferrandi regis oratio

Brescia: Bernardinus de Misintis, 8 XII 1496

4°

lat

Goff B56; HCR 2415; GfT 2043; IGI 1178; IBP 765; Voull(B) 2849; Madsen 512; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 250; Pr 7038; BMC VII 991; GW 3275; Fava 235

es alfa.D.2.1(5)

Modena Est

B*58

1488

Baptista Mantuanus,

Parthenice prima, sive Mariana. Ed: Caesar de Nappis.

Add: Commendatio Parthenices. Apologeticon. Ad beatam Virginem votum post febrim acerrimam

Bologna: Franciscus (Plato) de Benedictis, for Benedictus Hectoris, 17 X 1488

4°

lat

Goff B58; H 2364*; Pell 1760; Polain(B) 4182; IGI 1179; IBE 3344; Coll(S) 146; Oates 2487; Pr 6585; BMC VI 823; BSB-Ink B-52; GW 3276; Fava 229

es alfa.F.7.15(1)

Modena Est

B*66

1489

Baptista Mantuanus,

Parthenice secunda, sive Catharinaria (Ed: Franciscus Ceretus)

Bologna: Franciscus (Plato) de Benedictis, for himself and Benedictus Hectoris, 9 II 1489

4°

lat

Goff B66; H 2371*; Pell 1772; IDL (Add) 653b; IGI 1184; IBP 770; Sajó-Soltész 476; Madsen 517; Oates

2488; Pr 6586; BMC VI 823; BSB-Ink B-56; GW 3290;
Fava 230
es alfa.F.7.15(2)
Modena Est

B*76
1497
Baptista Mantuanus,
De patientia. With additions of Helias Capreolus and
Johannes Taberius
Brescia: Bernardinus de Misintis, 30 V 1497
4°
lat
Goff B76; HC(Add) 2404* = H 2403; Pell 1810; Polain(B)
486; IDL 638; IGI 1189; IBE 3353; IBP 772;
Sajó-Soltész 479; Coll(S) 145; Oates 2637;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 253; Sheppard 5816; Pr 7041;
BSB-Ink B-41; GW 3304; Fava 234, 234a, 234b
es alfa.B.6.32(1)
es alfa.K.9.1(1)
es alfa.A.6.19(1)
Modena Est (3)

B*84.5
1489
Baptista Mantuanus,
Redemptoris mundi matris Ecclesiae Lauretanae historia
[Italian] Hystoria del sacrato templo de Laureto. Tr:
Giovanni Sabbadino degli Arienti
[Bologna: Bazalerius de Bazaleriis, c. 1489]
: [Franciscus (Plato) de Benedictis],
4°
ita
Assigned by Reichling and successors to Plato, but the
type is rather the 114R of Bazalerius de Bazaleriis
(BMC VI 832). Title and colophon read `composta', not
`composto' as Reichling and GW
R 1457; IBE 3358; IGI 1193; GW 3268; Fava 236
es alfa.B.6.34(1)
Modena Est

B*85
1489
Baptista Mantuanus,
In Robertum Severinatem panegyricum carmen. Add:
Somnium Romanum. Epigrammata ad Falconem
Bologna: Franciscus (Plato) de Benedictis, for himself
and Benedictus Hectoris, 21 VII 1489
4°
lat
Goff B85; H 2394*; Pell 1784; IGI 1194; IBP 761;
Sajó-Soltész 482; Oates 2491; BMC VI 824; BSB-Ink
B-48; GW 3256; Fava 233
Modena Est

es alfa.H.7.23(2)

B*89

1489

Baptista Mantuanus,

De suorum temporum calamitatibus. Ed: Franciscus

Ceretus. Add: Contra poetas impudice loquentes

Bologna: Franciscus (Plato) de Benedictis, for himself
and Benedictus Hectoris, 1 IV 1489

4°

lat

Goff B89; H 2386*; C 846; R 56; Pell 1805; Polain(B)

484; IDL (Add) 633a; IGI 1197; IBP 757; Sajó-Soltész

484; Voull(B) 2749; Oates 2489; Pr 6587; BMC VI 823;

BSB-Ink B-38; GW 3246; Fava 232 + 231

Modena Est

es alfa.H.7.23(1) imperfect +

es alfa.A.6.18(5) imperfect

B*100

1492 1493

Barbarus, Hermolaus

Castigationes Plinianae et Pomponii Melae

Rome: Eucharius Silber, 24 XI 1492, 13 II 1493

f°

lat

Goff B100; HC 2421*; Klebs 143.1; Pell 1824; Hillard

276; Parguez 133; Aquilon 79; Polain(B) 491; IGI 1210;

IBP 787; Sajó-Soltész 492; IDL 660; IBE 710; Voull(B)

3491; Hubay(Augsburg) 276; Madsen 533, T6; Oates 1536;

Sheppard 3058; Pr 3860; BMC IV 113; BSB-Ink B-58; GW

3340; Fava 239

es alfa.B.8.20

Modena Est

B*101

1493 1494

Barbarus, Hermolaus

Castigationes Plinianae et Pomponii Melae

[Venice: Printer of Hermolaus Barbarus, `Castigationes
Plinianae' (HC 2420), for Daniel Barbarus, c. 1493-94]

f°

lat

Goff B101; HC 2420*; C 867; Klebs 143.2; Pell 1823;

Péligry 133; Polain(B) 490; IDL 661; IGI 1211; IBE

711; IBP 788; Sajó-Soltész 493; Voull(B) 4566,5;

Hubay(Augsburg) 277; Sallander 1599; Madsen 534; Walsh

2604A, 2604B; Oates 2232; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 256;

Pr 7422; BMC V 587; BSB-Ink B-59; GW 3341; Fava 238

es alfa.D.9.7

Modena Est

B*102

1495

Barbarus, Hermolaus

Castigationes Pliniana et Pomponii Melae. With additions by Augustinus Grandis

Cremona: Carolus de Darleriis, 3 IV 1495

f°

lat

Goff B102; HC 2423*; Klebs 143.3; Pell 1825; Péligny 134; Polain(B) 4186; IGI 1212; IBE 712; Sajó-Soltész 494; Oates 2604; Sheppard 5722; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 257; Pr 6929; BMC VII 959; BSB-Ink B-60; GW 3342; Fava 240, 240a

es alfa.A.5.8

es alfa.E.7.2

Modena Est (2)

B*119

1481

Barberiis, Philippus de

Discordantiae sanctorum doctorum Hieronymi et Augustini; Sybillarum et prophetarum de Christo vaticinia. Add: Proba Falconia: Cento vergilianus; Pseudo-Thomas Aquinas: Praefatio super symbolum Athanasii; Explanatio super orationem dominicam; Explanatio super salutationem angelicam; Explanatio super Te Deum; Explanatio super Gloria in excelsis; Donatus theologus

Rome: Johannes Philippus de Lignamine, [dopo] 1 XII

1481

4°

lat

Woodcuts (29). BMC treats as another issue of Goff

B118

Goff B119; HCR 2455; GfT 2192; Pell 1843; Sajó-Soltész 498; IDL 666; IGI 1246; IBE 746; Voull(B) 3340; Coll(S) 153; Sander 773; Walsh 1484; Sheppard 3136; Pr 3961; BMC IV 131; GW 3386; Fava 241

es alfa.C.2.21 imperfect

Modena Est

B*124

1496

Barianus, Nicolaus

De monte impietatis

Cremona: [Carolus de Darleriis], 7 X 1496

4°

lat

Goff B124; H 2463* = 2462; Pell 1846; IGI 1251; IBE 748; Pr 6931; BMC VII 959; BSB-Ink B-83; GW 3393; Fava 243

es alfa.A.9.11(2)

Modena Est

B*129

1497 1498

Barletta, Gabriel de

Sermones quadragesimales et de sanctis. With additions
by Benedictus Brixianus

Brescia: Jacobus Britannicus, 1497-98

4°

lat

In two parts dated: I) 11 Nov. 1497; II) 13 Jan. 1498

Author also known as Gabriel de Barolo

Goff B129; HC 2459*; C 874; Pell 1845; Parguez 134;

Péligry 136; IGI 4109; IDL 669; IBE 2532; IBP 795;

Madsen 545; Pr 7004; BMC VII 982; BSB-Ink G-1; GW 3400;

Fava 242

es alfa.A.2.20(1-2)

Modena Est

B*129.3

1506 1507

Barletta, Gabriel de

Sermones quadragesimales et de sanctis, sive Flos
florum

[Venice: Georgius de Rusconibus, c. 1506-7]

[Milan?: Printer of Pseudo-Antoninus, 'Sermones
quadragesimales', c. 1500?]

8°

lat

The types are identified at the British Library as
those of Georgius de Rusconibus (cf. note to GW 2182).

GW assigned tentatively to Milan

In this edition the text is attributed to Antoninus

Florentinus (BMC VII p.1126). The author is also known
as Gabriel de Barolo

H 1240*; IGI 688; Rogledi Manni 83; IBP 416; Mendes

107; Sack(Freiburg) 227; BSB-Ink G-3; GW 2183;

Fava App. II, 22

es alfa.C.10.16

Modena Est

B*139

1488

Bartholomaeus Anglicus,

De proprietatibus rerum

[Heidelberg: Printer of Lindelbach (Heinrich
Knoblochtzer?)], 21 V 1488

f°

lat

Goff B139; HC 2507* = 2508; Klebs 149.10; Pell 1874;

Hillard 284; Girard 65; Polain(B) 505; IDL 675; IGI

1257; IBE 758; IBP 802; Sajó-Soltész 506; Voull(B)

1193 = 1198,15; Ohly-Sack 396; Hummel-Wilhelmi 89;

Coll(U) 244; Coll(S) 156; Oates 1317; Rhodes(Oxford

Colleges) 270; Pr 3130; BMC III 670; BSB-Ink B-97; GW

3411; Fava 244

es alfa.Z.5.23

Modena Est

B*168
1498
Bartholomaeus Pisanus,
Quadragesimale de contemptu mundi. Ed: Johannes Maria
Mapellus
Milan: Uldericus Scinzenzeler, 1498
4°
lat
Goff B168; HC 2530*; Pell 1895; Hillard 291; IGI 1266;
IBE 768; Mendes 174; Voull(B) 3122; Madsen 562; Pr
6042; BMC VI 775; BSB-Ink B-110; GW 3449; Fava 247
es alfa.C.6.22
Modena Est

B*170
1473
Bartholomaeus de Sancto Concordio,
Summa de casibus conscientiae
[Milan?: Printer of Bartholomaeus de S. Concordio,
'Summa' (GW 3450), c. 1473]
f°
lat
For arguments locating this press at Milan, see BMC
(with BMC XII 81 on IA.36837)
Goff B170; H 2526*; Pell 1891; IGI 1267; Madsen 563;
Oates 2729; Sheppard 6065; Pr 7389; BMC VII 1123;
BSB-Ink B-114; GW 3450; Fava 245
es alfa.B.9.18
Modena Est

B*174
1481
Bartholomaeus de Sancto Concordio,
Summa de casibus conscientiae. Add: Antoninus
Florentinus: De septem vitiis capitalibus
Venice: Nicolaus Girardengus, de Novis, 12 V 1481
8°
lat
Goff B174; HCR 2529; Pell 1894; IGI 1270; IBE 770;
Madsen 565; Sheppard 3625; Pr 4468; BMC V 273; GW 3456;
Fava 246
Modena Est
es alfa.C.7.32

B*183
1485
Bartolommeo dalli Sonetti (Zamberto),
Isolario [Italian verse]
[Venice: Guilelmus Anima Mia, Tridinensis?, non dopo
del 1485]
4°
ita
49 woodcut maps. For dating see note in BMC, which

postulates a date of completion before the death of
Doge Giovanni Mocenigo in 1485. On the variants, see
C.F. Bühler, in Gb Jb 1957 pp.94ff
Goff B183; HCR 2538 = H 14890; Klebs 158.1; Pell 1898;
Hillard 295; IGI 1278; IBE 779; Campbell(Maps) 16-64;
Voull(B) 4215,5; Morg 951; Sheppard 4100; Pr 5107; BMC
V 410. Fac: Amsterdam, 1972; Fava 248
es alfa.E.5.15
Modena Est

B*284
1490
Baysio, Guido de
Apparatus libri sexti decretalium
Milan: Jacobus de Sancto Nazario de Ripa, and
Bernardinus de Castelliono, 23 XII 1490
f°
lat
Goff B284; HC 2719*; IGI 4552; Ohly-Sack 443;
Hubay(Augsburg) 311; Hubay(Eichstätt) 150;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 312; Pr 6048; BMC VI 783;
BSB-Ink B-245; GW 3743; Fava 250
es alfa.X.3.4
Modena Est

B*287
1480
Baysio, Guido de
Rosarium decretorum. Ed: Petrus Albinianus Trecius,
with additions by Paulus Pisanus
Venice: Reynaldus de Novimagio, 12 XII 1480
f°
lat
Goff B287; HC 2716*; IBE 877; IGI 4555; Sajó-Soltész
542; Pr 4438; BMC V 256; BSB-Ink B-247; GW 3746;
Fava 249
es alfa.Y.1.3
Modena Est

B*291.5
1489
Beccadelli, Tommaso
Disputazione di precedenza intra il Cavaliere, Dottore
e Conte
[Bologna]: Franciscus (Plato) de Benedictis, 30 XII
1489
4°
ita
HR 2726; IGI 1427; GW 3754; Fava 251
es alfa.C.2.20
Modena Est

B*296

1486

Beets, Johannes

Commentum super decem praeceptis decalogi. With additions by Jodocus Beissel

Louvain: Aegidius van der Heerstraten, 19 IV 1486

f°

lat

GW and Polain describe a variant colophon

Goff B296; HC 2736*; Camp 260; Pell 2018;

Elliott-Loose 74; Arnoult 234; Hillard 313; Polain(B)

551 & 551a (var); IGI 1431; IBP 882; IDL 722; IBE 885;

Brussels exhib.1973, cat. 187; Voull(B) 4934;

Voull(Bonn) 196; Hubay(Augsburg) 315; Hubay(Würzburg)

352; Ohly-Sack 448, 449; Sack(Freiburg) 539;

Hummel-Wilhelmi 91; Amelung, Hellinga Festschrift 11

(var); Madsen 582; Coll(S) 172; Coll(U) 268; Oates

3814, 3815 (var) & 3816 (var); Sheppard 7154-5; Pr

9303; BMC IX 165; BSB-Ink B-256; GW 3762 (+ var);

Fava 252

es alfa.B.9.4

Modena Est

B*302

1489

Bellincinis, Bartholomaeus de

De caritativo subsidio et decima beneficiorum. Ed:

Aurelius de Bellincinis

Modena: Antonio di Bartolommeo Miscomini and Dominicus

Rocociolus, 9 V 1489

f°

lat

Goff B302; HC 2761*; IBE 888; IGI 1445; IBP 884;

Sajó-Soltész 549; Borm 378; Hubay(Augsburg) 318;

Hubay(Eichstätt) 154; Coll(S) 173; Oates 2693; Pr

7194; BMC VII 1061; BSB-Ink B-268; GW 3805;

Fava 253

es alfa.A.5.17

Modena Est

B*304

1496

Bembus, Petrus

De Aetna dialogus

Venice: Aldus Manutius, Romanus, II 1495/96

4°

lat

Goff B304; HC 2765*; Klebs 169.1; Pell 2033; Polain(B)

554; IGI 1448; Voull(B) 4485; Walsh 2634; Sheppard

4616; Pr 5550; BMC V 554; BSB-Ink B-269; GW 3810;

Fava 255

es alfa.Z.2.15(2)

Modena Est

B*312

1500
Benedictus Caesenas,
De honore mulierum
Venice: Bartholomaeus de Zanis, 6 VII 1500
4°
lat
Goff B312; HC(+ Add) 2777; Pell 2038; Hillard 315; IBE
892; IGI 1451; BMC V 434; BSB-Ink B-270; GW 3817;
Fava 256
es alfa.F.7.19
Modena Est

B*314
1477
Benedictus de Nursia,
De conservatione sanitatis. Johannes Hispalensis
(Thaddaeus Florentinus): De regimine sanitatis
Bologna: Dominicus de Lapis, for Sigismundus de
Libris, 1477
4°
lat
Goff B314; HC 11920*; GfT 1650; Klebs 174.2; Osler(IM)
129; IBE 894; IGI 1463; Borm 379; Voull(B) 2735;
Hubay(Augsburg) 319; Madsen 586; Rhodes(Oxford
Colleges) 316; Sheppard 5327, 5328; Pr 6536; BMC VI
814; GW 3819; Fava 947
es alfa.B.6.19
Modena Est

B*328
1500
Benivieni, Girolamo
Canzoni e sonetti dell' amore e della bellezza divina,
con commento
Florence: Antonio Tubini, Laurentius (Francisci) de
Alopa, Venetus and Andrea Ghirlandi, [7 o 8] IX 1500
f°
ita
Some copies are dated 8 Sept. 1500; see GW
Goff B328; H 2788*; GfT 2175; Pell 2047; Aquilon 93;
IBE 902; IGI 1481; Voull(B) 2998; Madsen 589; Sheppard
5276; Pr 6424; BMC VI 693; BSB-Ink B-279; GW 3850 (+
var, dated 8 Sept. 1500); Fava 257
es alfa.B.9.11
Modena Est

B*342
1482
Berlinghieri, Francesco
Geographia
[Florence: Nicolaus Laurentii, Alamanus, prima di IX
1482]
f°
ita

In two issues, the second of which has an added final leaf with a register and a colophon, apparently in 16th-century types (Goff). 31 copper-engraved maps
An adaptation in terza rima of Ptolemy's Geographia with additions by Marsilius Ficinus (Goff)
Goff B342; H 2825* (2nd issue, with mention of the first); Klebs 812.4; Pell 2078 (2nd); Hillard 323; Polain(B) 561 (2nd); IDL 734 (1st); IBE 909; IGI 1492 (1st), 1491 (2nd); Sajó-Soltész 554; Borm 385; Coll(U) 271; Eames-Sab(Ptol) 66500 (1st), 66501 (2nd); Campbell(Maps) 148-178; Sander 927; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 319; Sheppard 5063; Pr 6121; BSB-Ink B-296; BMC VI 629 (both); GW 3870; Fac: Amsterdam, 1966; Fava 266
es alfa.C.3.12 imperfect (appartiene alla seconda impressione-variante)
Modena Est

B*346
1490
Bernardinus Senensis,
Quadragesimale de christiana religione
[Basel: Johann Amerbach, non dopo del 1490]
f^o
lat
A copy at München UB has a rubricator's date 1490
Goff B346; HC 2834*; Pell 2083; Parguez 150; Polain(B) 566; IDL 738; IBE 911; IGI 1498; IBP 894; Sajó-Soltész 556; Borm 387; Voull(B) 476; Ohly-Sack 458; Hubay(Augsburg) 326; Hubay(Eichstätt) 160; Hummel-Wilhelmi 96; Coll(S) 176; Madsen 596, 597; Pr 7632; BMC III 751; BSB-Ink B-298; GW 3882; Fava 268
es alfa.A.1.14
Modena Est

B*349
1489
Bernardinus Senensis,
Sermones de evangelio aeterno
[Basel: Johann Amerbach, c. 1489]
f^o
lat
Goff B349; H 2827*; Pell 2079; Girard 82; Parguez 152; Polain(B) 562; IDL 741; IBE 913; IGI 1501; IBP 896; Sajó-Soltész 557; Borm 388; Voull(B) 476,3; Ohly-Sack 459, 460; Hubay(Augsburg) 327; Hummel-Wilhelmi 97, 98; Sallander 2074; Madsen 599; Oates 2797; Sheppard 2430; Pr 7631; BMC III 752; BSB-Ink B-300; GW 3886; Fava 267
es alfa.A.1.4
Modena Est

B*357.5
1489
Bernardus, Johannes

Vocabulista ecclesiastico [Latin and Italian]
Milan: Leonardus Pachel, for Raphael Peragallus, 23 II
1489
: Leonardus Pachel and Uldericus Scinzenzeler,
8°
ita
Although only signed by Pachel, Scinzenzeler's device
I appears on f.1v (cf.GW). IGI VI assigns to both
printers
HR 2941; IGI 4317; Sajó-Soltész 581; GW 4090;
Fava 282
es alfa.B.7.11
Modena Est

B*363
1491
Bernardus Claravallensis,
Opuscula
Modena: Dominicus Rocociolus, 8 VII 1491
4°
lat
Goff B363; H 2921*; Polain(B) 597; IBE 935; IGI 1546;
Hubay(Augsburg) 328; Madsen 602; Pr 7197; BMC VII
1062; BSB-Ink B-314; GW 3906; Fava 277, 277a, 277b
es alfa.A.7.1
es alfa.J.7.32
es alfa.D.2.35
Modena Est (3)

B*364
1495
Bernardus Claravallensis,
Opuscula (Ed: Theophilus Brixianus). Add: Theophilus
Brixianus: Carmen de vita S. Bernardi
Brescia: Angelus and Jacobus Britannicus, 18 III 1495
8°
lat
Goff B364; CR 994; Pell 2156; Polain(B) 596 bis; IBP
904; IBE 936; IGI 1547; Veneziani(Brescia) 115;
Sajó-Soltész 560; Voull(B) 2825,5; Pr 6989; BMC VII
977; GW 3907; Fava 279, 279a, 279b, 279c
es alfa.C.7.8
es alfa.B.7.22
es alfa.K.7.18
es alfa.K.9.19
Modena Est (4)

B*365
1495
Bernardus Claravallensis,
Opuscula (Ed: Theophilus Brixianus). Add: Theophilus
Brixianus: Carmen de vita S. Bernardi
Venice: Simon Bevilaqua, 17 X 1495
8°

lat
Goff B365; HC 2922*; Pell 2157; Parguez 153; Polain(B)
598; IBE 937; IGI 1548; IBP 905; Sajó-Soltész 561;
Voull(B) 4399; Hubay(Augsburg) 329; Sallander 2076;
Madsen 603; Walsh 2518; Pr 5394; BMC V 520; BSB-Ink
B-315; GW 3908; Fava 278, 278a
es alfa.C.7.6
es alfa.B.7.8(1)
Modena Est (2)

B*400.8
1499
Bernardus Claravallensis,
Meditatio passionis Christi [Italian]
San Cesario: Ugo Rugerius, 1499
4°
ita
IGI 1533; GW 4022; Fava 280
es alfa.A.2.37
Modena Est

B*407
1495
Bernardus Claravallensis,
Meditationes de interiori homine (with other tracts)
[Milan]: Uldericus Scinzenzeler, [c. 1495]
4°
lat
Goff B407; HR 2919; C 970; IGI 1538; GW 4035
(Pseudo-Bernardus); Fava 276
es alfa.A.7.14
Modena Est

B*412
1490
Bernardus Claravallensis,
Modus bene vivendi
Venice: Bernardinus Benalius and Matteo Capcasa (di
Codeca), 16 XII 1490
4°
lat
Goff B412; HR 2892 = H 2891; Pell 2138; IGI 1540;
Sheppard 3981; Pr 4875; GW 4046 (Pseudo-Bernardus);
Fava 271
es alfa.Y.2.12(2)
Modena Est

B*413
1492
Bernardus Claravallensis,
Modus bene vivendi
Venice: Bernardinus Benalius, 30 V 1492
8°

lat
Goff B413; HC 2893*; Pell 2139; Polain(B) 595; IBE
956; IGI 1541; Ohly-Sack 470, 471; Sallander 1616;
Madsen 631; Walsh 2099; Sheppard 3985; Pr 4881; BMC V
373; GW 4047 (Pseudo-Bernardus); Fava 272
es alfa.C.7.15(1)
es alfa.C.7.26
Modena Est (2)

B*414
1494
Bernardus Claravallensis,
Modus bene vivendi
Venice: Bernardinus Benalius, 30 V 1494
8°

lat
Goff B414; HCR 2896; Pell 2140; IBE 957; IGI 1542; IBP
936; Sajó-Soltész 577; Oates 1921, 1922; Sheppard
3996; Pr 4888; BMC V 375; GW 4048 (Pseudo-Bernardus);
Fava 273
es alfa.K.7.19
Modena Est

B*417
1494
Bernardus Claravallensis,
Modus bene vivendi [Italian]
Venice: Bernardinus Benalius, [c. 1494]
4°
ita
Goff B417; HR 2897; IGI 1543; Sheppard 3997; Pr 4902;
BMC V 375; GW 4052 (Pseudo-Bernardus); Fava 274
es alfa.B.2.12(1)
Modena Est

B*418
1496
Bernardus Claravallensis,
Modus bene vivendi [Italian]
Florence: Lorenzo Morgiani and Johannes Petri, for
Piero Pacini, 27 I 1495/96
4°
ita
Goff B418; H 2898*; C 960; GfT 1921; Pell 2142;
Hillard 347; Polain(B) 596; IBE 959; IGI 1544;
Voull(B) 2973; Sallander 1617; Coll(S) 185; Madsen
632; Sander 956; Sheppard 5245; Pr 6359; BMC VI 683;
GW 4053 (Pseudo-Bernardus); Fava 275
es alfa.J.7.12
Modena Est

B*419
1497

Bernardus Claravallensis,
Modus bene vivendi [Italian]
Venice: Jacobus de Ragazonibus, 24 III 1497
4°
ita
Goff B419; H 2899; R 422; IBE 960; IGI 1545; Pr 5617A;
BMC V 573; GW 4054 (Pseudo-Bernardus); Fava App. I,4
es alfa.H.10.35
Modena Est

B*428
1482
Bernardus Claravallensis,
Sermones super Cantica canticorum. Ed: Johannes de
Ripa
Pavia: Nicolaus Girardengus, de Novis, 18 XII 1482
f°
lat
Sheppard records as 4°
Goff B428; HC 2857; Pell 2096; IBE 927; IGI 1551;
IDL(Suppl) 762b; IBP 918; Sajó-Soltész 568; Sheppard
5852; Pr 7081; BMC VII 1007; GW 3935; Fava 270
es alfa.K.8.1
Modena Est

B*441
1495
Bernardus Claravallensis,
Sermones de tempore et de sanctis una cum homiliis et
epistolis
Milan: Leonardus Pachel, 5 X 1495
4°
lat
Goff B441; HC 2850; Pell 2092; Sander 966; IBE 934;
IGI 1561; IBP 925; Sajó-Soltész 574; Voull(B) 3102;
Madsen 619; Pr 5997; BMC VI 781; BSB-Ink B-319; GW
3946; Fava 269, 269a
es alfa.D.6.11
es alfa.B.2.13
Modena Est (2)

B*450
1497
Bernardus de Gordonio,
Practica, seu Lilium medicinae. De ingeniis curandorum
morborum. De regimine acutarum aegritudinum. De
prognosticis
Venice: Johannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis, de
Forlivio, for Benedictus Fontana, 16 I 1496/97
4°
lat
Goff B450; H 7799*; Klebs 177.4; Pell 5276; IDL 781;
IBE 2682; IGI 1571; IBP 942; Voull(B) 3888,5;
Sallander 1619; Walsh 2026, 2027; Rhodes(Oxford

Colleges) 327; Pr 4551; BMC V 349; BSB-Ink B-335; GW
4083; Fava 659
es alfa.J.7.38
Modena Est

B*459
1487
Bernardus Parmensis,
Casus longi super quinque libros decretalium. Ed:
Antonius Corsettus
Bologna: Henricus de Harlem and Johannes Walbeck, 29
XI 1487
f°
lat
Goff B459; HC 2934*; Pell 2196; IBE 968; IGI 1577; IBP
947; Coll(U) 289; Madsen 638; Pr 6560; BMC VI 830;
BSB-Ink B-345; GW 4099; Fava 281
es alfa.C.5.25
Modena Est

B*464
1488
Beroaldus, Philippus
Annotationes centum. Corr: Hieronymus Salius
Faventinus
Bologna: Franciscus (Plato) de Benedictis, for himself
and Benedictus Hectoris, 1488
f°
lat
Goff B464; HC 2943*; Pell 2205; IDL 791; IGI 1582; IBP
954; Sajó-Soltész 586; Borm 422; Coll(U) 293; Sheppard
5338; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 332; Pr 6584; BMC VI
823; BSB-Ink B-360; GW 4113; Fava 283
es alfa.D.8.9(2)
Modena Est

B*466.5
1483 1485
Beroaldus, Philippus
Annotationes in commentarios Servii vergilianos
[Milan: Simon Magniagus?, c. 1483-85]
[Casal di San Vaso: Antonius de Corsiono],
4°
lat
Proctor (& IGI) assigned to Casal di San Vaso (cf. BMC
VI p.xxviii). Pellechet describes a copy with an
additional leaf containing Sonetto contra pestilentia
on the verso (Cf. Sheppard)
Pell 2206; IGI 1585; Sheppard 4980; Pr 7274; GW 4116;
Fava 284
es alfa.Z.6.16
Modena Est

B*471

1499

Beroaldus, Philippus

Declamatio ebriosi, scortatoris et aleatoris

Bologna: Benedictus Hectoris, 1499

4°

lat

Proctor did not distinguish between Goff B471 and B472

Goff B471; H 2965*; Klebs 184.1; Pell 2220; Parguez

173; Polain(B) 618; IBE 971; IGI 1589; IBP 960;

Sajó-Soltész 590; Borm 426; Hubay(Augsburg) 347;

Hubay(Eichstätt) 174; Sallander 1621; Madsen 648;

Oates 2501; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 333; Sheppard

5398; Pr 6644; BSB-Ink B-370; GW 4130; Fava 287

es alfa.B.6.16(4)

Modena Est

B*473

1497

Beroaldus, Philippus

Declamatio philosophi, medici, oratoris. Add: De

optimo statu et principe

Bologna: Benedictus Hectoris, 13 XII 1497

4°

lat

Goff B473; HC 2963*; Klebs 182.1; Pell 2218; Hillard

357; Polain(B) 4203; IBE 972; IGI 1591; IBP 958;

Sajó-Soltész 588; Mendes 193; Voull(B) 2781; Borm 423;

Madsen 646; Sheppard 5387, 5388; Oates 2499; Pr 6635;

BMC VI 844; BSB-Ink B-371; GW 4126; Fava 286

es alfa.B.6.16(3)

Modena Est

B*482

1495

Beroaldus, Philippus

De felicitate

Bologna: Franciscus (Plato) de Benedictis, 1 IV 1495

4°

lat

Goff B482; HC 2969; Pell 2224; Hillard 359; Polain(B)

620; IBE 974; IGI 1594; IBP 961; Sajó-Soltész 592;

Borm 427; Sallander 2085; Coll(S) 189; Sheppard 5350;

Pr 6606; BMC VI 828; BSB-Ink B-365; GW 4132; Fava 290

es alfa.H.7.5(4)

Modena Est

B*483

1495

Beroaldus, Philippus

De felicitate

Bologna: Caligula de Bazaleriis, 1 IV 1495

: , [dopo il 1 IV 1495]

4°

lat

Reprinted from the edition of Franciscus (Plato) de
Benedictis, 1 April 1495, with the date in the
colophon unchanged (Sheppard and BMC VI 836)
Goff B483; HC 2968*; Pell 2223; Hillard 360; IGI 1595;
Sajó-Soltész 593; Voull(B) 2765; Borm 428; Sallander
2086; Oates 2497; Sheppard 5372; Pr 6615; BMC VI 836;
BSB-Ink B-366; GW 4133; Fava 289
es alfa.H.7.5(3)
Modena Est

B*484

1499

Beroaldus, Philippus

De felicitate

Bologna: Benedictus Hectoris, 13 IV 1499

4°

lat

Goff B484; HC(Add) 2971*; Pell 2225; IGI 1596; IBP
962; Sajó-Soltész 594; Mendes 194; Borm 429; Sallander
2087; Madsen 649; Sheppard 5393, 5394; Pr 6641; BMC VI
844; BSB-Ink B-367; GW 4134 (+ var); Fava 291
es alfa.B.6.16(2)
Modena Est

B*487

1498

Beroaldus, Philippus

Heptalogos

Bologna: Benedictus Hectoris, 18 XII 1498

4°

lat

Goff B487; HC(Add) 2974*; Klebs 183.1; Pell 2227;
Hillard 362; Parguez 176; Aquilon 107; Polain(B) 4087;
IBE 977; IGI 1598; IBP 963; Sajó-Soltész 596; Mendes
195; Voull(B) 2785; Borm 430; Sallander 2088; Madsen
650; Sheppard 5392; Pr 6640; BMC VI 844; BSB-Ink
B-375; GW 4138; Fava 292
es alfa.B.6.16(1)
Modena Est

B*489

1499

Beroaldus, Philippus

Oratio proverbiorum

Bologna: Benedictus Hectoris, 17 XII 1499

4°

lat

Goff B489; HC 2966*; Pell 2221; Hillard 364; Polain(B)
625; IBE 981; IGI 1600; IBP 965; Sajó-Soltész 597;
Mendes 196; Voull(B) 2788; Borm 432; Sallander 2089;
Madsen 651; Sheppard 5397; Pr 6645; BMC VI 845;

BSB-Ink B-379; GW 4142; Fava 288
es alfa.B.6.16(5)
Modena Est

B*495
1500
Beroaldus, Philippus
Orationes et poemata
[Bologna]: Benedictus Hectoris, 1 XI 1500
4°
lat
Goff B495; H 2955*; Pell 2214; Hillard 367; Polain(B)
626; IBE 980; IGI 1605; IBP 969; Sajó-Soltész 600;
Mendes 197; Voull(B) 2791; Borm 434; Madsen 654;
Sheppard 5401; Pr 6648; BMC VI 846; BSB-Ink B-384; GW
4148; Fava 285
es alfa.C.2.9
Modena Est

B*517
1500
Bertrandus de Turre,
Sermones de tempore, pars hiemalis
[Strassburg: Printer of the 1483 Jordanus de
Quedlinburg (Georg Husner), c. 1500]
4°
lat
Goff B517; HC(Add) 3003*; Pell 2252; Péligry 163;
Polain(B) 633; IDL 804; IBP 978; IBE 5840 (I);
Sajó-Soltész 607; Hubay(Augsburg) 354; Hummel-Wilhelmi
105; Madsen 658; Oates 248; BSB-Ink B-403; GW 4180;
Fava App. II, 33bis
es alfa.V.10.3
Modena Est

B*521
1471
Bessarion, Cardinal
Epistolae et orationes [Italian]. Tr: Ludovicus Carbo
[Venice: Christophorus Valdarfer], 1471
8°
ita
Goff B521; HCR 3007; Pell 2256; IBE 995; IGI 1624;
Ohly-Sack 499; Coll(S) 194; Pr 4132; BMC V 183; GW
4186; Fava 293
es alfa.C.6.14
Modena Est

B*529
1462
Biblia latina
Mainz: Johann Fust and Peter Schoeffer, 14 VIII 1462
f°, Royal paper

lat

For reset pages and variants in the colophons see GW
Goff B529; HC 3050*; GfT 1636; DeR(M) 79; Pell 2281;
Hillard 370; Aquilon 110; IDL 811; IBE 1003; IGI 1632;
IBP 984; Voull(B) 1515; Ohly-Sack 506, 507; Sallander
2092; Oates 22, 23, 24, 25, 26; Sheppard 31-35; Pr 79;
BMC I 22; BSB-Ink B-410; GW 4204; Fava 296, 296a
es alfa.T.3.6-7 (vell)
es alfa.T.3.1-2 (vell) imperfect
Modena Est (2)

3ed

B*540

1475

Biblia latina. With additions by Menardus Monachus
[Basel: Bernhard Richel], 1475

f°

lat

Goff B540; HC 3053*; C 1024; Pell 2277; IDL 815; IBE
1006; IGI 1640; IBP 991; Borm 447; Voull(B) 398,5;
Ohly-Sack 512; Hubay(Augsburg) 357; Coll(U) 308;
Madsen 664; Oates 2753; Sheppard 2367; Pr 7524; BMC
III 736; BSB-Ink B-418; GW 4215; Fava 297

es alfa.Y.3.9-10

Modena Est

B*541

1475

Biblia latina

Venice: Franciscus Renner, de Heilbronn and Nicolaus
de Frankfordia, 1475

f°

lat

Goff B541; HC 3054*; Pell 2284; IBE 1007; IGI 1642;
Sajó-Soltész 614; IBP 992; Borm 448; Hummel-Wilhelmi
108; Madsen 665; Sheppard 3338; Pr 4163; BMC V 193;
BSB-Ink B-419; GW 4216; Fava 298

es alfa.E.7.12

Modena Est

B*547

1476

Biblia latina

Venice: Nicolaus Jenson, 1476

f°

lat

Goff B547; HC 3061*; Pell 2290; Hillard 377; Parguez
181; Aquilon 112; Péligry 165; Polain(B) 644;
Sajó-Soltész 618; IBP 996; IDL 818; IBE 1009; IGI
1646; Voull(B) 3665; Madsen 669; Ohly-Sack 514; Walsh
1581; Oates 1641, 1642; Sheppard 3275; Pr 4100; BMC V
176; BSB-Ink B-424; GW 4222; Fava 299, 299a

es alfa.B.1.15 (vell)

es alfa.I.9.35

Modena Est (2)

B*548
1476
Biblia latina
Venice: Franciscus Renner, de Heilbronn and Nicolaus
de Frankfordia, 1476
f^o
lat
Goff B548; HC 3063; GfT 2349; Pell 2292; Parguez 182;
Péligry 166; Polain(B) 645; IBE 1010; IGI 1647;
Sajó-Soltész 619; IBP 997; Voull(B) 3689; Borm 452;
Coll(S) 201; Madsen 670; Walsh 1607; Oates 1662;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 349; Sheppard 3342; Pr 4165;
BMC V 193; GW 4223; Fava 300
es alfa.M.6.17
Modena Est

B*553
1477
Biblia latina. With additions by Menardus Monachus
Basel: Bernhard Richel, 8 IX 1477
f^o
lat
Goff B553; HC 3064*; C 3303 (Interpretationes
hebraicorum nominum); GfT 990; Pell 2293; Parguez 184;
Polain(B) 646; IDL 822; IBE 1013; IGI 1652; IBP 1000;
Voull(B) 402; Ohly-Sack 515; Oates 2755, 2756;
Sheppard 2373; Pr 7532; BMC III 737; BSB-Ink B-426; GW
4228; Fava 301
es alfa.C.3.11
Modena Est

B*556
1478
Biblia latina
Venice: Reynaldus de Novimagio and Theodorus de
Reynsburch, 1478
f^o
lat
Goff B556; HC 3070*; GfT 1851; Pell 2298; Parguez 185;
Polain(B) 650; IBE 1014; IGI 1653; Sajó-Soltész 622;
IBP 1002; IDL 825; Mendes 201, 202; Voull(B) 3822;
Sallander 2094; Madsen 672; Oates 1779, 1780;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 351; Sheppard 3569; Pr 4431;
BMC V 254; BSB-Ink B-428; GW 4231; Fava 303
es alfa.C.1.16
Modena Est

B*558
1478
Biblia latina
Venice: Leonardus Wild, for Nicolaus de Frankfordia,
[VII] 1478

f°

lat

Goff B558; HC 3067; Pell 2295; Hillard 381; Péligry 168; IGI 1654; IBP 1003; Sajó-Soltész 624; Mendes 203; Voull(B) 3831,5; Coll(S) 1157; Walsh 1771; Sheppard 3599; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 352; Pr 4456; BMC V 264; BSB-Ink B-430; GW 4233; Fava 302

es alfa.I.9.11

Modena Est

B*566

1480

Biblia latina

Venice: Franciscus Renner, de Heilbronn, 1480

4° & 8°

lat

For format cf. C.F. Bühler, Chainlines versus imposition in incunabula, *Studies in bibliography* 23, 1970, pp.141-145. BMC recorded this edition as f° and 4°

Goff B566; HC 3078*; GfT 1691; Pell 2305; Parguez 188; Aquilon 114; Péligry 171; Polain(B) 656; IBE 1018; IGI 1661; IDL 831; Sajó-Soltész 629; IBP 1009; Mendes 206, 207; Borm 459; Voull(B) 3699; Hubay(Augsburg) 363; Oates 1674; Sheppard 3356; Pr 4177; BMC V 195; BSB-Ink B-437; GW 4241; Fava 304, 304a

es alfa.B.2.16

es alfa.A.6.10

Modena Est (2)

B*570

1480

Biblia latina

Venice: Octavianus Scotus, 31 V 1480

4°

lat

Goff B570; HC 3080*; Pell 2307; Hillard 387; Parguez 189; Polain(B) 4206; IDL 833; IGI 1663; Sajó-Soltész 632; Mendes 209; Voull(B) 3900; Coll(U) 315; Sheppard 3630; Pr 4564; BMC V 276; BSB-Ink B-441; GW 4245; Fava 305

Modena Est

es alfa.F.7.24

B*580

1484

Biblia latina

Venice: Johannes Herbort, de Seligenstadt, 30 IV 1484

4°

lat

Goff B580; HC 3091*; Pell 2318; Hillard 391; Aquilon 115; Polain(B) 660; IDL 840; IBE 1026; IGI 1669; IBP 1018; Sajó-Soltész 640; Mendes 213; Borm 468; Voull(B) 3982; Ohly-Sack 530; Hubay(Augsburg) 369; Coll(S) 1158; Madsen 683; Oates 1859; Sheppard 3754, 3755; Pr

4693; BMC V 304; BSB-Ink B-451; GW 4255; Fava 306
es alfa.B.2.17
Modena Est

B*586
1488
Biblia latina
Venice: Georgius Arrivabenus, 27 II 1487/88
4°
lat
Goff B586; HC 3099* = H 3097; Pell 2324; Parguez 200;
Aquilon 118; Polain(B) 4207; IDL 847; IBE 1028; IGI
1671; IBP 1025; Sajó-Soltész 646; Mendes 214; Voull(B)
4113; Walsh 2121; Sheppard 4018; Pr 4912; BMC V 383;
BSB-Ink B-460; GW 4263 (+ var); Fava 307
es alfa.A.6.11
Modena Est

B*594
1492
Biblia latina. With the table of Gabriel Brunus. Ed:
Petrusangelus de Monte Ulmi
Venice: Hieronymus de Paganinis, 7 IX 1492
8°
lat
Goff B594; HC 3114* = H 3112 = 3113; GfT 1733; Pell
2332; Parguez 203; Aquilon 121; IBE 1031; IGI 1675;
Sajó-Soltész 653; Voull(B) 4444; Sallander 1625;
Madsen 689; Sheppard 4257, 4258; Pr 5464; BMC V 456;
GW 4271; Fava 308
es alfa.A.7.21
Modena Est

B*600
1497
Biblia latina. With table of Gabriel Brunus (revised)
Strassburg: [Johann (Reinhard) Grüninger], 26 IV 1497
f°
lat
Woodcut
Goff B600; HC 3122*; R 837; GfT 274, 944; Pell 2338;
Hillard 398; Parguez 207; Polain(B) 667; IDL 860; IBE
1036; IGI 1680; IBP 1035; Sajó-Soltész 657; Voull(B)
2300; Voull(Trier) 1428; Ohly-Sack 543A; Borm 484;
Madsen 692, T13; Schr 3471; Schramm XX p. 22; Schmidt
I 29; Sheppard 386, 387; Pr 479; BMC I 111; BSB-Ink
B-476; GW 4277; Fava 309
es alfa.D.1.18 imperfect
Modena Est

B*601
1497
Biblia latina. With table of Gabriel Brunus. Ed:

Petrusangelus de Monte Ulmi

Venice: Hieronymus de Paganinis, 7 IX 1497

8°

lat

Goff B601; HC 3123*; Pell 2339; Péligny 185; Polain(B) 4209; IBE 1037; IGI 1681; IBP 1036; Sajó-Soltész 658; Mendes 224; Madsen 693; Oates 2129; Sheppard 4270; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 358; Pr 5468; BMC V 459; BSB-Ink B-478; GW 4278; Fava 310

es alfa.K.9.18

Modena Est

B*603

1498

Biblia latina. With table of Gabriel Brunus

Venice: Simon Bevilaqua, 8 V 1498

4°

lat

Goff B603; HC 3124*; Pell 2340; Hillard 400; Parguez 210; Polain(B) 668; IBE 1039; IGI 1682; IDL 863; IBP 1037; Sajó-Soltész 659; Mendes 225; Voull(B) 4408; Ernst(Hannover) 111A; Hubay(Augsburg) 377; Ohly-Sack 544; Borm 486; Madsen 694; Essling 138; Sander 995; Walsh 2531; Oates 2096; Sheppard 4486; Pr 5406; BMC V 522; BSB-Ink B-479; GW 4280; Fava 311

es alfa.E.2.10 imperfect

Modena Est

B*608

1495

Biblia latina (cum glossa ordinaria Walafridi Strabonis aliorumque et interlineari Anselmi Laudunensis et cum postillis Nicolai de Lyra expositionibusque Guillelmi Britonis in omnes prologos S. Hieronymi). Add: Nicolaus de Lyra: Contra perfidiam Judaeorum. Ed: Bernardinus Gadolus, Eusebius Hispanus, and Secundus Contareus

Venice: Paganinus de Paganinis, 18 IV 1495

f°

lat

Goff B608; HC 3174*; C 1035; Pell 2353; Hillard 402; Polain(B) 683; IBE 1050; IGI 1691; IBP 1039; Sajó-Soltész 661; Mendes 227, 228, 229, 230, 231; Coll(S) 210; Voull(B) 4270; Ohly-Sack 548; Essling 137; Sander 994; Walsh 2359; Oates 2028, 2029; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 360; Sheppard 4268; Pr 5170; BMC V 458; BSB-Ink B-473; GW 4283; Fava 315

es alfa.Z.3.6-9 imperfect

Modena Est

B*611

1481

Biblia latina (cum postillis Nicolai de Lyra et expositionibus Guillelmi Britonis in omnes prologos S. Hieronymi et additionibus Pauli Burgensis replicisque

Matthiae Doering). Ed: Paulus a Mercatello. With additions by Franciscus Moneliensis. Add: Nicolaus de Lyra, Contra perfidiam Judaeorum
Venice: [Johannes Herbort, de Seligenstadt], for Johannes de Colonia, Nicolaus Jenson et Socii, 31 VII 1481

f°

lat

Goff B611; HC 3164*; Pell 2343; Girard 100; Parguez 192; Péligry 174; Polain(B) 673; IDL 835; IBE 1042; IGI 1683; IBP 1042; Sajó-Soltész 664; Mendes 235, 236; Borm 462; Voull(B) 3976; Hummel-Wilhelmi 114; Oates 1855; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 363; Sheppard 3742-3743 (I), 3744 (II); Pr 4681; BMC V 301; BSB-Ink B-444; GW 4286; Fava 312, 321a

es alfa A.1.5-8

es alfa .Z.3.10 imperfect

Modena Est (2)

B*612

1482 1483

Biblia latina (cum postillis Nicolai de Lyra et expositionibus Guillelmi Britonis in omnes prologos S. Hieronymi et additionibus Pauli Burgensis replicisque Matthiae Doering). Add: Nicolaus de Lyra: Contra perfidiam Judaeorum

Venice: Franciscus Renner, de Heilbronn, 1482-83

f°

lat

In three parts. Parts I and II are undated. Part III is dated 1482, and the Additiones of Paulus Burgensis 1483. The Additiones, although often found with the Bible, are not included in its printed register, and are entered separately by Proctor and BMC

Goff B612; HC 3165*; Pell 2344; Parguez 195; Polain(B) 674; IBE 1043; IGI 1685; IDL 837; Sajó-Soltész 665; IBP 1043; Mendes 237; Borm 464; Voull(B) 3700; Ohly-Sack 554, 555; Hubay(Augsburg) 380;

Hubay(Würzburg) 184; Hummel-Wilhelmi 115, 116, 117, 118, 119; Sallander 1628; Madsen 698; Oates 1675, 1676 + 1677; Sheppard 3357; Pr 4180 + 4181; BMC V 197 + V 198; BSB-Ink B-447; GW 4287; Fava 313

es alfa.B.1.13 imperfect

Modena Est (II)

B*616

1489

Biblia latina (cum postillis Nicolai de Lyra et expositionibus Guillelmi Britonis in omnes prologos S. Hieronymi et additionibus Pauli Burgensis replicisque Matthiae Doering). Add: Nicolaus de Lyra: Contra perfidiam Judaeorum

Venice: [Bonetus Locatellus], for Octavianus Scotus, 8 VIII 1489

f°

lat

Goff B616; HC 3168*; Pell 2347; Hillard 406; Girard 104; Aquilon 127; Polain(B) 677; IBE 1047; Mendes 241, 242, 243; IGI 1688; IDL 853; Sajó-Soltész 668; Voull(B) 4164; Madsen 701; Essling 132; Sander 988; Walsh 2273; Oates 1952; Pr 5018A; BMC V 437; BSB-Ink B-463; GW 4291; Fava 314
es alfa.Z.3.17-18
Modena Est

B*629
1477
Biblia [German]
Augsburg: [Günther Zainer], 1477
f^o
ger
Woodcuts
Goff B629; H 3134*; Pell 2373; IDL 870; IGI 1710; IBP 1053; Sajó-Soltész 672; Borm 494; Voull(B) 19; Ohly-Sack 571; Hubay(Augsburg) 385; Hummel-Wilhelmi 133; Madsen 706; Schr 3458; Schramm II p.19 & 24; Pr 1550; BMC II 324; BSB-Ink B-487; GW 4300; Fava 295
es alfa.X.3.3
Modena Est

B*660
1499
Biel, Gabriel
Sacri canonis missae expositio. Ed: Wendelin Steinbach. Additions by Heinrich Bebel
Tübingen: [Johann Otmar], for Friedrich Meynberger, 29 XI 1499
f^o
lat
Woodcut
Goff B660; HC 3179*; GfT 1546; Pell 2390; Hillard 416; Polain(B) 687; IDL 877; IBE 1060; IGI 1717; IBP 1063; Sajó-Soltész 684; Mendes 248; Borm 505; Voull(B) 2568; Ohly-Sack 581-583; Hummel-Wilhelmi 143, 144, 145; Sallander 1632; Madsen 719; Schr 3492; Schramm IX p. 21; Oates 1346; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 374; Pr 3231; BMC III 703; BSB-Ink B-504; GW 4333; Fava 317
es alfa.M.6.15
Modena Est

B*670
1498 1504
Bigus, Ludovicus
Domenicale e santuario. Add: Septe Lezioni sopra septe parti del Padre nostro
Modena: Dominicus Rocociolus, [c. 1498-1504?]
: , [c. 1490-95]
f^o
ita
`Probably not printed until the near of the turn of the century ... possibly later than 1500' (BMC,

referring to the watermarks). GW dates about 1490-95.
Woodcut
Goff B670; R 1320; Sander 1012; IGI 1732; Pr 7199A;
BMC VII 1064; GW 4356; Fava 1056
es alfa.X.5.5(1)
Modena Est

B*671
1496
Bigus, Ludovicus
Opuscula christiana
Modena: Dominicus Rocociolus, 7 IV 1496
4°
lat
Goff B671; H 3199*; Pell 2400; Girard 114; IBE 1065;
IGI 1733; BSB-Ink B-519; GW 4358; Fava App. I,5
es alfa.H.10.12
Modena Est

B*692
1480
Blanchellus, Menghus
Super logicam Pauli Veneti expositio et quaestiones
Venice: Antonius de Strata, de Cremona and Marcus
Catanellus, 1 XI 1480
4°
lat
Goff B692; C 1064 = 4653; IGI 1750; Voull(B) 3908;
Walsh 1839; BSB-Ink B-544; GW 4405; Fava 1010
es alfa.D.6.10
Modena Est

B*698
1483
Blondus, Flavius
Historiarum ab inclinatione Romanorum imperii decades.
Additions by Johannes Antonius Campanus
Venice: Octavianus Scotus, 16 VII 1483
f°
lat
Goff B698; HC 3248*; Pell 2420; Hillard 419; Aquilon
136; Polain(B) 700; IDL 886; IBE 1077; IGI 1756; IBP
1080; Sajó-Soltész 691; Voull(B) 3904; Borm 515;
Sallander 1636; Coll(S) 231; Madsen 734; Walsh 1784;
Oates 1824; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 381; Sheppard
3641; Pr 4575; BMC V 277; BSB-Ink B-551; GW 4419;
Fava 324
es alfa.E.5.12
Modena Est

B*699
1484
Blondus, Flavius

Historiarum ab inclinatione Romanorum imperii decades.

Add: Pius II: Abbreuiatio supra Decades Blondi

Venice: Thomas de Blavis, de Alexandria, 28 VI 1484

f°

lat

Goff B699; HC 3249*; Pell 2421; Aquilon 137; Polain(B) 701; IDL 887; IBE 1078; IGI 1757 & 7753; IBP 1081; Sajó-Soltész 692 & 2726; Voull(B) 3809,5; Oates 1875; Sheppard 3815; Pr 4758; BMC V 317; BSB-Ink B-552; GW 4420 (Blondus only); Fava 325

es alfa.B.4.9

Modena Est

B*702

1481 1482

Blondus, Flavius

Roma instaurata. Add: De origine et gestis Venetorum.

Italia illustrata. Ed: Johannes Antonius Pantheus

(Additions by Hieronymus Broianicus and Paulus Ramusius)

Verona: Boninus de Boninis, de Ragusia, 1481-82

f°

lat

In two parts, dated: I) 20 Dec. 1481; II) 7 Feb. 1482

Goff B702; HC 3243* + 3247*; GfT 2095; Pell 2423 + 2425; Hillard 420; Parguez 220; Polain(B) 702; IDL 889; IBE 1081; IGI 1760; IBP 1082; Sajó-Soltész 693; Borm 516; Sallander 1637; Coll(S) 232; Madsen 735; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 382; Sheppard 5701; Pr 6920; BMC VII 951; BSB-Ink B-554; GW 4423; Fava 322-323

es alfa.E.6.16(1-2)

Modena Est

B*724

1487

Boccaccio, Giovanni

Il Corbaccio

Florence: Bartolommeo di Libri, 1487

4°

ita

Goff B724; HCR 3289; Pell 2446; Polain(B) 716; IGI 1770; Pr 6189; BMC VI 648; GW 4438; Fava App.II,8

es alfa.H.10.50

Modena Est

B*741.5

1478

Boccaccio, Giovanni

Il Filocolo. Add: Hieronymus Squarzaficus: Vita di Boccaccio

Milan: Philippus de Lavagnia, 4 II 1478

: [Leonardus Pachel and Uldericus Scinzenzeler] for Philippus de Lavagnia,

f°

ita

Proctor and GW assigned to Pachel and Scinzenzeler
HCR 3298; GfT 1927; Pell 2455; IBP 1086; IGI 1787;
Sajó-Soltész 696; Voull(B) 3081; Pr 5917; BMC VI 705;
GW 4465; Fava 326

es alfa.C.1.15

Modena Est

B*751

1481

Boccaccio, Giovanni

Genealogie deorum. Additions by Dominicus Silvester.

Add: De montibus, silvis, fontibus, etc

Reggio Emilia: Bartholomaeus and Laurentius de

Bruschis, Bottonus, 6 X 1481

f°

lat

Goff B751; HC 3319*; GfT 1961; Klebs 190.1; Pell 2469;
Hillard 425; IGI 1798; IBP 1087; Voull(B) 3291;
Ohly-Sack 600; Coll(U) 336; Madsen 740; Sheppard 6007,
6008; Pr 7250; BMC VII 1085; BSB-Ink B-584; GW 4476;
Fava 330

es alfa.C.8.11

Modena Est

B*752

1487

Boccaccio, Giovanni

Genealogie deorum. Additions by Dominicus Silvester.

Add: De montibus, silvis, fontibus, etc

Vicenza: Simon Bevilaqua, 20 XII 1487

f°

lat

Goff B752; HC 3316* = H 3320; GfT 2098; Klebs 190.2;
Pell 2467; IDL 898; IBE 1093; IGI 1799; IBP 1088;
Sajó-Soltész 698; Voull(B) 4605; Sallander 1638;
Madsen 741; Sheppard 5945, 5946, 5947; Rhodes(Oxford
Colleges) 387; Pr 7179; BMC VII 1051; BSB-Ink B-585;
GW 4477; Fava 329

es alfa.D.9.17

Modena Est

B*753

1495

Boccaccio, Giovanni

Genealogie deorum. Add: De montibus, silvis, fontibus,
etc

Venice: Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 23
II 1494/95

f°

lat

Goff B753; HC 3321*; Klebs 190.3; Pell 2468; Aquilon
141; Polain(B) 714; IDL 899; IBE 1094; IGI 1800; IBP
1089; Sajó-Soltész 699; Mendes 269; Borm 523; Voull(B)

4184; Ohly-Sack 601; Hubay(Augsburg) 401; Madsen 742;
Essling 799; Sander 1077; Walsh 2317; Oates 1978;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 388; Sheppard 4214, 4215,
4216; Pr 5052; BMC V 444; BSB-Ink B-586; GW 4478;
Fava 331bis
es alfa.K.2.32
Modena Est

B*754
1497
Boccaccio, Giovanni
Genealogie deorum. Additions by Dominicus Silvester.
Add: De montibus, silvis, fontibus, etc
Venice: Manfredus de Bonellis, de Monteferrato, 25 III
1497
f°
lat
Goff B754; HC 3324* = H 3322; GfT 2329; Klebs 190.4;
Pell 2470; Hillard 426; Parguez 222; Aquilon 142;
Polain(B) 713; IDL 900; IBE 1095; IGI 1801; IBP 1090;
Sajó-Soltész 700; Mendes 270; Voull(B) 4379;
Hubay(Augsburg) 402; Hubay(Eichstätt) 190; Coll(U)
337; Madsen 743, 744; Essling 800; Sander 1078; Oates
2088; Sheppard 4428, 4429, 4430, 4431; Pr 5367; BMC V
504; BSB-Ink B-587; GW 4479; Fava 331, 331a
es alfa.E.8.7
es alfa.A.5.2
Modena Est (2)

B*761
1475
Boccaccio, Giovanni
Teseide. With forward and commentary by Pietro Andrea
de Bassi
Ferrara: Augustinus Carnerius, 1475
f°
ita
The colophon can read as `M°.CCCC°.LXXIII°.' or
`M°.CCCC°.LXXV.'
Goff B761; H 3308 (var); [H]CR 3308; Pell 2461; IGI
1810; Sheppard 4778; Pr 5735; BMC VI 606; GW 4499;
Fava 327
es alfa.B.4.8
Modena Est

B*762
1490
Boccaccio, Giovanni
Urbano
[Bologna: Francisco (Plato) de Benedictis, c. 1490]
4°
ita
Not in fact by Boccaccio
Goff B762; HCR 3312; C 1076; Pell 2462; IBE 1098; IGI
1812; Pr 6611; BMC VI 826; GW 4502; Fava 328

es alfa.&.2.18
Modena Est

B*767
1491 1492
Boethius,
Opera
Venice: Johannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis, de
Forlivio, 1491-92
f°
lat
In two parts, dated: I) 18 Aug. 1492; II) 26 Mar. 1491
Goff B767; H 3351*; Klebs 192.1; Smith(RaraAr) p. 28;
Pell 2490; Polain(B) 720; IDL 926; IBE 1102; IGI 1816;
IBP 1093; Sajó-Soltész 702; Mendes 273, 274; Borm 530;
Voull(B) 3867 (I), 3863 (II); Ohly-Sack 603, 604;
Hubay(Augsburg) 406; Coll(U) 349; Coll(S) 237; Madsen
750, 751, T18 (II); Sander 1100; Walsh 1974, 1975;
Oates 1803, 1804, 1805; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 391;
Sheppard 3885, 3886, 3887; Pr 4517; BMC V 341, XII 25;
BSB-Ink B-618; GW 4511; Fava 332, 333
es alfa.Y.5.3 imperfect
es alfa.C.9.27 (solo v. I, imperfect)
Modena Est (2; 1 I only)

B*768
1498 1499
Boethius,
Opera
Venice: Johannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis, de
Forlivio, 1497-99
f°
lat
In three parts dated: I) [undated]; II) 8 July 1499;
III) 10 Feb. 1497/98, the third first issued
separately
Goff B768; H 3352*; C 1124 (II) + 1118 (III); Klebs
192.2; Pell 2491; Hillard 428; Polain(B) 721 + 741;
IDL 927; IBE 1103; IGI 1817; IBP 1094; Sajó-Soltész
703; Borm 531; Voull(B) 3896 (II), 3894 (III);
Ohly-Sack 605; Hubay(Augsburg) 407; Sander 1101;
Coll(U) 345, 350; Madsen 752, T18 (I); Walsh 2034,
2035; Oates 1818; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 392;
Sheppard 3911; Pr 4555 + 4559; BMC V 351 + V 350;
BSB-Ink B-619; GW 4512; Fava 334
es alfa.B.8.12 imperfect (solo v. III)
Modena Est (III)

B*780
1486
Boethius,
De consolatione philosophiae (with commentary ascribed
in the text to Thomas Aquinas). Add: Pseudo- Boethius:
De disciplina scholarium (Comm: pseudo- Thomas

Aquinas)

[Lyons: Guillaume Le Roy], 1486

f^o

lat

In two parts: I) [undated]; II) dated 1486. The commentary to the De consolatione is often attributed to Thomas Waleys, but also to William Whetley or Marquardus. The De disciplina is sometimes attributed to Thomas Cantipratensis (Hillard)

Goff B780; H 3401 (incl 3368*); C 1104 + 1120; Pell 2500 + 2556; Hillard 429; Girard 116; Parguez 227; IBE 1111; IGI 1825; Pr 8509; BMC VIII 237; BSB-Ink B-600; GW 4536; Fava 335

es alfa.A.8.6 imperfect (solo v. I)

Modena Est (I)

B*804

1498

Boethius,

De consolatione philosophiae (with commentary ascribed in the text to Thomas Aquinas). Add: Pseudo- Boethius:

De disciplina scholarium (Comm: pseudo- Thomas Aquinas)

Venice: Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 14 VI 1498

f^o

lat

Goff B804; H 3407*; Pell 2540; IBE 1126; IGI 1842; IBP(Add) 5743; Sajó-Soltész 717; Madsen 774; Walsh 2347, 2348; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 400; Sheppard 4234, 4235; Pr 5089; BMC V 450; BSB-Ink B-613; GW 4565; Fava 336

es alfa.C.10

Modena Est

B*805

1499

Boethius,

De consolatione philosophiae (with commentary ascribed in the text to Thomas Aquinas). Add: Pseudo- Boethius:

De disciplina scholarium (Comm: pseudo- Thomas Aquinas)

Venice: Otinus de Luna, Papiensis, 19 VII 1499

f^o

lat

Goff B805; H 3408*; Pell 2542; IBE 1128; IGI 1844; IBP 1111; Mendes 279; Madsen 775; Walsh 2713, 2714; Pr 5610; BMC V 569; BSB-Ink B-614; GW 4566; Fava 337

es alfa.A.1.18

Modena Est

B*830

1489

Boethius,

De trinitate. Utrum pater et filius. Quomodo
substantiae bonae sint

[Venice: Paganinus de Paganinis, c. 1489]

4°

lat

Often found with Goff A1344 and H270

Goff B830; H 3427 = HC 2038* (III); Polain(B) 4221;
IGI 1853; IDL(Suppl) 925a; IBE 1136; Sajó-Soltész 720;
Mendes 283; Sallander 2105; Madsen 779; Oates 2024
(III); Pr 5164 (III); BMC V 455 (III); BSB-Ink A-878
(III); GW 4588; Fava 338

es alfa.D.2.23(2)

Modena Est

B*832

1500

Boiardo, Matteo Maria

Timone

Scandiano: Peregrinus de Pasqualibus, Bononiensis and
Gasparo Crivello, 12 feb 1500

4°

ita

GW records format as 8°

Goff B832; HCR 3434; Pell 2565; Hillard 440; IGI 1857;
Pr 7326; BMC VII 1119; GW 4612; Fava 339

es alfa.C.2.18(1)

Modena Est

B*838.5

1489

Bologninus, Ludovicus

De indulgentiis

Bologna: Franciscus (Plato) de Benedictis, [non prima
del 1489]

f°

lat

H 3443*; IBE 3609; IGI 1864; Sajó-Soltész 728; Pr
6590; BMC VI 824; BSB-Ink B-646; GW 4623;
Fava 341

es alfa.C.5.28(2)

Modena Est

B*840

1488

Bologninus, Ludovicus

Repertorium aureum in Consilia Alexandri de Tartagnis

[Venice]: Bernardinus Stagninus, de Tridino, [1488]

f°

lat

Goff B840; H 3441 = 15257* (Ff. 1-36); IBE 3612; IGI
1869; IBP 1130; Sajó-Soltész 3181 (II); Coll(S) 1019;
BSB-Ink B-641; GW 4628; Fava 341bis

es alfa.B.3.5(1)

Modena Est

B*843
1496
Bologninus, Ludovicus
Syllogianthon
Bologna: Ugo Rugerius, 23 IX 1496
f^o
lat
Goff B843; H 3440*; Pell 2570; IBE 3618; IGI 1876; IBP
1133; Ohly-Sack 637; Pr 6656; BMC VI 810; BSB-Ink
B-636; GW 4638; Fava 430
es alfa.C.5.28(1)
Modena Est

B*872
1477
Bonaventura, S
Commentarius in secundum librum Sententiarum Petri
Lombardi
Treviso: Hermannus Liechtenstein, 1477
f^o
lat
Goff B872; HC 3539*; GfT 2081; Pell 2713; IBE 1243;
IGI 1884; IDL(Suppl) 932a; IBP 1145; Sajó-Soltész 740;
Mendes 253; Voull(B) 3604; Ohly-Sack 644, 645; Madsen
797; Pr 6482; BMC VI 892; BSB-Ink B-658; GW 4658;
Fava 349
es alfa.Z.5.21
Modena Est

B*873
1477
Bonaventura, S
Commentarius in secundum librum Sententiarum Petri
Lombardi. Ed: Thomas Penket
Venice: Reynaldus de Novimagio and Theodorus de
Reynsburch, 1477
f^o
lat
Goff B873; HC(+ Add) 3538*; Pell 2712 & 2712A; Aquilon
158; Polain(B) 800 & 800A (var); IBE 1244; IGI 1885;
Sajó-Soltész 741; IBP 1146; IDL 933; Mendes 254; Borm
553; Voull(B) 3821,5; Ohly-Sack 646, 647;
Hubay(Augsburg) 427; Hummel-Wilhelmi 156; Madsen 798;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 412; Sheppard 3565, 3566; Pr
4428; BMC V 254; BSB-Ink B-659; GW 4659; Fava 348
es alfa.A.5.10
Modena Est

B*877
1496
Bonaventura, S
Diaeta salutis. Add: Devota contemplatio, seu

meditatio de nativitate domini. Pseudo- Bonaventura,
De resurrectione a peccato ad gratiam
Lyons: Jean Bachelier and Pierre Bartelot, 14 VII 1496
8°

lat

The true author of the Diaeta is Guillelmus de
Lavicea, and of the Devota contemplatio Johannes de
Caulibus (Hillard)
Goff B877; C 1155; Pell 2596; Hillard 453; IBE 1252;
IGI 1889; Madsen 811; Sheppard 6711; Pr 8655; GW 4726
(Pseudo-Bonaventura); Fava 346
es alfa.B.7.13(1)
Modena Est

B*879

1498

Bonaventura, S

Diaeta salutis. Add: Devota contemplatio, seu
meditatio de nativitate domini. Pseudo- Bonaventura,
De resurrectione a peccato ad gratiam
Venice: Johannes (Petrus) de Quarengiis, Bergomensis,
1 II 1497/98

8°

lat

The true author of the Diaeta is Guillelmus de
Lavicea, and of the Devota contemplatio Johannes de
Caulibus (Hillard 453)
Goff B879; HC 3531; Pell 2598; Parguez 246; Polain(B)
768; IDL 960; IBE 1254; IGI 1890; IBP 1158;
Sajó-Soltész 748; Sallander 1644; Madsen 812; Walsh
2494, 2495; Oates 2131; Pr 5480; BMC V 513; BSB-Ink
G-497; GW 4730 (Pseudo-Bonaventura); Fava 347, 347a
es alfa.B.7.9
es alfa.K.7.14(2)
Modena Est (2)

B*890

1477

Bonaventura, S

Legenda maior S. Francisci [Italian]. Add: Franciscus
de Assisio: Regula [Italian]
Milan: Antonius Zarotus, 6 II 1477

4°

ita

Goff B890; HR 3574; Pell 2708; Aquilon 159; IGI 1893;
Sheppard 4845; Pr 5798; BMC VI 714; GW 4662;
Fava 359
es alfa.B.5.5
Modena Est

B*896

1490

Bonaventura, S

Meditationes vitae Christi. Add: Bonaventura: Lignum

vitae. Johannes de Peckham: Canticum de sanctissimo nomine Jesu Christi

Pavia: [Franciscus Girardengus and Johannes Antonius Birreta, for] Jacobus de Paucis Drapis Burgofrancho, 4 III 1490

8°

lat

IGI 1899 describes a variant naming Birreta in place of Jacobus de Paucis Drapis

Meditationes vitae Christi sometimes attributed to Johannes de Caulibus (cf. BBFN Inc p.119f)

Goff B896; HC 3560*; Pell 2701; Polain(B) 4224; IBE 1257; IGI 1898, 1899; Mendes 256, 257; Oates 2653; Sheppard 5845; Pr 7076; BMC VII 1004; BSB-Ink B-682; GW 4748 (Pseudo-Bonaventura); Fava 353

es alfa.B.7.14(2)

Modena Est

B*899

1497

Bonaventura, S

Meditationes vitae Christi. Add: Bonaventura, Lignum vitae; Johannes de Peckham, Canticum de sanctissimo nomine Jesu Christi

Venice: Manfredus de Bonellis, de Monteferrato, 14 XII 1497

8°

lat

Sometimes attributed to Johannes de Caulibus (cf. BBFN Inc p.119f)

Goff B899; HC 3562*; Polain(B) 4090; Essling 414; Sander 1187; IBE 1261; IGI 1901; Voull(B) 4380; Hubay(Augsburg) 430; Coll(U) 357; Madsen 817; Pr 5369; BMC V 505; BSB-Ink B-684; GW 4758 (+ var) (Pseudo-Bonaventura); Fava 354

es alfa.K.7.15

Modena Est

B*906

1490

Bonaventura, S

Meditationes vitae Christi [Italian] Le deuote meditatione sopra la passione del nostro signore (with text ending: scripto di me nele prophetie e psalmi)

Venice: Matteo Capcasa (di Codeca), 26 IV 1490

4°

ita

Sometimes attributed to Johannes de Caulibus (cf. BBFN Inc p.119f)

Goff B906; CR 1188; Essling 406; Sander 1174; IGI 1917; Voull(B) 4066; GW 4771 (Pseudo-Bonaventura); Fava 358

es alfa.A.6.12(2)

Modena Est

B*907
1491
Bonaventura, S
Meditationes vitae Christi [Italian] Le deuote
meditatione sopra la passione del nostro signore (with
text ending: scripto di me nele prophetie e psalmi)
Venice: Bernardinus Benalius [and Matteo Capcasa (di
Codeca), prima del 6 IV 1491]
4°
ita
Sometimes attributed to Johannes de Caulibus (cf. BBFN
Inc p.119f)
Goff B907; C 1179; R 1148; IGI 1918; GW 4772; Fava 356
(Pseudo-Bonaventura)
es alfa.J.7.9(2)
Modena Est

B*915
1500
Bonaventura, S
Meditationes vitae Christi. [Italian] La deuote
meditatione sopra la passione del nostro signore (with
text ending: scripto di me nele prophetie e psalmi)
[Florence: Lorenzo Morgiani and Johannes Petri, c.
1500]
4°
ita
Sometimes attributed to Johannes de Caulibus (cf. BBFN
Inc p.119f)
Goff B915; C 1180; R 1149; Pell 2704; Krist 69b;
Sander 1184 & Suppl 159; IGI 1926; GW 4780
(Pseudo-Bonaventura); Fava App. II,9
es alfa.X.10.2
Modena Est

B*917
1480
Bonaventura, S
Meditationes vitae Christi. [Italian] (With text
ending: ... ritorno al sanctissimo corpo nel
sepulchro)
Milan: Leonardus Pachel and Uldericus Scinzenzeler, 20
III 1480
4°
ita
Sometimes attributed to Johannes de Caulibus (cf. BBFN
Inc p.119f)
Goff B917; R 1470; Oates 2289; IGI 1905; GW 4786
(Pseudo-Bonaventura); Fava Fava 355
es alfa.C.6.13(2)
Modena Est

B*922
1487
Bonaventura, S
Meditationes vitae Christi [Italian] Le deuote
meditatione sopra la passione del nostro signore (with
text ending: ... ritorno al sanctissimo corpo nel
sepulchro)
Venice: Hieronymus de Sanctis and Cornelio, 1487
4°
ita
Sometimes attributed to Johannes de Caulibus (cf. BBFN
Inc p.119f)
Goff B922; R 843; IBE 1263; IGI 1913; Essling 404;
Sander 1172; Walsh 2368; Sheppard 4277; Pr 5180; BMC V
461; GW 4795 (Pseudo-Bonaventura); Fava 357
es alfa.C.6.34
Modena Est

B*928
1495
Bonaventura, S
Opuscula. With: Octavianus de Martinis: oratio in
vitam et merita S. Bonaventurae. Johannes Franciscus
de Pavinis: Relatio circa canonizationem Bonaventurae.
Robertus [Caracciolus?]: Sermo de laudibus
Bonaventurae. Sixtus IV: Bulla canonizationis
Strassburg: [Printer of the 1483 Jordanus de
Quedlinburg (Georg Husner)], 1495
f°
lat
In two parts, dated: I) 1495; II) 18 Dec. 1495
Goff B928; HC 3468*; Pell 2616; Aquilon 157; Polain(B)
777; IDL 944; IBE 1238; IGI 1934; IBP 1137;
Sajó-Soltész 735; Mendes 250, 251; Borm 548; Voull(B)
2458; Ohly-Sack 642; Hubay(Augsburg) 424;
Hubay(Eichstätt) 196; Hummel-Wilhelmi 162, 163;
Coll(U) 358; Coll(S) 243; Madsen 792; Schr 3521;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 417; Sheppard 493; Pr 639; BMC
I 144; BSB-Ink B-673; GW 4648; Fava 343
es alfa.I.9.27
Modena Est

B*929
1495
Bonaventura, S
Opuscula
Brescia: Bernardinus de Misintis, for Angelus
Britannicus, 17 XII 1495
8° & 4°
lat
Goff B929; HC 3467* (incl H 3481); Pell 2621; Parguez
242; IBE 1239; IGI 1933; IBP 1138; Sajó-Soltész 734;
Sallander 2106; Madsen 793; Veneziani(Brescia) 235;
Sheppard 5811; Pr 7033; BMC VII 989; BSB-Ink B-672;
GW 4649; Fava 342, 342a
es alfa.C.7.7

es alfa.A.7.24
Modena Est (2)

B*937
1500
Bonaventura, S
De praeparatione ad missam
[Rome: Eucharius Silber, c. 1500]
4°
lat
Goff B937; R 1467; Pell 2627; IBE 1245; IGI 1937;
Sajó-Soltész 742; IBP 1152; Madsen 802, 803; Sheppard
3102; GW 4685; Fava 344
es alfa.A.2.28(4)
Modena Est

B*951
1485
Bonaventura, S
Sermones de tempore et de sanctis
Reutlingen: [Johann Otmar], 'autumni tempore' 1485
f°
lat
Sometimes erroneously attributed to Hugo de Sancto
Caro (Goff)
Goff B951; H 3517*; IGI 1941; IBP 1167; Sajó-Soltész
759; Voull(B) 1975,5; Ohly-Sack 654; Sheppard 1972; Pr
2707; BMC II 585; GW 4814 (Pseudo-Bonaventura);
Fava 345
es alfa.Z.5.17
Modena Est

B*991
1479
Bonifacius VIII, Pont. Max. (formerly Benedetto
Gaetano)
Liber sextus Decretalium (with gloss of Johannes
Andreae). Ed: Franciscus Moneliensis and Alexander de
Nevo. Add: Johannes Andreae: Super arboribus
consanguinitatis et affinitatis. Clemens V:
Constitutiones; and the 'Decretales extravagantes
communes selectae'
Venice: Nicolaus Jenson, 1479
f°
lat
In two parts, dated: I) 23 Nov. 1479; II) 24 Nov. 1479
Goff B991; HC 3598*; Pell 2740; Hillard 463; Parguez
253; Polain(B) 833 (I); IGI 1970; Sajó-Soltész 769;
IBP 1184; Walsh 1595, 1596; Sheppard 3293-4; Pr 4122;
BMC V 180; BSB-Ink B-711; GW 4864; Fava 497
es alfa.C.3.6 imperfect (solo v. II)
Modena Est (II pt. only)

B*995

1482

Bonifacius VIII, Pont. Max. (formerly Benedetto Gaetano)

Liber sextus Decretalium (with gloss of Johannes Andreae). Add: Johannes Andreae: Super arboribus consanguinitatis et affinitatis

Venice: Andreas Torresanus, de Asula, Bartholomaeus de Blavis, de Alexandria and Mapheus de Paterbonis, 26 IX 1482

4°

lat

Goff B995; H 3604*; Pell 2748 (I); Voull(B) 3986; IBE 1825; IGI 1972; IBP 1187; Borm 573; Hubay(Augsburg) 439; Walsh 1878, 1879; Sheppard 3759; Pr 4698; BSB-Ink B-715; GW 4871; Fava App.II,10

es alfa.&.10.17(1)

Modena Est

B*998

1484 1485

Bonifacius VIII, Pont. Max. (formerly Benedetto Gaetano)

Liber sextus Decretalium (With gloss of Johannes Andreae). Add: Johannes Andreae: Super arboribus consanguinitatis et affinitatis

Venice: Bernardinus Benalius, 27 I 1484/85

4°

lat

Goff B998; HC 3608 = H 3609 (I); Pell 2751 (I); IBE 1822; IGI 1975; Ohly-Sack 670; Walsh 2084; Pr 4866B; BMC V 371; BSB-Ink B-719; GW 4875; Fava 360

es alfa.H.7.21(1)

Modena Est

B*999

1485

Bonifacius VIII, Pont. Max. (formerly Benedetto Gaetano)

Liber sextus Decretalium (with gloss of Johannes Andreae). Add: Johannes Andreae: Super arboribus consanguinitatis et affinitatis

Venice: Andreas Torresanus, de Asula and Bartholomaeus de Blavis, de Alexandria, 23 III 1485

4°

lat

Goff B999; HC 3610*; C 450; Pell 2752 (I); Polain(B) 4235; IBE 1827; IGI 1977; IBP 1191; Sajó-Soltész 771; Voull(B) 3994; Hubay(Augsburg) 441; Madsen 828; Walsh 1885; Pr 4707; BMC V 307; BSB-Ink B-720; GW 4876; Fava 361

es alfa.A.9.3(1)

Modena Est

B*1012
1499 1500
Bonifacius VIII, Pont. Max. (formerly Benedetto Gaetano)
Liber sextus Decretalium (with gloss of Johannes Andreae). Ed: Sebastian Brant. Add: Johannes Andreae: Super arboribus consanguinitatis et affinitatis. Clemens V: Constitutiones; the `Summaria' and `Divisiones' of Andreae, Dominicus de Sancto Geminiano, and others; and the `Decretales extravagantes communes selectae'. With other additions
Venice: Andreas Torresanus, de Asula, 1499-1500
4° & 8°
lat
In two parts, dated: I) 3 Sept. 1499; II) 12 Jan. 1500
Goff B1012; HC 3624* + 5447*; H 3628?; Parguez 256 (I), 349 (II); Polain(B) 842; IBE 1836; IGI 1989; IBP 1206; Sajó-Soltész 781; Mendes 636, 637; Ohly-Sack 679; Sallander 1686; Walsh 1901, 1902; Sheppard 3801; Pr 4746 + 4747; BMC V 313; BSB-Ink B-734; GW 4901
Fava 362+Fava 500
es alfa.A.2.14
Modena Est

B*1026.6
1495
Bonvicinus de Ripa,
Vita scholastica
Parma: Angelus Ugoletus, 26 III 1495
4°
lat
HR 3654; IGI 2004; GW 4924; Fava 363
es alfa.K.9.17
Modena Est

B*1027.3
1498
Bonvicinus de Ripa,
Vita scholastica
Paris: Guy Marchant, for Alexander Alyate, 14 III 1497/98
4°
lat
HC 3657; Pell 2770 = 2771; IGI 2007; GW 4927; Fava 364
es alfa.X.6.7 imperfect
Modena Est

B*1034
1484
Borgo, Pietro
Aritmetica mercantile
Venice: Erhard Ratdolt, 2 VIII 1484
4°

ita

Goff B1034; HCR 3660; Klebs 205.1; Smith(RaraAr) p. 16; Redgr 45; Pell 2775; IGI 2009; IBP 1210; Pr 4397; BMC V 289; BSB-Ink B-755; GW 4936; Fava 365
es alfa.D.6.23 imperfect
Modena Est

B*1035

1488

Borgo, Pietro

Aritmetica mercantile

Venice: Johannes Leoviler, de Hallis, 1488

4°

ita

Goff B1035; HCR 3661; Klebs 205.2; Smith(RaraAr) p. 19-20; IGI 2010; Voull(B) 4156; Pr 5006; BMC V 406; GW 4937; Fava 366
es alfa.J.7.35
Modena Est

B*1036

1491

Borgo, Pietro

Aritmetica mercantile

Venice: Nicolaus de Ferrariis, 22 X 1491

4°

ita

Goff B1036; H 3662*; Klebs 205.3; Smith(RaraAr) p. 20; IGI 2011; Pr 5371; BMC V 507; BSB-Ink B-756; GW 4938; Fava 367
es alfa.B.6.8
Modena Est

B*1040

1492

Bossius, Donatus

Chronica. Add: Series episcoporum et archiepiscoporum
Mediolanensium

Milan: Antonius Zarotus, for the author, 1 III 1492

f°

lat

Goff B1040; HC 3667*; Pell 2779; Hillard 472; Parguez 259; Polain(B) 844; IDL 1005; IBE 1150; IGI 2017; IBP 1211; Sajó-Soltész 786; Voull(B) 3047; Borm 581; Coll(U) 374; Madsen 840, 4255; Sander 1238; Sheppard 4878; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 429; Pr 5831; BMC VI 722; BSB-Ink B-758; GW 4952; Fava 368, 368a
es alfa.B.4.3
Arch. Mur. 39.11 imperfect
Modena Est (2)

B*1042

1498

Bossus, Matthaeus
Epistolae familiares et secundae. With additions by
Jason Mayno and Balthasar Crassus
Mantua: Vincentius Bertochus, 9 XI 1498
f^o
lat
Goff B1042; HC(+ Add) 3671*; GfT 2056; Pell 2780;
Hillard 473; Aquilon 172; IDL 1006; IBE 1152; IGI
2019; IBP 1213; Sajó-Soltész 787; Mendes 287; Voull(B)
3023; Madsen 842; Oates 2592; Sheppard 5638, 5639; Pr
6911; BMC VII 934, XII 67; BSB-Ink B-761; GW 4956 (+
var); Fava 370
es alfa.C.1.7
Modena Est

B*1045
1493
Bossus, Matthaeus
Recuperationes Faesulanae (with additions by Philippus
Beroaldus)
Bologna: Franciscus (Plato) de Benedictis, 20 VII 1493
f^o
lat
Goff B1045; HC 3669*; Pell 2782; Parguez 260;
Polain(B) 845; IBE 1154; IGI 2022; IBP 1214;
Sajó-Soltész 790; IDL(Suppl) 1006a; Voull(B) 2757;
Madsen 843; Sheppard 5343; Oates 2493; Pr 6597; BMC VI
826; BSB-Ink B-762; GW 4958; Fava 369
es alfa.A.1.17
Modena Est

B*1047
1495
Bossus, Matthaeus
Sermo in Jesu Christi passionem
Bologna: Franciscus (Plato) de Benedictis, 11 XI 1495
4^o
lat
Goff B1047; HC 3678*; Pell 2784; IDL 1007; IBE 1156;
IGI 2025; IBP 1216; Hubay(Augsburg) 449; Madsen 845,
846; Sheppard 5355; Pr 6610; BMC VI 828; BSB-Ink
B-764; GW 4960; Fava 371
es alfa.D.6.29(4)
Modena Est

B*1090
1497
Brant, Sebastian
Das Narrenschiff [Latin] Stultifera navis (Tr: Jacobus
Locher Philomusus. Additions by Thomas Beccadelli)
Basel: Johann Bergmann, de Olpe, 1 VIII 1497
4^o
lat
Enlarged edition. Woodcuts

Goff B1090; HC 3750*; GfT 497, 498, 1038; Pell 2822;
Hillard 482; Polain(B) 4247; IBE 1170; IGI 2048; IBP
1238; Schr 3571; Schramm XXII p. 47; Mendes 289;
Voull(B) 610; Hubay(Augsburg) 461; Sallander 1652;
Madsen 863; Oates 2853; BSB-Ink B-820; GW 5061;
Fava 372

es alfa.C.2.32

Modena Est

B*1119.6

1480

Breviarium Romanum (Franciscan usage)

Nonantola: Giorgio and Antonio di Bartolommeo

Miscomini, V 1480

8°

lat

HCR 3901; Fav(M) 376; IGI 2119; IBP 1258; Boh(LB) 406;
Pr 7265; BMC VII 1084; GW 5150; Fava 376

es alfa.C.7.35

Modena Est

B*1209

1500

Britannicus, Gregorius

Sermones funebres et nuptiales (augmented edition).

With additions by Paul Zane, bishop of Brescia

Venice: Johannes Tacuinus, de Tridino, 1 III 1500

8°

lat

Goff B1209; HC(Add)R 3983 = H 3984; IGI 2168;
Sallander 1656; IBP 1298; Sander 1399; Walsh 2583; BMC
V 534; GW 5553; Fava 377

es alfa.B.7.1(2)

Modena Est

B*1243

1495

Brunus Aretinus, Leonardus

Epistolarum familiarium libri VIII. Ed: Antonius

Moretus and Hieronymus Squarzaficus

[Venice: Damianus de Mediolano, de Gorgonzola, in part
by Petrus de Quarengiis, Bergomensis], 15 VI 1495

f°

lat

Goff B1243; HC 1567* = H 1566?; Pell 1119; Polain(B)
915; IDL 1068; IGI 2201; IBE 1231; IBP 1310;
Sajó-Soltész 840; Mendes 298; Voull(B) 4465; Coll(U)
949; Madsen 934; Walsh 2602; Sheppard 4446, 4575; Pr
5520; BMC V 512; BSB-Ink B-942; GW 5607;

Fava 151

es alfa.E.1.11

Modena Est

B*1247
1476
Brunus Aretinus, Leonardus
Historiae Florentini populi [Italian] (Tr: Donatus
Acciaiolus)
Venice: Jacobus Rubeus, 12 II 1476
f^o
ita
Often found with Poggius Florentinus, Historia
Fiorentina (Goff P873)
Goff B1247; HC 1562*; Pell 1115; Aquilon 185; IDL
1069; IGI 2202; Sajó-Soltész 842; Mendes 299; Voull(B)
3720; Ohly-Sack 743; Borm 639; Coll(S) 284; Madsen
938; Walsh 1650, 1651; Oates 1696; Rhodes(Oxford
Colleges) 453; Sheppard 3421; Pr 4242; BMC V 215;
BSB-Ink B-945; GW 5612; Fava 150, 150a
es alfa.C.1.5(1)
es alfa.A.4.6(1)
Modena Est (2)

B*1254
1498
Brunus Aretinus, Leonardus
De primo bello Punico. Add: Guarinus Veronensis:
Parallela ex Plutarcho
Brescia: Jacobus Britannicus, 24 X 1498
f^o
lat
Translated by Brunus Aretinus from Polybius (BMC)
Goff B1254; HC 13250*; IDL 1063; IBE 1227; IGI 2190;
IBP 1309; Sajó-Soltész 843; Veneziani(Brescia) 142;
Voull(B) 2831; Borm 2205; Madsen 3348; Sheppard 5800;
Pr 7006; BMC VII 982; BSB-Ink B-936; GW 5603;
Fava 1096
es alfa.C.5.14(2)
Modena Est

B*1256
1471 1472
Brunus Aretinus, Leonardus
De primo bello Punico [Italian] Della prima guerra
punica
[Venice: Printer of Basilius, 'De vita solitaria', c.
1471-72]
4^o
ita
Goff B1256; HCR 1560; GfT 1983; Pell (p. 253) 1113
bis; IGI 2191; Walsh 1599; Sheppard 3311; Pr 5653; BMC
V 186; GW 5604; Fava 149
Modena Est
es alfa.C.2.35

B*1262
1497
Brutus, Jacobus

Corona aurea
Venice: Johannes Tacuinus, de Tridino, 15 I 1496/97
4°
lat
Goff B1262; HC 4026*; Pell 3044; Hillard 512;
Polain(B) 4257; IDL 1074; IBE 1235; IGI 2211; IBP
1317; Sajó-Soltész 846; Voull(B) 4433; Sallander 2121;
Walsh 2568, 2569; Oates 2116; Sheppard 4538; Pr 5445;
BMC V 531; BSB-Ink B-950; GW 5657; Fava 379, 379a
es alfa.J.7.26
es alfa.F.7.8
Modena Est (2)

B*1264
1489
Brutus, Petrus
Victoria contra Judaeos
Vicenza: Simon Bevilaqua, 3 X 1489
f°
lat
Goff B1264; HC 4027*; GfT 2099; Pell 3047; Polain(B)
922; IDL 1075; IBE 1236; IGI 2214; Sajó-Soltész 847;
Mendes 300; Madsen 940; Oates 2688; Sheppard 5949; Pr
7180; BMC VII 1051; BSB-Ink B-951; GW 5659; Fava 380
es alfa.C.9.20
Modena Est

B*1275.1
1500
Bueve de Hantone,
Le livre de Beufves de Hantonne [French]
Paris: Antoine Vérard, [c. 1500]
f°
frm
HC 3022; Pell 2259; Macf1 33; IGI 2219; GW 5712;
Fava 294
es alfa.&.5.23
Modena Est

B*1297
1499
Buridanus, Johannes
Summula de dialectica Petri Hispani. Comm: Johannes
Dorp. Ed: Petrus Paschalicus. With additions by
Johannes Harmonius
Venice: Petrus de Quarengiis, Bergomensis, 11 V 1499
f°
lat
Woodcuts (6)
A revision of Petrus Hispanus, Summule, large sections
left unchanged (GW)
Goff B1297; HC(Add) 4108; Polain(B) 927; IBE 1326; IGI
2254; Sajó-Soltész 853; Sander 1464; Hubay(Augsburg)
492; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 461; BSB-Ink B-989; GW

5763; Fava 382
es alfa.E.1.28
Modena Est

B*1300
1481
Burlaeus, Gualtherus
Expositio in Aristotelis Ethica Nicomachea (with text)
Venice: Octavianus Scotus, 10 V 1481
f°
lat
Goff B1300; H 4143*; Pell 3079; Hillard 520; Polain(B)
932; IBE 1334; IGI 2265; IBP 1330; Mendes 306;
Voull(B) 3901; Walsh 1782; Sheppard 3632; Pr 4566; BMC
V 276; BSB-Ink B-1004; GW 5778; Fava 388
es alfa.E.7.13
Modena Est

B*1303
1482
Burlaeus, Gualtherus
Expositio in Aristotelis Physica (with text). Ed:
Nicoletus Vernia
Venice: Johannes Herbort, de Seligenstadt, 15 IV 1482
f°
lat
Goff B1303; H 4137*; Klebs 232.2; IBE 1337; IGI 2268;
Ohly-Sack 751; Madsen 947; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges)
463; BSB-Ink B-1006; GW 5775; Fava 386
es alfa.B.1.14
Modena Est

B*1310
1488
Burlaeus, Gualtherus
Expositio in artem veterem Porphyrii et Aristotelis
(with text)
Venice: Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 8
VII 1488
f°
lat
Goff B1310; HR 4131; Pell 3072; Polain(B) 933; IBE
1331; IGI 2261; IBP 1327; Ohly-Sack 749; Madsen 950;
Sander 1465; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 466; GW 5769;
Fava 384
es alfa.C.4.8
Modena Est

B*1311
1493
Burlaeus, Gualtherus
Expositio in artem veterem Porphyrii et Aristotelis
(with text). Ed: Matthaeus Campagna. Add: Quaestiones

de universalibus

Venice: Andreas de Paltasichis, 21 I 1492/93

f°

lat

Goff B1311; C(+ Add) 1392; Pell 3073; Sander 1466; IGI 2262; IBP 1328; Sajó-Soltész 857; Pr 4783; BMC V 355; GW 5770; Fava 385

es alfa.E.1.22(2)

Modena Est

B*1314

1496

Burlaeus, Gualtherus

De intensione et remissione formarum. Add: Jacobus de Forlivo: De intensione et remissione formarum.

Albertus de Saxonia: De proportionibus

Venice: Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 28

XI 1496

f°

lat

Goff B1314; HC 4141 (incl H 587); Klebs 233.1; Pell 3081; Hillard 522; Parguez 280; Polain(B) 934; IDL(Suppl) 1080a; IBE 1340; IGI 2271; IBP 1334; Sander 1471; Walsh 2329; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 469; Sheppard 4222; Pr 5073; BMC XII 31; BSB-Ink B-990; GW 5780; Fava 387, 387a

es alfa.C.4.17(3)

es alfa.B.8.24

Modena Est (2)

B*1319

1473

Burlaeus, Gualtherus

De vita et moribus philosophorum (incomplete edition)

[Nuremberg: Anton Koberger, non dopo del 1473]

f°

lat

Goff B1319; H 4112*; Pell 3086; IGI 2272; IBP 1335; Sajó-Soltész 859; IDL(Suppl) 1082a; Borm 649; Voull(B) 1785; Hubay(Augsburg) 493; Hubay(Eichstätt) 230; Coll(S) 287; Madsen 952; Oates 982; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 472; Sheppard 1424; Pr 1973; BMC II 411; BSB-Ink B-993; GW 5785; Fava 383

es alfa.E.4.10

Modena Est

B*1329

1494

Burtius, Nicolaus

Bononia illustrata. Add: Carmina varia

Bologna: Franciscus (Plato) de Benedictis, 1494

4°

lat

Goff B1329; H 4148*; Pell 3100; IGI 2274; Sajó-Soltész 862; Madsen 959; Oates 2495; Sheppard 5348, 5349; Pr

6604; BMC VI 827; BSB-Ink B-1008; GW 5794; Fava 389
es alfa.C.6.11(2)
Modena Est

B*1333
1493
Busti, Bernardinus de
Mariale (additions by Domenico Ponzoni). Add: Officium
et missa Immaculatae Conceptionis BMV (Ed: Bernardinus
de Busti)
Milan: Leonardus Pachel, 21 V 1493
4°
lat
Woodcuts
Goff B1333; HCR 4160; Pell 3109; Parguez 281;
Polain(B) 2613; Sajó-Soltész 864; IDL 1089; IBE 1344;
IGI 2282; Mendes 315; Madsen 963; Sander 1480; Pr
5993; BMC VI 779; GW 5804; Fava 390
es alfa.C.2.19
Modena Est

B*1336
1498
Busti, Bernardinus de
Rosarium sermonum (additions by Illuminatus
Novariensis and Samuel Cassinensis)
Venice: Georgius Arrivabenus, 1498
4°
lat
In two parts, dated: I) 31 May 1498; II) 16 Aug. 1498
Goff B1336; H 4163*; Pell 3114; Girard 135 (II);
Parguez 282; Polain(B) 944; IBE 1347; IGI 2285; IBP
1347; Sajó-Soltész 867; Mendes 317, 318, 319;
Ohly-Sack 757; Coll(S) 1180; Madsen 965; Walsh 2141;
Pr 4935; BMC V 387; BSB-Ink B-1018; GW 5807; Fava 391
es alfa.C.6.35
Modena Est

B*1340.9
1488
Butrio, Antonius de
Super primo libro Decretalium
Milan: Leonardus Pachel, 11 VIII 1488
f°
lat
In two parts
H 4175; IBE 481; IGI 729; Sheppard 5019; Pr 5980;
BSB-Ink A-635; GW 5820; Fava 392
es alfa.B.3.7
Modena Est

C*2.5

1492

Caccialupis, Johannes Baptista de
De debitoribus suspectis et fugitivis; De pactis; De
transactionibus

Modena: Petrus Maufer de Maliferis, 18 VI 1492

f°

lat

HC 4189*; C 5857; Pell 3130; Hillard 536; Voull(B)
3163; IBE 1352; IGI 2296; Pr 7212; BMC VII 1066;
BSB-Ink C-15; GW 5837; Fava App. I, 7

es alfa.Z.3.20

Modena Est

C*15

1485

Cadratus, Petrus

Oratio ad Innocentium VIII habita, 11 Feb. 1485. Add:

Andreocius de Shinucciis [Ghinucciis]: Oratio pro

Senensibus ad Innocentium VIII

[Rome: Stephan Planck, dopo l'11 II 1485]

4°

lat

Goff C15; H 4211*; Pell 3136; IBE 1367; IGI 2319;
Sajó-Soltész 870; Mendes 322; Sack(Freiburg) 889;
Madsen 967; Sallander 2122; Oates 1464, 1465; Sheppard
2908; Pr 3662; BMC IV 85; BSB-Ink C-21; GW 5862; Fava II, 11

es alfa.H.10.48

Modena Est

C*24

1494

Caesar, Gaius Julius

Commentarii. Ed: Hieronymus Bononius. Add: Raimundus

Marlianus: Index commentariorum C. Julii Caesaris

Venice: Philippus Pincius, 25 X 1494

f°

lat

Goff C24; HC 4220*; GfT 2210, 2211; Pell 3147; Hillard
541; Polain(B) 951; IDL 1102; IBE 1582; IGI 2328; IBP
1364; Sajó-Soltész 875; Sander 1502; Voull(B) 4350;
Coll(S) 1182; Madsen 974; Ohly-Sack 761; Walsh 2451,
2452; Sheppard 4394; Pr 5304; BMC V 496; BSB-Ink C-30;
GW 5871; Fava 393, 393a

es alfa.C.5.26

es alfa.B.8.21(1)

Modena Est(2)

C*34

1492

Calandri, Filippo

Aritmetica

Florence: Lorenzo Morgiani and Johannes Petri, 1 I

1491/92

8°

ita

Woodcuts

Goff C34; HCR 4234; Klebs 236.1; Smith(RaraAr) p. 47-49; Pell 3156; IBE 1369; IGI 2352; Krist 77a; Sander 1523; Voull(B) 2970; Madsen 979; Oates 2423; Sheppard 5241; Pr 6352; BMC VI 681; GW 5884; Fava 396
es alfa.C.7.21 imperfect

Modena Est (imperfect)

C*38

1474

Calderinus, Domitius

Commentarii in Martialem. Ed: Johannes Calphurnius and Antonius Moretus. Add: Defensio ad Corelium
Venice: Jacobus Rubeus, 13 IX 1474

f°

lat

Often found with the Commentarii in Ovidii Ibin (Goff C41)

Goff C38; HCR 4237 (I); GfT 560; Pell 3159 (I); Coll(S) 291; IGI 2357; Madsen 983; Walsh 1644; Oates 1693 (I); Sheppard 3409; Pr 4235 (I); BMC V 213; GW 5889; Fava 397

es alfa.Z.5.24

Modena Est

C*42

1476

Calderinus, Domitius

Commentarii in Ovidii Sappho. Add: Elucubratio in quaedam Propertii loca. Ex libro tertio Observationum
Brescia: Henricus de Colonia, 8 VI 1476

4° & 8°

lat

This tract is generally found combined with Calderinus' Commentarii in Silvas Statii, undated and with a separate set of signatures a-o, GW 5893 (BMC)
Goff C42; HR 4244 (II); GfT 1914; IGI 2360; Sheppard 5740; Pr 6949 (II); BMC VII 964; BSB-Ink C-47; GW 5892; Fava 398

es alfa.C.2.11(1)

Modena Est

C*43

1476

Calderinus, Domitius

Commentarii in Statii silvas. Add: Vita Statii
Brescia: Henricus de Colonia, [c. 1476]

4° & 8°

lat

Goff C43; HR 4244 (I); GfT 1914; IGI 2361; Sheppard 5741; Pr 6949 (I); BSB-Ink C-49; GW 5893; Fava 398

es alfa.C.2.11(2)

Modena Est

C*73

1495

Campanus, Johannes Antonius

Opera. Ed: Michael Fernus

Rome: Eucharius Silber, for Michael Fernus, 31 X 1495

f°

lat

Goff C73; HC 4286 = HC(Add) 4287; GfT 1975, 1976, 2078; Pell 3180; Hillard 555; Parguez 286; Aquilon 189; Polain(B) 964; IGI 2383; Sajó-Soltész 886; IBP 1382; IDL 1119; IBE 1392; Voull(B) 3494; Borm 675; Coll(S) 294; Madsen 991; Walsh 1467, 1468, 1469; Oates 1540, 1541, 1542; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 498; Sheppard 3071; Pr 3879; BMC IV 117; BSB-Ink C-63; GW 5939; Fava 401, 401a

es alfa.E.6.2

es alfa.C.9.18

Modena Est (2)

C*107

1485

Caorsin, Guilelmus

Ad Innocentium papam VIII oratio

[Rome: Stephan Planck, dopo il 28 I 1485]

4°

lat

Goff C107; H 4367*; Pell 3220; IBE 1419; IGI 2424; IBP 1391; Sajó-Soltész 894; Mendes 327; Madsen 1001; Sallander 1667; Sack(Freiburg) 905; Walsh 1397; Oates 1463; Sheppard 2906; Pr 3660; BMC IV 84; BSB-Ink C-90; GW 6016; Fava App. II, 12

es alfa.H.10.47

Modena Est

C*109

1480

Caorsin, Guilelmus

Obsidionis Rhodiae urbis descriptio

[Parma: Andreas Portilia, dopo il 19 VIII 1480]

4°

lat

The Athens Gennad copy is wrongly imposed in quire b, b5 verso being printed on the verso of b3 recto (David Jordan)

Goff C109; HR 4357; IGI 2418; BSB-Ink C-87; GW 6005; Fava 405

es alfa.J.7.30(1)

Modena Est

C*110

1482

Caorsin, Guilelmus
Obsidionis Rhodiae urbis descriptio
[Rome: Eucharius Silber, c. 1482]

4°

lat

Goff C110; HC 4358; Pell 3216; IGI 2420; Voull(B)
3502; Walsh 1435; Oates 1527; Sheppard 3079; Pr 3802;
BMC IV 119; GW 6009; Fava 406
es alfa.B.6.26(5)

Modena Est

C*117

1499

Capella, Martianus

De nuptiis Philologiae et Mercurii de grammatica. Ed:
Franciscus Vitalis Bodianus

Vicenza: Henricus de Sancto Ursio, Zenus, 16 XII 1499

f°

lat

Goff C117; H 4370*; GfT 2356; Klebs 668.1;
Smith(RaraAr) p.66; Pell 3224; Hillard 564; Girard
141; Polain(B) 967; IDL 3114; IBE 1421; IGI 2426; IBP
1392; Sajó-Soltész 2195; Voull(B) 4602; Ohly-Sack
1887; Hummel-Wilhelmi 418; Coll(U) 401; Madsen 1003;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 502; Sheppard 5937; Pr 7174;
BMC VII 1048, XII 74; Fava 407

es alfa.&.5.2

Modena Est

C*118

1500

Capella, Martianus

De nuptiis Philologiae et Mercurii de grammatica

Modena: Dionysius Bertochus, 15 V 1500

f°

lat

Goff C118; H 4371*; Klebs 668.2; Smith(RaraAr) p.67;
Pell 3225; Péligry 243; Polain(B) 968; IDL 3115; IBE
1422; IGI 2427; Voull(B) 3165; Borm 1788; Coll(S) 295;
Madsen 1004; Sander 1626; Sheppard 5979, 5980; Oates
2695; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 503; Pr 7215; BMC VII
1068; Fava 408, 408a

es alfa.E.8.21

es alfa.C.9.10

Modena Est (2)

C*118.5

1475

Capellutus, Rolandus

De curatione pestiferorum apostematum

Rome: Ulrich Han (Udalricus Gallus), c. 1475]

4°

lat

H 4373*; Pell 3226; Osler(IM) 81; IGI 2428; BSB-Ink

C-91; GW 6017; Fava 409
es D.6.29(6)
Modena Est

C*127
1497
Capreolus, Helias
De confirmatione Christianae fidei
Brescia: Bernardinus de Misintis, 31 V 1497
4°
lat
Goff C127; HCR 4409; Pell 3233; IDL 1125; IBE 1430;
IGI 2440; Madsen 1007; Pr 7042; BMC VII 991; BSB-Ink
C-100; GW 6031; Fava 411, 411a, 411b
es alfa.A.6.19(2)
es alfa.A.6.18(1)
es alfa.K.9.1(2)
Modena Est (3)

C*129
1483 1484
Capreolus, Johannes
Quaestiones in IV libros Sententiarum, seu libri IV
defensionum theologiae Thomae Aquinatis. Ed: Thomas de
S. Germano
Venice: Octavianus Scotus, 1483-84
f°
lat
In four parts, dated: I-III) 1483; IV) 1484
Goff C129; HC 4410*; M.C. Davies in British Library
Journal 20:1 (1994), 101-102; Pell 3234; Hillard 566;
Girard 142; Parguez 288; Péligny 244; Polain(B) 976
(I-III); IDL 1126; IBE 1431; IGI 2441; IBP 1397;
Sajó-Soltész 896; Mendes 329; Borm 687; Voull(B) 3903,
3907; Sack(Freiburg) 907; Ohly-Sack 773, 774;
Hubay(Augsburg) 516; Coll(U) 402; Madsen 1008, 1009;
Walsh 1789; Pr 4580 (II); BMC V 278; BSB-Ink C-101; GW
6032; Fava 412, 413
es alfa.A.8.16-19
Modena Est

C*130.8
1473 1475
Caracciolo, Angelo
Dialogo di Polimaco e di Pilarcho
[Naples: Sixtus Riessinger, 1473-75]
4°
ita
R 1696; Fav e Bres 24; Fav(M) 426; Sander 1648; IGI
2446; GW 6038; Fava 426
es alfa.B.6.26(2)
Modena Est

C*131
1479
Caracciolus, Robertus
Opera varia. Add: Dominicus Bollandus: De conceptione
B.V.M.
Venice: Franciscus Renner, de Heilbronn, 1479
4°
lat
In three parts, consisting of I) Sermones
quadragésimales de poenitentia etc. II) Sermones de
adventu etc. and Bollandus III) Sermones de timore
divinorum iudiciorum etc. See GW for fuller details
Goff C131; HC 4462*; Pell 3272; Hillard 567; Polain(B)
990; IBE 1436; IGI 2447; Sajó-Soltész 898; IBP 1398;
Mendes 330; Voull(B) 3698; Madsen 1012, 1013; Walsh
1616, 1617; Oates 1673; Sheppard 3354, 3355; Pr 4176;
BMC V 195; BSB-Ink C-103; GW 6039; Fava 421
es alfa.A.2.31(2)
Modena Est

C*137
1474 1475
Caracciolus, Robertus
Sermones de adventu, etc. Add: Dominicus Bollandus: De
conceptione B.V.M.
[Venice: Johannes de Colonia and Johannes Manthen, c.
1474-75]
4°
lat
Goff C137; R 453; Pell 3283; Polain(B) 4270; IGI 2453;
IBP 1404; Madsen 1015; BMC V 225; BSB-Ink C-109; GW
6045; Fava 425
es alfa.K.8.13(1)
Modena Est

C*144
1489
Caracciolus, Robertus
Sermones de laudibus sanctorum
Venice: Georgius Arrivabenus, 7 VII 1489
4°
lat
Goff C144; HC 4477*; Pell 3285; Parguez 290; Péligry
247; Polain(B) 4271; IDL 1131; IBE 1448; IGI 2459; IBP
1408; Madsen 1023; Sajó-Soltész 908; Mendes 343, 344,
345, 346; Sheppard 4021; Pr 4915; BMC V 383; BSB-Ink
C-114; GW 6052; Fava 423
es alfa.K.9.28
Modena Est

C*150
1490
Caracciolus, Robertus
Sermones de laudibus sanctorum. Corr: Gasparino Borro

Venice: Bernardinus Benalius, 1 X 1490

4°

lat

Goff C150; H 4482*; GfT 1572; Pell 3292; Polain(B)
1001; IBE 1453; IGI 2462; IBP 1413; Sajó-Soltész 912;
Mendes 348, 349, 350, 351; Voull(B) 4091,5; Ohly-Sack
787; Sallander 2127; Madsen 1027; Walsh 2091; Pr 4874;
BMC V 373; BSB-Ink C-120; GW 6059; Fava 424
es alfa.J.7.7(2)

Modena Est

C*153.4

1475

Caracciolus, Robertus

Sermones quadragesimales [Italian collection] Le

Prediche di Frate Roberto

[Milan: Printer of Servius, `Commentarius in
Vergilium', 1475 (Dominicus de Vespolate), c. 1475]

4°

ita

On the identity of the printer, see A. Ganda in La
Bibliofilia 87 (1985) pp.227-266

C 1451; GfT 1924; Accurti(1930) 33; IGI 2483; Madsen
1037; GW 6089; Fava 418, 418a

es alfa.A.9.20

es alfa.M.6.23

Modena Est (2)

C*155.15

1480

Caracciolus, Robertus

Sermones quadragesimales [Italian collection] Le

Prediche di Frate Roberto

Treviso: Michael Manzolus, 16 XII 1480

f°

ita

H 4449; IGI 2490; GW 6095; Fava 419

es alfa.C.5.16

Modena Est

C*157

1488

Caracciolus, Robertus

Sermones quadragesimales [Italian collection] Le

Prediche di Frate Roberto

Venice: Johannes Rubeus Vercellensis, 10 XI 1488

4°

ita

Goff C157; HC(Add) 4455; Pell 3268; IGI 2498; GW 6103;
Fava 420

es alfa.B.6.28(2)

Modena Est

C*160
1488
Caracciolus, Robertus
Sermones quadragesimales de peccatis, etc
Venice: Andreas Torresanus, de Asula, 27 IX 1488
4°
lat
Goff C160; HC 4439*; Pell 3258; Parguez 293; Polain(B)
988; IBE 1458; IGI 2465; IBP 1415; Sajó-Soltész 913;
Mendes 352; Voull(B) 4002; Ohly-Sack 792; Sallander
2129; Madsen 1029; Oates 1867; Pr 4719; BMC V 309;
BSB-Ink C-123; GW 6080; Fava 416
es alfa.J.7.8
Modena Est

C*162
1490
Caracciolus, Robertus
Sermones quadragesimales de peccatis, etc
Venice: Johannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis, de
Forlivio, 11 V 1490
4°
lat
H and GW describe a variant
Goff C162; HC 4441*; Pell 3259; IBE 1460; IGI 2466;
IBP 1416; Sajó-Soltész 914; Mendes 355, 356, 357;
Ohly-Sack 794; Hubay(Augsburg) 525; Walsh 1970;
BSB-Ink C-124; GW 6083; Fava 417, 417a
es alfa.J.7.7(1)
es alfa.B.6.28(1)
Modena Est (2)

C*165
1472
Caracciolus, Robertus
Sermones quadragesimales de poenitentia. Add: Sermo II
in festo annuntiationis B.V.M. Sermo de praedestinato
numero damnatorum. Sermo de catenis
[Venice]: Vindelinius de Spira, 20 VII 1472
4°
lat
The sequence of watermarks shows that this book was
set up on four presses
Goff C165; HC 4424; Pell 3244; IBE 1463; IGI 2472;
Madsen 1030; Oates 1616; BMC V 159; BSB-Ink C-129; GW
6061; Fava 414
es alfa.B.2.1 imperfect
Modena Est (imperfect)

C*176
1476
Caracciolus, Robertus
Sermones quadragesimales de poenitentia. Add: Sermo II
in festo annuntiationis B.V.M. Sermo de praedestinato

numero damnatorum. Sermo de catenis
Venice: Johannes de Colonia and Johannes Manthen, 1476
4°
lat
With six additional sermons
Goff C176; HC 4433 (incl H 4423*); Pell 3251 (incl
3243); Girard 145; Polain(B) 985; IBE 1468; IGI 2478;
IBP 1425; Sallander 2128; Hubay(Augsburg) 524; Pr
4309; BMC V 227; BSB-Ink C-136; GW 6072; Fava 415, 415a
es alfa.K.8.13(2) imperfect
es alfa A.9.1
Modena Est (2)

C*184
1475
Caracciolus, Robertus
Sermones de timore divinorum iudiciorum. Add: Sermo de
morte
Venice: Johannes de Colonia and Johannes Manthen, 1475
4°
lat
Goff C184; HCR 4467; R 107; IDL 1136; IBE 1472; IGI
2505; Sallander 1668; Madsen 1039; Sheppard 3468; Pr
4296; BMC V 226; GW 6110; Fava 422
es alfa.A.9.21
Modena Est

C*187
1495
Caracciolus, Robertus
Specchio della fede. Corr: Stephanus de Capua
Venice: [Johannes Rubeus Vercellensis, for] Giovanni
da Bergamo, [dopo l'11 IV 1495]
f°
ita
Woodcut
Goff C187; HCR 4494; Péligry 249; Essling 833; Sander
1707; IBE 1476; IGI 2507; Pr 5140; BMC V 418; BSB-Ink
C-143; GW 6115; Fava II, 13
es alfa.H.5.22
Modena Est

C*192.2
1500
Carcano, Michael de
Confessionale [Italian]
[Venice: Otinus de Luna, Papiensis], 1500
8°
ita
Sander 1715; IGI 2514; Fav(M) 432; GW 6126; Fava 432
es alfa.C.7.17(2)
Modena Est

C*193

1493

Carcano, Michael de

Sermonarium de decem praeceptis per quadragesimam

Venice: Johannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis, de

Forlivio, [for Alexander Calcedonius, tra il 18 I e il

1 III] 1492/93

4°

lat

Goff C193; HC 4504*; Pell 3297; Polain(B) 1006; IDL

1150; IBE 1485; IGI 2522; IBP 1436; Sajó-Soltész 925;

Mendes 363, 364; Borm 702; Ohly-Sack 810;

Hubay(Augsburg) 530; Hubay(Eichstätt) 251; Sallander

2131; Madsen 1045; Walsh 1984; Oates 1812, 1813;

Sheppard 3895; Pr 4528; BMC V 343; BSB-Ink C-149; GW

6133; Fava 427

es alfa.D.6.3

Modena Est

C*194

1476

Carcano, Michael de

Sermonarium de peccatis per adventum et per duas

quadragesimas

Venice: Franciscus Renner, de Heilbronn, and Nicolaus

de Frankfordia, 1476

f° & 4°

lat

Goff C194; HC 4508*; C 1455; Pell 3300; Péligry 252;

Polain(B) 4273; IBE 1481; IGI 2518; IDL 1151;

Sajó-Soltész 926; IBP 1432; Mendes 361, 362; Voull(B)

3691; Sallander 2130; Madsen 1042; Walsh 1608; Oates

1663; Sheppard 3343; Pr 4166; BMC V 193; BSB-Ink

C-147; GW 6129; Fava 431, 431a

es alfa.K.8.11

alfa.A.6.25

Modena Est (2)

C*196

1487

Carcano, Michael de

Sermonarium de poenitentia per adventum et

quadragesimam

Venice: Nicolaus de Frankfordia, 11 XII 1487

4°

lat

Goff C196; HC 4506*; Pell 3299; Péligry 250; Polain(B)

1008; IBE 1483; IGI 2520; IBP 1434; Sajó-Soltész 928;

Voull(B) 4029; Ohly-Sack 808, 809; Hubay(Augsburg)

528; Sallander 1669; Oates 1897; Sheppard 3871, 3872;

Pr 4805; BMC V 336; BSB-Ink C-145; GW 6131; Fava 429

es alfa.A.2.31(1)

Modena Est

C*197

1496

Carcano, Michael de

Sermonarium de poenitentia per adventum et
quadragessimam

Venice: Georgius Arrivabenus, 28 IX 1496

4° & 8°

lat

Goff C197; H 4507*; Parguez 301; Polain(B) 1009; IBE
1484; IGI 2521; IBP 1435; Sajó-Soltész 929; Borm 701;
Voull(B) 4127,5; Hubay(Augsburg) 529; Hummel-Wilhelmi
434; Madsen 1044; Walsh 2140; Oates 1936; Pr 4932; BMC
V 386; BSB-Ink C-146; GW 6132; Fava 430

es alfa.A.7.22

Modena Est

C*198

1495

Carcano, Michael de

Sermonarium per quadragessimam de commendatione
virtutum et reprobatione vitiorum

Milan: Uldericus Scinzenzeler, for Raphael Peragallus,
11 VII 1495

4°

lat

Goff C198; HC 4505*; Pell 3298; Parguez 300; Péligry
251; Polain(B) 1007; IDL 1149; IBE 1480; IGI 2517; IBP
1437; Sajó-Soltész 930; Madsen 1041; Hubay(Augsburg)
526; Hubay(Eichstätt) 250; Pr 6030; BMC VI 770;
BSB-Ink C-144; GW 6128; Fava 428

es alfa.C.6.7

Modena Est

C*223

1488 1490

Carvajal, Bernardinus

Oratio in die Circumcisionis habita, 1484

[Rome: Stephan Planck, c. 1488-90]

4°

lat

Goff C223; H 4546*; Pell 3327; Parguez 304; IGI 2534;
IBP 1442; IBE 3554; Voull(B) 3424; Sack(Freiburg) 941;
Sallander 2133; Walsh 1411; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges)
513; Sheppard 2951; Pr 3639; BMC IV 93; BSB-Ink C-162;
GW 6147; Fava App. II, 14

es alfa.H.10.38

Modena Est

C*226

1492

Carvajal, Bernardinus

Oratio de eligendo summo pontifice. Ed: Johannes

Valesius

[Rome: Stephan Planck, dopo il 6 VIII 1492]

4°

lat
Goff C226; H 4543*; Pell 3323; IGI 2536; IDL 1157; IBP
1443; Walsh 1426; Sheppard 2961; Pr 3697; BSB-Ink
C-157; GW 6150; Fava 434, 434a
es alfa.&.2.14(1)
es alfa.D.2.23(5)
Modena Est (2)

C*231
1487
Casselina, sive Compendiolum sacrae scripturae
Venice: Bernardus de Morano, 18 V 1487
8°
lat
Goff C231; R 110; Pell 3333; IGI 2544; Madsen 1054;
BMC V 460; GW 6158; Fava 437
es alfa.C.10.34
Modena Est

C*234
1491
Cassianus, Johannes
De institutis coenobiorum. Add: Collationes patrum
XXIV
Venice: [Printer of Cassianus (Paganinus de
Paganinis?)], 1491
f°
lat
Goff C234; HC 4563*; Pell 3337; IBE 1494; IGI 2546;
Sajó-Soltész 934; Ohly-Sack 815; Madsen 1058; Walsh
2486A; Sheppard 4753; Pr 5697; BMC V 586; GW 6161;
Fava 438, 438a, 438b
es alfa.&.5.13
es alfa.D.4.10
es alfa.X.4.14
Modena Est (3)

C*235
1497
Cassianus, Johannes
De institutis coenobiorum. Add: Collationes patrum
XXIV
Basel: Johann Amerbach, 1497
4°
lat
Goff C235; HC 4564; Pell 3338; Aquilon 194; Polain(B)
1014; IDL 1161; IBE 1495; IGI 2547; IBP 1449;
Sajó-Soltész 935; Borm 705; Voull(B) 468; Ohly-Sack
816, 817; Hubay(Augsburg) 532; Hubay(Eichstätt) 252;
Coll(U) 411; Madsen 4382; Sheppard 2455; Pr 7611; BMC
III 758; GW 6162; Fava 439
es alfa.B.6.13
Modena Est

C*236

1491

Cassiodorus, Magnus Aurelius

Expositio in Psalterium. Add: Supplement of Johannes de Lapide

Basel: Johann Amerbach, 1491

f°

lat

Goff C236; HC 4574*; Pell 3350; Hillard 586; Girard 150; Parguez 306; Aquilon 195; Polain(B) 1020; IDL 1162; IBE 1496; IGI 2552; IBP 1450; Sajó-Soltész 936; Borm 706; Voull(B) 454; Ohly-Sack 818, 819; Hubay(Augsburg) 533; Hubay(Eichstätt) 253; Hummel-Wilhelmi 191, 192, 193; Coll(U) 412; Coll(S) 302; Madsen 1059; Oates 2777, 2778; Sheppard 2436; Pr 7591; BMC III 753; GW 6163; Fava 440

es alfa.C.5.13

Modena Est

C*277

1492

Cataneus, Johannes Lucidus

Oratio ad Alexandrum VI

[Rome: Andreas Freitag, dopo il 5 XI 1492]

4°

lat

Goff C277; HC(+ Add) 4684*; Pell 3386; IBE 1518; IGI 2575; IBP 1462; Voull(B) 3504; Ohly-Sack 821; Coll(S) 1188; Sheppard 3154; Pr 3859; BMC IV 135; BSB-Ink C-192; GW 6217; Fava 443

es alfa.D.2.26(3)

Modena Est

C*278.3

1490

Catharina de Alexandria, S

Leggenda di Santa Caterina d'Alessandria [prose]

Modena: Dominicus Rocociolus, 7 VI 1490

4°

ita

R 1782; Sander 1804; IGI 2580; Fava 822

es alfa.C.2.27(2)

Modena Est

C*280

1492

Catharina Senensis, S

Epistole (XXXI)

Bologna: Johannes Jacobus de Fontanesis, Regiensis, 18 IV 1492

4°

ita

Some copies have a woodcut on f.1b. A variant setting of f.iii is known (Goff)

Edited by a Dominican (Goff)
Goff C280; [Not H]CR 4687; C 1502 (var); Sander 1820;
IGI 2586; Sheppard 5377; Pr 6620; BMC VI 838; GW 6221;
Fava 444
es alfa.J.7.31(2)
Modena Est

C*281
1500
Catharina Senensis, S
Epistole (CCCLXVIII). Ed: Bartholommeo de Alzano. Add:
Orazioni scelte
Venice: Aldus Manutius, Romanus, `15' [i.e., non prima
del 19] IX 1500
f°
ita
Dedicatory letter dated 19 Sept. 1500
Goff C281; HCR 4688; Pell 3388; Hillard 595; Aquilon
197; Polain(B) 1030; IDL 1175; IBE 1513; IGI 2587;
Mendes 371; Voull(B) 4509; Sallander 2137; Coll(S)
305; Madsen 1065; Essling 1230; Sander 1821; Walsh
2687, 2688, 2689, 2690; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 524;
Sheppard 4669, 4670; Pr 5575; BMC V 562; GW 6222;
Fava App. I, 9
es alfa.F.10.2
Modena Est

C*282
1475
Catharina Senensis, S
Libro della divina dottrina. Add: Barduccio Canigiani:
Epistola della morte di S. Caterina
[Bologna: Balthasar Azoguidus, c. 1475]
f°
ita
Goff C282; HC(+ Add)R 4689; Pell 3389; Polain(B) 1031;
IGI 2588; Sajó-Soltész 945; Oates 2475; Sheppard 5295;
Pr 6521; BMC VI 801; GW 6223; Fava 445
es alfa.D.8.12(1)
Modena Est

C*284
1494
Catharina Senensis, S
Libro della divina dottrina
Venice: Matteo Capcasa (di Codeca), for Lucantonio
Giunta, 17 V 1494
4°
ita
With additional tracts. Edited by a Dominican. Known
also in several variants: a) F.AAii in different
setting - HR 4691; b) variant colophons: i) dated 1483
-- HR 4690; H 4691; Polain(B) 1032; ii) with `mestro
lucantonio de zonta' in colophon -- [not H]R 4691; HR

4690
Goff C284; HR 4690, 4691; HCR 4692; Pell 3390;
Polain(B) 1032; IBE 1514; IGI 2592, 2593, 2594;
IDL(Suppl) 1175a; IBP 1464; Essling 736; Sander 1816;
Voull(B) 4061, 4071; Walsh 2429; Sheppard 4364; Pr
4998; BMC V 485; GW 6225; Fava 447, 446, 446a
es alfa.A.2.11 imperfect
es alfa.D.2.9
es alfa.D.2.7(1)
Modena Est (3, 1 as GW 6225, 2 a)

C*325
1496
Catullus, Gaius Valerius
Carmina (Comm: Palladius Fuscus. Suppl: Donatus
Civalellus)
Venice: Johannes Tacuinus, de Tridino, 28 IV 1496
f°
lat
Goff C325; HC 4768*; Pell 3440; IDL 1197; IBE 1542;
IGI 2617; Sajó-Soltész 952; Voull(B) 4429;
Voull(Trier) 2175; Madsen 1080; Oates 2114; Sheppard
4531; Pr 5440; BMC V 530; BSB-Ink C-199; GW 6390;
Fava 450
es alfa.B.8.2(3)
Modena Est

C*326
1493
Catullus, Gaius Valerius
Pelei et Thetidis nuptiae (Carmen LXIV) (Ed: Jacobus
Barinus)
[Leipzig: Martin Landsberg, dopo il 21 IV 1493]
4°
lat
The preliminary letter by the editor is dated 21 April
1493
Goff C326; H 4769*; Günt(L) 1398; IGI 2618; BSB-Ink
C-200; GW 6393; Fava 451
es alfa.B.6.18
Modena Est

C*328
1485
Cavalca, Domenico
Disciplina degli spirituali
[Florence: Antonio di Bartolommeo Miscomini, c. 1485]
4°
ita
Goff C328; HCR 4794 = H 4793; C 1544; Pell 3452;
Polain(B) 4279; IBE 1543; IGI 2621; Sallander 2140;
Coll(S) 1189; Madsen 1081; Sheppard 5106; Pr 6174; BMC
VI 645; BSB-Ink C-201; GW 6396; Fava 461
es alfa.C.6.24

Modena Est

C*330

1489

Cavalca, Domenico

Esposizione del Credo

Venice: Peregrinus de Pasqualibus, Bononiensis, 25 IX

1489

4°

ita

Goff C330; HR 4797 = 6812; Walt p.180; IGI 2623; BMC XII 28; GW 6398; Fava 602

es alfa.K.9.30

Modena Est

C*332

1494

Cavalca, Domenico

Frutti della lingua

Florence: [Bartolommeo di Libri, c. 1494]

4°

ita

Goff C332; H 4777*; Pell 3449; IBE 1544; IGI 2625; Krist 96a; Sander 1849; Madsen 1082; Oates 2390; Sheppard 5152; Pr 6287; BMC VI 658; BSB-Ink C-202; GW 6401; Fava 457

es alfa.D.2.22

Modena Est

C*340

1493

Cavalca, Domenico

Pungi lingua

Bologna: Ercole Nani, 23 III 1493

4°

ita

Goff C340; HCR 4775; GfT 2042; Sander 1851; IGI 2635; Sallander 1672; Pr 6622; BMC VI 839; GW 6411; Fava 455

es alfa.F.7.20(2)

Modena Est

es

C*341

1494

Cavalca, Domenico

Pungi lingua

Florence: [Bartolommeo di Libri], 10 VI 1494

4°

ita

Woodcut

Goff C341; HCR 4776; GfT 1366; Pell 3447; Sander 1852; IBE 1546; IGI 2636; Voull(B) 2909; Sheppard 5133; Pr 6200; BMC VI 650; GW 6412; Fava 456

es alfa.C.6.4

Modena Est

C*343.6

1481

Cavalca, Domenico

Specchio di croce

Milan: [Paulus de Suardis], 5 III 1481

8°

ita

HCR 4785; IGI 2640; BMC VI 758; GW 6416;

Fava 458

es alfa.D.2.16

Modena Est

C*349

1490

Cavalca, Domenico

Specchio di croce

Florence: Francesco di Dino, 27 III 1490

4°

ita

Goff C349; HCR 4787; GfT 2048; Pell 3451; Sander 1854;

IGI 2647; IDL(Suppl) 1199a; Madsen 1086; Sheppard

5095; Pr 6339; BMC VI 634; GW 6423; Fava 460

es alfa.D.2.12 imperfect

Modena Est

C*350

1490

Cavalca, Domenico

Specchio di croce

[Venice: Andreas Calabrensis, Papiensis, c. 1490]

4°

ita

Goff C350; CR 1543; IGI 2646; Sheppard 4056; Pr 4973;

BMC V 397; GW 6422; Fava 459

es alfa.A.6.12(3)

Modena Est

C*353

1497

Cavalca, Domenico

Specchio di croce

Venice: Christophorus de Pensis, de Mandello, 11 I

1497

4°

ita

About the date perhaps `more veneto' cf BMC

Goff C353; HCR 4790; Essling 1130; Sander 1857; IGI

2650; Pr 5239; BMC V 470; GW 6426; Fava App. I,10

es alfa.H.10.34

Modena Est

C*355
1491
Caviceus, Jacobus
Sex urbium dicta ad Maximilianum Romanorum regem
[Venice: Printer of Caviceus, dopo il 16 III 1491]
: [Bernardinus Benalius],
4°
lat
GW assigned to Benalius, but this is not accepted by
BMC or IGI VI
Goff C355; HC 4805*; Pell 3455; IBE 1549; IGI 2655;
IBP 1486; Sajó-Soltész 955; Madsen 1090; Rhodes(Oxford
Colleges) 530; Pr 7374; BMC VII 1146; BSB-Ink C-204;
GW 6433; Fava 462
es alfa.J.7.20(1)
Modena Est

C*361
1484 1485
Cecco d'Ascoli,
L'Acerba
Venice: Baptista de Tortis, 12 II 1484/85
4°
ita
Goff C361; HCR 4829; Klebs 259.7; Pell 3460; IGI 2667;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 531; GW 6450; Fava 463
es alfa.C.6.29
Modena Est

C*366
1493
Celsus, A. Cornelius
De medicina
Venice: Johannes Rubeus Verzellensis, 8 VII 1493
f°
lat
Goff C366; HC 4837*; Klebs 260.3; Pell 3466; IBE 1551;
IGI 2676; IBP 1488; Sajó-Soltész 957; Voull(B) 4235;
Borm 717; Sallander 1675; Madsen 1094, 4345; Walsh
2220; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 533; Sheppard 4123; Pr
5134; BMC V 417; BSB-Ink C-209; GW 6458; Fava 464
es alfa.G.5.23
Modena Est

C*367
1497
Celsus, A. Cornelius
De medicina
Venice: Philippus Pincius, for Benedictus Fontana, 6 V
1497
f°
lat
Goff C367; HC(+ Add) 4838*; Klebs 260.4; Pell 3467;

Polain(B) 1052; IDL 1202; IBE 1552; IGI 2677; IBP 1489; Sajó-Soltész 958; Voull(B) 4361; Hubay(Augsburg) 546; Sallander 1676; Coll(S) 310; Madsen 1095; Walsh 2458, 2459, 2460; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 534; Sheppard 4406; Pr 5316; BMC V 498; BSB-Ink C-210; GW 6459; Fava 465
es alfa.D.9.10
Modena Est

C*376
1497
Censorinus,
De die natali. Ed: Philippus Beroaldus. Add: Cebes: Tabula. Pseudo- Lucianus (Leo Baptista Alberti): De virtute conquerente. Epictetus: Enchiridion (tr: Angelus Politianus). Basilius Magnus: De legendis antiquorum libris (tr. Leonardus Brunus Aretinus); De invidia (tr. Nicolaus Perottus). Plutarchus: De invidia et odio
Bologna: Benedictus Hectoris, 12 V 1497
f°
lat
De virtute conquerente is said in the book to be a translation by Carolus (Marsupinus) Aretinus of a work by Lucianus; it is in fact Leo Baptista Alberti's original Latin Virtus Dea
Goff C376; HC 4847*; Klebs 262.1; Pell 3471; Parguez 316; IDL 1204; IBE 1554; IGI 2682; IBP 1496; Sajó-Soltész 963; Mendes 377; Voull(B) 2779; Hubay(Augsburg) 549; Hubay(Eichstätt) 261; Madsen 1097; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 535; Sheppard 5384, 5385; Pr 6633; BMC VI 843, XII 60; BSB-Ink C-219; GW 6471; Fava 466
es alfa.A.8.15(2)
Modena Est

C*378
1477
Cepio, Coriolanus
Petri Mocenici imperatoris gesta
Venice: Bernhard Maler (Pictor), Erhard Ratdolt and Peter Löslein, 1477
4°
lat
Goff C378; HC 4849*; Pell 3474; Redgr 5; Essling 254; Sander 1912; Sajó-Soltész 965; IDL 1206; IBE 1556; IGI 2684; Madsen 1098; Walsh 1730; Oates 1743; Sheppard 3534; Pr 4369; BMC V 244; BSB-Ink C-221; GW 6473; Fava 467
es alfa.C.2.23
Modena Est

C*400.5
1497

Cerchis, Raphael de
Il Birraccino
Florence: Lorenzo Morgiani for Piero Pacini, 20 IV
1497
4°
ita
HR 4882; Krist 100; IBE 1574; IGI 2707; Madsen 1105;
BMC VI 686; GW 6513; Fava 468
es alfa.C.6.10
Modena Est

C*441.5
1489
Cherubino da Siena,
Regola della vita spirituale
Modena: Dominicus Rocociolus, 28 XI 1489
4°
ita
Author sometimes mistaken for Cherubino da Spoleto
GfT 1681; Voull(B) 3156; IGI 2735; GW 6605; Fava App. I, 11
es alfa.H.10.4
Modena Est

C*452
1492
Chieregatus, Leonellus
Oratio in funere Innocentii VIII
[Rome: Stephan Planck, dopo il 28 VII 1492]
4°
lat
Goff C452; HCR 4966; Pell 3552; IGI 2751; IBE 1989;
Sheppard 2960; Pr 3696; GW 6623; Fava 469
es alfa.D.2.23(4)
Modena Est

C*459.4
1495
Chieregatus, Leonellus
Sermo in publicatione confoederationis inter
Alexandrum VI et Romanorum et Hispaniae reges,
Venetorumque ac Mediolanensium duces. Add: Alexander
VI: Bulla, 6 Apr. 1495 "Quoniam pro communi"
[Pavia: Franciscus Girardengus, dopo il 12 IV 1495]
4°
lat
R 119; Pell 3553; IGI 2760; Oates 2655; GW 6628; Fava 470
es alfa.Z.2.15(4)
Modena Est

C*491
1498 1500
Chrysoloras, Emanuel
Erotemata [Greek]

[Florence: Bartolommeo di Libri, c. 1498-1500]

: [Benedictus Ricardinus],

8°

grc

BMC assigns the printing to Ricardinus (who was a corrector in Giunta's shop until 1507, and is named in Giunta's Zenobius which is printed in this greek type, Goff Z24). Proctor assigned the work to Bartolommeo di Libri (see Christie's (London), 30 Mar. 1994 (Botfield) 51)

Goff C491; HCR 5015; IDL 1233; IGI 2779; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 543; Pr 6194A; BMC VI 690; GW 6695; Fava 471 es alfa.X.7.10

Modena Est

C*493.5

1481

Chrysoloras, Emanuel

Erotemata [Greek and Latin]

[Parma: Printer of Hieronymus, `Epistolae', c. 1481]

4°

grc

H 5019*; Pell 3579; Delisle 436; IBE 1996; IGI 2782; Sheppard 5671; Pr 6874; BSB-Ink C-291; GW 6697; Fava 472

es alfa.Z.6.37

Modena Est

C*501

1490

Cicero, Marcus Tullius

Epistolae ad Brutum, ad Quintum fratrem, ad Atticum.

(Ed: Bartholomaeus Salicetus and Ludovicus Regius.

With additions by Pomponius Laetus)

Rome: Eucharius Silber, [dopo il 17 VII?] 1490

f°

lat

The date in the colophon reads "post. xvi. Kal.

Augusti"

Goff C501; HC 5216*; Pell 3627; IGI 2803; Pr 3845; BMC IV 112; BSB-Ink C-324; GW 6860; Fava 482

es alfa.D.8.15

Modena Est

C*504

1469

Cicero, Marcus Tullius

Epistolae ad familiares

[Venice]: Johannes de Spira, [prima del 18 sept] 1469

f°

lat

Delisle describes an apparently forged dedication

prefixed to the Chantilly vellum copy

Goff C504; HCR 5164; Pell 3590; Delisle 444, 444 bis; IGI 2807; IDL 1271; Mendes 383; Voull(B) 3622;

Sheppard 3186; Pr 4016; BMC V 152; GW 6800; Fava 482
es alfa.F.10.12
Modena Est

C*545.5
1483
Cicero, Marcus Tullius
Orationes
Venice: Johannes de Gregoriis, de Forlivio, and
Jacobus Britannicus, 8 XI 1483
f°
lat
Goff Suppl. C545a; HC 5125*; Pell 3692; Aquilon 213;
Péligry 276; IBP 1541; IGI 2930; Hummel-Wilhelmi 195;
Hubay(Augsburg) 567; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 557;
Sheppard 3878; Pr 4503; BMC V 340; BSB-Ink C-384; GW
6763; Fava 479
es alfa.&.4.5
Modena Est

C*546
1493
Cicero, Marcus Tullius
Orationes
Venice: Philippus Pincius, 1493
f°
lat
Goff C546; HC (+ Add) 5126*; Pell 3694; IBE 1652; IGI
2931; IBP 1544; Voull(B) 4347; Pr 5301; BMC V 495;
BSB-Ink C-385; GW 6768; Fava 480
es alfa.C.9.14(3)
Modena Est

C*556
1488
Cicero, Marcus Tullius
Orationes Philippicae (Comm: Franciscus Maturantius
[Mataratius]). Corr: Johannes Maria Aureolus
Vicenza: Henricus de Sancto Ursio, Zenus, 9 VI 1488
f°
lat
Goff C556; HC 5138*; Pell 3702; Hillard 629; Polain(B)
4098; IBE 1658; IGI 2937; IBP 1554; Sajó-Soltész 1020;
Voull(B) 4598; Borm 764; Sallander 1679; Coll(S) 320;
Sheppard 5933, 5934; Pr 7171; BMC VII 1047; BSB-Ink
C-389; GW 6796; Fava 481
es alfa.C.9.14(2)
Modena Est

C*563
1485
Cicero, Marcus Tullius
De fato. Comm: Georgius Valla. Add: Topica. Timaeus

Venice: Antonius de Strata, de Cremona, 11 VII 1485

f°

lat

Goff C563; HC 5112 (Topica); H 5342 (De fato); H 5343*; Pell 3673; Polain(B) 1075; IDL 1239; IBE 1611; IGI 2860; IBP 1559; Sajó-Soltész 1000; Borm 751; Voull(B) 3913; Hubay(Augsburg) 581; Madsen 1151; Sander 1950; Walsh 1845, 1846; Sheppard 3704; Pr 4587; BMC V 294; BSB-Ink C-299; GW 6908; Fava 491

es alfa.B.5.12

Modena Est

C*585.4

1478

Cicero, Marcus Tullius

De officiis. Add: Laelius, sive de amicitia; Cato maior, sive de senectute; Paradoxa Stoicorum

Milan: Philippus de Lavagnia, 16 V 1478

f°

lat

HR 5246; Pell 3737; Voull(B) 3058, 5; IGI 2899; Madsen 1165; GW 6940; Fava 483

es alfa.A.9.25

Modena Est

C*600

1484

Cicero, Marcus Tullius

De officiis (Comm: Petrus Marsus). Add: Laelius, sive de amicitia (Comm: Omnibonus Leonicensis); Cato maior, sive de senectute (Comm: Martinus Phileticus); Paradoxa Stoicorum (with a partial commentary)

Venice: Baptista de Tortis, 13 III 1484

f°

lat

Goff C600; H 5273*; Pell 3751; Polain(B) 1080; IBE 1632; IGI 2909; IBP 1576; Sajó-Soltész 1011; Voull(B) 3931; Ohly-Sack 872; Walsh 1921, 1922; Sheppard 3844; Pr 4623; BSB-Ink C-360; GW 6953; Fava 484

es alfa.A.5.6

Modena Est

C*601

1484

Cicero, Marcus Tullius

De officiis (Comm: Petrus Marsus). Add: Laelius, sive de amicitia (Comm: Omnibonus Leonicensis); Cato maior, sive de senectute (Comm: Martinus Phileticus); Paradoxa Stoicorum

Venice: Bernardinus Rizus, Novariensis and Bernardinus Celerius, 12 X 1484

f°

lat

Goff C601; HC 5274*; Pell 3752; IBE 1633; IGI 2910;

IDL 1254; IBP 1577; Hubay(Augsburg) 584; Madsen 1169;
Sheppard 4062; Pr 4942; BMC V 400; BSB-Ink C-361; GW
6954; Fava 485
es alfa.C.9.11
Modena Est

C*608
1493
Cicero, Marcus Tullius
De officiis (Comm: Petrus Marsus). Add: Laelius, sive
de amicitia (Comm: Omnibus Leonicensis), Cato maior,
sive de senectute (Comm: Martinus Phileticus);
Paradoxa Stoicorum
Milan: Leonardus Pachel, 20 VIII 1493
f°
lat
Goff C608; R 1179; GfT 2053; IGI 2917; BMC VI 780; GW
6963; Fava 486
es alfa.A.4.13
Modena Est

C*637
1482
Cicero, Marcus Tullius
Tusculanae disputationes (with anonymous commentary).
Additions by Venerius Salius
Venice: Johannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis, de
Forlivo, 9 VIII 1482
f°
lat
Goff C637; HC 5317*; Pell 3780; Polain(B) 1099; IGI
2992; IBP 1590; Sajó-Soltész 1030; Voull(B) 3849;
Coll(U) 435; Madsen 1192; Walsh 1961; Oates 1801;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 576; Pr 4500; BMC V 339;
BSB-Ink C-405; GW 6895; Fava 487
es alfa.B.9.7
Modena Est

C*638
1491
Cicero, Marcus Tullius
Tusculanae disputationes (with anonymous commentary)
Venice: [Antonius de Strata, de Cremona], 5 XII 1491
f°
lat
Goff C638; HC 5318*; Pell 3781; Polain(B) 1100; IBE
1667; IGI 2993; IBP 1591; Voull(B) 4556; Madsen 1193,
1194; Walsh 1853; Pr 5695; BMC V 295; BSB-Ink C-406;
GW 6896; Fava 488
es alfa.D.9.15(1)
Modena Est

C*640

1496

Cicero, Marcus Tullius

Tusculanae disputationes (Comm: Philippus Beroaldus)

Bologna: Benedictus Hectoris, 27 VII 1496

f°

lat

A copy offered at Sotheby's (London), 2 Dec. 1994 lot 406, has an eight-leaf `tabula vocabulorum' signed a, in a later state of Hectoris's 83R. Presumably printed for a reissue in the sixteenth century (like the table of Apuleius: BMC VI 846 on IB.29107)

Goff C640; H 5323* = 2947; GfT 2161; Pell 3784;

Hillard 631; Parguez 341; IDL 1295; IBE 1669; IGI

2996; IBP 1593; Sajó-Soltész 1031; Voull(B) 2777;

Hubay(Augsburg) 578; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 577;

Sheppard 5383; Pr 6632; BMC VI 843; BSB-Ink C-408; GW

6899; Fava 489

es alfa.B.1.4

Modena Est

C*641

1499

Cicero, Marcus Tullius

Tusculanae disputationes (Comm: Philippus Beroaldus)

Venice: Bartholomaeus de Zanis, 17 VII 1499

f°

lat

Goff C641; H 5324*; Pell 3785; Hillard 632; IDL 1296;

IBE 1670; IGI 2997; IBP 1594; Sajó-Soltész 1032;

Voull(B) 4260,3; Hubay(Augsburg) 579; Sallander 2151;

Oates 2084; Sheppard 4177; Pr 5343; BMC V 434; BSB-Ink

C-409; GW 6900; Fava 490

es alfa.C.9.14(1)

Modena Est

C*648

1483

Cicero, Marcus Tullius

De inventione, sive Rhetorica vetus (Comm: C. Marius

Victorinus). Add: Pseudo- Cicero, Rhetorica ad

Herennium (with anonymous commentary)

Venice: Johannes de Gregoriis, de Forlivio and Jacobus

Britannicus, 17 VII 1483

f°

lat

Goff C648; HC 5078*; Pell 3654; IBE 1617; IGI 2870;

IBP 1595; Borm 755; Voull(B) 3850; Hubay(Augsburg)

562; Sallander 1678; Madsen 1197; Walsh 1962; Sheppard

3877; Pr 4501; BMC V 339; BSB-Ink C-304; GW 6737; Fava 475

es alfa.D.9.3

Modena Est

C*651

1487

Cicero, Marcus Tullius
De inventione, sive Rhetorica vetus (Comm: C. Marius
Victorinus). Add: Pseudo- Cicero, Rhetorica ad
Herennium (with anonymous commentary)
Venice: Marinus Saracenus, 18 IX 1487
f°
lat
Goff C651; HC(+ Add) 5079*; Pell 3656; Hillard 625;
Polain(B) 1095; IBE 1618; IGI 2873; IBP 1597;
Hubay(Augsburg) 564; Coll(S) 321; Madsen 1198; Oates
2021; Pr 5158; BMC V 414; BSB-Ink C-306; GW 6740; Fava 476
es alfa.C.9.22
Modena Est

C*663
1488
Cicero, Marcus Tullius
De oratore (Comm: Omnibonus Leonicensus). Add: Topica;
Partitiones oratoriae; Brutus; De optimo genere
oratorum. Omnibonus Leonicensus: Oratio de laudibus
eloquentiae. Q. Tullius Cicero: Commentariolum
petitionis. Aeschines: In Ctesiphontem; Epistola XII
[Latin]. Tr: Leonardus Brunus Aretinus. Demosthenes:
De corona [Latin]. Ed: Hieronymus Squarzacicus
Venice: Thomas de Blavis, de Alexandria, 16 V 1488
f°
lat
Goff C663; HC 5108; C 1609; Pell 3669; IGI 2950;
Sajó-Soltész 1026; Oates 1877; Sheppard 3816; Pr 4764;
BMC V 318; BSB-Ink C-365; GW 6751; Fava 478
es alfa.D.8.3
Modena Est

C*682
1490
Cicero, Marcus Tullius
Rhetorica ad C. Herennium (Pseudo). Comm: Hieronymus
Capidurus. Add: De inventione (Comm: C. Marius
Victorinus)
Venice: Guilelmus Anima Mia, Tridinensis, 1 IX 1490
f°
lat
The date in the colophon reads `primo calendas
Septemb' interpreted by some as 31 August
Goff C682; HC 5081*; Pell 3649; Aquilon 207; Polain(B)
4288; IBE 1673; IGI 2971; IBP 1611; Voull(B) 4220;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 588; Pr 5112; BMC V 412;
BSB-Ink A-822; GW 6729 (Pseudo-Cicero); Fava 477
es alfa.C.4.22
Modena Est

C*686.3
1475
Cicero, Marcus Tullius

Rhetorica ad C. Herennium [Italian]. Tr: Martius
Galeottus
[Modena: Johannes Vurster, non dopo del 9 X 1475]
4°
ita
Pseudo- Cicero
HR 5092?; IGI VI 2974-A; BMC VI 794; Fava 491bis
es alfa.P.10.19
Modena Est

C*695.8
1501
Ciminus, Gabriel
In Terentium Florinum invectiva
Brescia: Bernardinus de Misintis, [dopo il 1500]
4°
lat
R 878; IGI II p. 95; GW VI col 684; Fava 492
es alfa.K.9.21(3)
Modena Est

C*701
1482
Claudianus, Claudius
Opera. Ed: Barnabas Celsanus
Vicenza: Jacobus de Dusa, 27 V 1482
f°
lat
Goff C701; HC 5370*; GfT 2006; Pell 3801; Parguez 347;
Aquilon 225; IDL 1315; IBE 1689; IGI 3010; Voull(B)
4603; Borm 774; Madsen 1206; Oates 2686; Sheppard
5939; Pr 7175; BMC VII 1048; BSB-Ink C-424; GW 7059;
Fava 493
es alfa.A.4.7
Modena Est

C*730
1482
Clemens V, Pont. Max. (formerly Raimundus Bertrandi
del Goth)
Constitutiones (cum apparatu Joannis Andreae) (with XX
Extravagantes)
Venice: Andreas Torresanus, de Asula, Bartholomaeus de
Blavis, de Alexandria and Mapheus de Paterbonis, 3
VIII 1482
4°
lat
Goff C730; H 5428*; GfT 1712; Pell 2748 (II); IBE
1847; IGI 3027; IBP 1636; Borm 783; Voull(B) 3985;
Hubay(Augsburg) 601; Sallander 2154; Walsh 1876, 1877;
Sheppard 3758; Pr 4697; BSB-Ink C-446; GW 7101; Fava
App. II, 17
es alfa.&.10.17(2)
Modena Est

C*731

1484

Clemens V, Pont. Max. (formerly Raimundus Bertrandi del Goth)

Constitutiones (cum apparatu Joannis Andreae) (with XX Extravagantes)

Venice: Bernardinus Benalius, 15 XI 1484

4°

lat

Goff C731; H 5432* = HC 3609 (II); GfT 2086; Pell 2751

(II); IBE 1851; IGI 3032; IBP 1637; Ohly-Sack 885;

Walsh 2083; Pr 4866A; BMC V 370; BSB-Ink C-451; GW

7102; Fava 498

es alfa.H.7.21(2)

Modena Est

C*732

1485

Clemens V, Pont. Max. (formerly Raimundus Bertrandi del Goth)

Constitutiones (cum apparatu Joannis Andreae) (with XX Extravagantes)

Venice: Andreas Torresanus, de Asula and Bartholomaeus de Blavis, de Alexandria, [20 IV?] 1485

4°

lat

The date in the colophon reads `xx calendas apriles'

Goff C732; HC 5434*; Pell 2752 (II); Polain(B) 4293;

IBE 1852; IGI 3033; IBP 1638; Sajó-Soltész 1040;

Voull(B) 3993; Hubay(Augsburg) 602; Madsen 1214;

Sheppard 3776; Pr 4706; BMC V 307; BSB-Ink C-452; GW

7103; Fava 499

es alfa.A.9.3(2)

Modena Est

C*742

1497

Cleonides,

Harmonicum introductorium [Latin] (Tr: Georgius

Valla). Add: Vitruvius: De architectura; Angelus

Politianus: Panepistemon; Lamia (Praelectio in Priora

Aristotelis Analytica). Frontinus: De aquaeductibus

Venice: Simon Bevilaqua, 3 VIII 1497

f°

lat

Goff C742; HC 5451*; C 4804 (Politianus only); R 290

(Politianus only); Klebs 281.1; Pell 3848; Hillard

647; Parguez 350; Polain(B) 1118; IBE 1697; IGI 3040;

IBP 1648; Sajó-Soltész 1044; Voull(B) 4407; Ohly-Sack

891; Hummel-Wilhelmi 199; Sander 2017; Coll(S) 323;

Madsen 1220; Walsh 2529; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 592;

Sheppard 4483, 4484; Pr 5404; BMC V 522, XII 37;

BSB-Ink C-461; GW 7123; Fava 501

es alfa.D.5.7 imperfect
Modena Est

C*754
1493
Collenucius, Pandulphus
Pliniana defensio adversus Nicolai Leonicensi
accusationem. With additions by Lucas Ripa
Ferrara: Andreas Belfortis, Gallus, [1493]
4°
lat
Woodcut
Goff C754; HC 5483*; Klebs 282.1; Pell 3854; Hillard
648; Polain(B) 4295; IBE 1712; IGI 3055; Sajó-Soltész
1047; Sander 2034; Sallander 1687; Hubay(Augsburg)
606; Hubay(Eichstätt) 285; Sheppard 4775, 4776; Pr
5755; BMC VI 605; BSB-Ink C-470; GW 7164; Fava 502
es alfa.Y.6.23
Modena Est

C*757
1493
Columbus, Christophorus
Epistola de insulis nuper inventis [Latin] (Tr:
Leandro di Cosco, 29 Apr. 1493)
[Rome: Stephan Planck, dopo il 29 IV 1493]
4°
lat
Goff C757; HC 5490; C 1692; Klebs 284.1; Eames(C) 3;
Church 3A; Harr(BAV) 1; IGI 3059; IBP 1652; Mendes
401; Sack(Freiburg) 1059; Pr 3712; BMC IV 97; GW 7173;
Fac: BPubL, 1891; Columbus in Italy, ed. M. Davies
(London 1991); Fava 503
es alfa.C.2.3(2)
Modena Est

C*763
1475 1480
Columella, Lucius Junius Moderatus
De re rustica lib. X
[Padua]: D[ominicus] S[iliprandus, c. 1475-80]
: , [c. 1480?]
4°
lat
GW dated about 1480?
Goff C763; HC 5498*; Klebs 287.2; IGI 3064; Pr 7331;
BMC VII 914; BSB-Ink C-475; GW 7181; Fava 505
es alfa.H.7.26(1)
Modena Est

C*763.2
1480
Columella, Lucius Junius Moderatus

De re rustica lib.X

[Vicenza: Hermannus Liechtenstein, c. 1480]

4°

lat

Fav(M) 506; IGI 3065; Oates 2680; GW 7182; Fava 506

es alfa.D.2.30(4)

Modena Est

C*765

1485

Columella, Lucius Junius Moderatus

Hortuli commentarium, sive In de re rustica Lib. X

commentum

[Rome: Bartholomaeus Guldinbeck, c. 1485]

4°

lat

Anonymous commentary without the text

Goff C765; H 5494*; IGI 3068; Sheppard 2853; Pr 3591;

BMC IV 73; BSB-Ink C-477; GW 7188; Fava 504

es alfa.K.9.7(2)

Modena Est

C*767

1499

Columna, Franciscus

Hypnerotomachia Poliphili. With additions by Leonardus
Crassus, Johannes Baptista Scythia and Andreas Maro

Venice: Aldus Manutius, Romanus, XII 1499

f°

ita

Woodcuts

P. Scapecchi, in *Accademie e biblioteche d'Italia* 51

(1983) pp.286-98 and 53 (1985) pp.68-73, argues that

Columna is the dedicatee, and that the author is Fra

Eliseo da Treviso

Goff C767; HC 5501*; Pell 3867; Hillard 649; Parguez

352; Aquilon 235; Péligny 282; Polain(B) 1126;

Sajó-Soltész 1050; IBE 1702; IGI 3062; IDL 1353;

Mendes 402; Voull(B) 4508; Borm 795; Coll(S) 328;

Madsen 1237, 1238; Essling 1198; Sander 2056; Walsh

2685, 2686; Oates 2192, 2193; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges)

609; Sheppard 4667, 4668; Pr 5574; BMC V 561; BSB-Ink

C-471; GW 7223; Fava 507

es alfa.C.4.3

Modena Est

C*782

1481

Columna, Guido de

Historia destructionis Troiae [Italian] Historia di

troia (Tr: Filippo Ceffi)

Venice: Antonio di Alessandria della Paglia et Socii,

1481

f°

ita

Variant colophon known, cf HC(Add) 5523; Morg(B) 328

(Goff)

Goff C782; HC 5523; IGI 3103; Madsen 1245; Sheppard
3726, 3727; Pr 4600; BMC V 297; GW 7242; Fava 508, 508a

es alfa.E.6.8

es alfa.Y.5.21

Modena Est (2)

C*788.6

1493

Compagnia,

Libro da Compagnia, ovvero Fraternita dei Battuti

Florence: Lorenzo Morgiani and Johannes Petri, 17 II

[1493]

4°

ita

The printed date in the colophon reads `XVII,

Februarii. MLXXXIII' which is taken as meaning 1493

GW heading: Orationale

H 5552 = HR 10077; Pell Ms 7180 (7123); CIBN L-165;

IGI 3110; Fava 831

es alfa.C.2.4

Modena Est

C*847

1483

Conradus, Eusebius

Brevis annotatio in errores scribentium S. Augustinum

fuisse eremitam

[Rome: Johannes Schoemberger, non prima del 15 XI

1483]

4°

lat

Goff C847; H 5634 = 5635; IGI 3170; IBP 1690; IDL

1380; Sack(Freiburg) 1095; GW 7416; Fava 513

es alfa.J.7.22(1)

Modena Est

C*847.5

1481

Conradus, Eusebius

De dignitate canonicorum regularium. Ed: Constantius

Mediolanensis

Rome: Johannes Francigena, 20 XII 1481

4°

lat

H 5639*; Pell 3939; IGI 3171; Madsen 1266; Pr 3963;

BMC IV 132; BSB-Ink C-670; GW 7415; Fava 514

es alfa.J.7.22(2)

Modena Est

C*851

1485

Conradus de Alemania,
Concordantiae bibliorum

Nuremberg: Anton Koberger, 27 VI 1485

f°

lat

Author also known as Conradus de Halberstadt the elder
(Hillard 655)

Goff C851; H 5632*; Pell 3935; Hillard 656; Girard
157; Aquilon 238; Polain(B) 1149; IBE 1737; IGI 3168;
IBP 1693; Sajó-Soltész 1069; Mendes 404; Voull(B)
1706; Ohly-Sack 922, 923; Hubay(Augsburg) 626;
Hubay(Eichstätt) 297; Coll(U) 447; Madsen 1261; Oates
1005; Pr 2042; BMC II 427; BSB-Ink C-499; GW 7420;
Fava 512

es alfa.Y.3.6

Modena Est

C*877

1481

Cora, Ambrosius de

Defensorium ordinis Heremitarum S. Augustini

[Rome: Georgius Herolt, c. 1481]

f°

lat

Goff C877; HC 5684*; Pell 3971; CIBN M-206; Parguez
359; Polain(B) 1164; IDL 3132; IBE 309; IGI 437;
Mendes 847; Voull(B) 3523; Coll(U) 88; Madsen 1273;
Coll(S) 49; Pr 3933; BMC IV 127; BSB-Ink A-466; Fava 516

es alfa.I.9.21

Modena Est

C*881

1481

Cora, Ambrosius de

Vita S. Augustini. Orationes de laudibus S. Augustini.

Add: Aurelius Augustinus, S: Canones iuxta regulam.

Comm: Ambrosius de Cora

Rome: Georgius Herolt, 8 XII 1481

f°

lat

Goff C881; H 5683*; GfT 762; Pell 3970, 3970A; CIBN
M-208; Péligry 286; Parguez 358; Polain(B) 1163; IGI
439; IDL 3134; IBE 314; Mendes 848; Voull(B) 3522;
Sallander 1844; Sheppard 3123; Pr 3924; BMC IV 126;
BSB-Ink A-464; Fava 515

es alfa.I.9.17

Modena Est

C*893

1490

Cordiale quattuor novissimorum

Geneva: [Louis Cruse, c. 1490]

4°

lat

The text is ascribed to Dionysius Carthusiensis and to Gerardus de Vliedervoven
Goff C893; C 1781 = 1785; Pell 5095; IGI 3190;
Lökkös(Genève) 52; Sheppard 6775; Pr 7813; GW 7492;
Fava 517
es alfa.A.2.7
Modena Est

C*911

1494

Cornazzano, Antonio

Dell'arte militare

Venice: Christophorus de Pensis, de Mandello, for
Petrus Benalius, `8 XI 1493'

: , [1494]

f^o

ita

As Benalius's privilege, printed in summary on sheet a
1, is dated 3 Jan. 1493/94, this edition should be
dated 1494 (BMC)

Goff C911; HR 5730; GfT 2209; Klebs 306.1; IBE 1773;
IGI 3197; Voull(B) 4300; Madsen 1275; Essling 723;
Sander 2172; Walsh 2380; Sheppard 4309, 4310; Pr 5229;
BMC V 468; GW 7548; Fava 521

es alfa.C.9.9

Modena Est

C*912

1472

Cornazzano, Antonio

La vita di Cristo. Add: Carmen heroicum pro laudibus

Venetiarum [in Latin]

[Venice?: Printer of Cornazzano], 1472

4^o

ita

Goff C912; H 5727 = HR 5729; GfT 2195; Pell 3977; IGI
3198; Voull(B) 4608; Walsh 1643B; Pr 7386; BMC VII
1147; GW 7550; Fava 520, 520a, 520b

es alfa.H.7.28

es alfa.A.2.9(2)

es alfa.B.2.5(4)

Modena Est (3)

C*914.25

1490

Cornazzano, Antonio

Vita della Vergine Maria

Modena: Dominicus Rocociolus, 17 VII 1490

4^o

ita

Woodcut

HC 5726; Sander 2197; IGI 3208; Pr 7196; BMC VII 1062;
GW 7560; Fava 518

es alfa.A.2.34
Modena Est

C*915
1471
Cornelius Nepos,
Vitae imperatorum, sive De vita illustrium virorum
Venice: Nicolaus Jenson, 8 III 1471
4°
lat
Goff C915; HC 5733*; Pell 3985; Hillard 668;
Sajó-Soltész 2352; IBP 3869; IDL 3314; IBE 4049;
Voull(B) 3654; Morg(B) 287; Madsen 2835, 2836; IGI
3211; Walsh 1555; Oates 1625, 1626; Sheppard 3240; Pr
4068; BMC V 167; Fava 523
es alfa.W.8.7
Modena Est

C*916
1480
Cornelius Nepos,
Vitae imperatorum, sive De vita illustrium virorum.
Ed: Petrus Cornerus
[Milan: Leonardus Pachel and Uldericus Scinzenzeler,
1480?]
4°
lat
Goff C916; HR 5731; Pell 3984; IDL 3315; Sajó-Soltész
2353; IGI 3212; Borm 1902; Coll(U) 449; Walsh 3099;
Oates 2291; Pr 5953; BMC VI 748; Fava 522
es alfa.A.7.7
Modena Est

C*917
1498
Cornelius Nepos,
Vitae imperatorum, sive De vita illustrium virorum
Brescia: Jacobus Britannicus, 17 IX 1498
f°
lat
Goff C917; HC 5736; Pell 3986; Hillard 669; Polain(B)
4305; IDL 3316; IBE 4050; IGI 3213; IBP 3871;
Sajó-Soltész 2354; Sander 2208; Voull(B) 2830;
Sallander 2346; Madsen 2838; Pr 7005; BMC VII 982;
Fava 524
es alfa.C.5.14(1)
Modena Est

C*959
1483
Crastonus, Johannes
Lexicon Graeco-latinum
Vicenza: Dionysius Bertochus, 10 XI 1483

f°

grc

Pellechet, Polain and GW record a variant
Goff C959; HCR 5813; Pell 4040 & 4040A; Péligny 290;
Polain(B) 1201; IBE 1950; IGI 3253; IBP 1802; Coll(S)
341; Walsh 3513; Oates 2687; Sheppard 5941, 5942; Pr
7177; BMC VII 1049; GW 7813; Fava 525

es alfa.D.5.3

Modena Est

C*960

1497

Crastonus, Johannes

Lexicon Graeco-latinum. Add: Pseudo- Cyrillus
[Johannes Philoponus]: Collectio vocum quae variato
accentu mutant significationem. Ammonius: De
differentia adfinium vocabulorum. Vetus instructio
praefectorum militum. With other grammatical tracts,
and verses by Scipio Fortiguerra and Marcus Musurus
[Greek and Latin]

Venice: Aldus Manutius, Romanus, XII 1497

f°

grc

Goff C960; HC 6151*; Pell 4042; Polain(B) 1202; IDL
1424; IBE 1951; IGI 3255; IBP 1803; Voull(B) 4496;
Madsen 1290; Walsh 2655, 2656, 2657; Oates 2180, 2181;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 637; Sheppard 4643, 4644; Pr
5561; BMC V 558; BSB-Ink C-691; GW 7814; Fava 527

es alfa.C.1.2

Modena Est

C*961

1499 1500

Crastonus, Johannes

Lexicon Graeco-latinum. With Index of Ambrosius
Regiensis

Modena: Dionysius Bertochus, 1499-1500

f°

grc

In two parts, dated: I) 20 Oct. 1[4]99; II) [not
before 5 July 1500]

Goff C961; H 5814*; Pell 4043 & 4043A (var); Polain(B)
1203 & 1203A (var); IDL 1425; IBE 1952; IGI 3256;
Voull(B) 3164; Hubay(Augsburg) 652; Coll(U) 455;
Madsen 4374; Walsh 3526, 3527; Sheppard 5977, 5978; Pr
7214; BMC VII 1067; BSB-Ink C-692; GW 7815; Fava 526

es alfa.Z.5.12

Modena Est

C*973

1478

Crescentiis, Petrus de

Ruralia commoda [Italian] Il libro della agricultura

Florence: Nicolaus Laurentii, Alamanus, 15 VII 1478

f°

ita

Goff C973; HCR 5837; Klebs 311.1; IGI 3266; Voull(B)
2882; Sheppard 5058; Pr 6115; BMC VI 627; GW 7826; Fava
528

es alfa.D.4.3

Modena Est

C*981

1500

Cruce, Petrus de

Quaestio de ratione subiecti primi scientiae

Venice: Johannes Hamman, 25 IV 1500

4°

lat

Goff C981; HCR 5846; Fav(M) 529; IGI 3276; Hillard
1567; Walsh 2248; Fava 529

es alfa.H.7.1(4)

Modena Est

C*995

1496

Curtius, Franciscus

Consilia (vol.I) (Ed: Johannes Vinzalius)

Milan: Uldericus Scinzenzeler, 20 XII 1496

f°

lat

Goff C995; HC 5871*; Pell 4059; Polain(B) 4308; IBE
1970; IGI 3283; Pr 6033; BMC VI 771; BSB-Ink C-716; GW
7864; Fava 530

es alfa.Z.1.5

Modena Est

C*997

1500

Curtius Rufus, Quintus

Epistolae

Reggio Emilia: Ugo Rugerius, 31 VIII 1500

4°

lat

The letters attributed to Curtius are school exercises
of the fifteenth century (GW)

Goff C997; HC 5892*; Pell 4072; IGI 3293; Sallander
2177; Voull(B) 3301; Madsen 1307; Sheppard 6027; Pr
7263; BMC VII 1093; BSB-Ink C-722; GW 7881; Fava 535

es alfa.B.6.1(2)

Modena Est

C*998

1471

Curtius Rufus, Quintus

Historiae Alexandri Magni

[Venice]: Vindelinius de Spira, [c. 1471]

4°

lat

Goff C998; HC 5878*; Essling 119; Pell 4063; Torchet 300; IBE 1962; IGI 3286; Sajó-Soltész 1122; IDL 1444; Voull(B) 3641; Borm 865; Madsen 1312; Walsh 1525; Sheppard 3221; Pr 4054; BMC V 163; BSB-Ink C-720; GW 7871; Fava 531

es alfa.E.8.15

Modena Est

C*1001

1491

Curtius Rufus, Quintus

Historiae Alexandri Magni

Verona: [Printer of Augurellus (Christophorus de Montagu)], 18 VIII 1491

f°

lat

On the identity of the printer, see D.E. Rhodes in La Bibliofilia 88 (1986) pp.187-8

Goff C1001; HCR 5884 = H 5883?; GfT 2216; Pell 4066; IBE 1964; IGI 3289; Sajó-Soltész 1123; IDL 1446; Voull(B) 4578; Madsen 1309; Coll(U) 460; Walsh 3385; Oates 2600, 2601; Sheppard 5711; Pr 6925; BMC VII 954; GW 7874; Fava 532

es alfa.C.4.4(2)

Modena Est

C*1002

1494

Curtius Rufus, Quintus

Historiae Alexandri Magni. Ed: Bartholomaeus Merula

Venice: Johannes Tacuinus, de Tridino, 17 VII 1494

f°

lat

Goff C1002; HC 5885*; Pell 4067; Polain(B) 4309; IBE 1965; IGI 3290; IBP 1819; Sajó-Soltész 1124; Mendes 411; Voull(B) 4423; Coll(S) 345; Madsen 1310; Walsh 2553; Oates 2109; Sheppard 4517; Pr 5433; BMC V 528; BSB-Ink C-721; GW 7875; Fava 533, 533a

es alfa.I.9.26

es alfa.B.8.21(2)

Modena Est (2)

C*1003

1496

Curtius Rufus, Quintus

Historiae Alexandri Magni

Venice: Johannes Tacuinus, de Tridino, 2 XII 1496

f°

lat

Goff C1003; HCR 5886; Pell 4068; Polain(B) 4310; IDL 1447; IBE 1966; IGI 3291; IBP 1820; Sajó-Soltész 1125; Voull(B) 4432; Sallander 2176; Madsen 1311; Walsh 2567; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 645; Sheppard 4535,

4536; Pr 5443; BMC V 531; GW 7876; Fava 534
es alfa.B.8.2(4)
Modena Est

C*1010
1471
Cyprianus,
Opera. Ed: Johannes Andreas, bishop of Aleria
Rome: Conradus Sweynheym and Arnoldus Pannartz, [I o
II] 1471
f^o
lat
Goff C1010; H 5896*; Pell 4076; Parguez 366; IBE 1685;
IGI 3294; IDL 1449; Sajó-Soltész 1126; Mendes 399;
Madsen 1314; Coll(S) 346; Voull(B) 3316;
Ernst(Hannover) 138; Oates 1361; Sheppard 2628; Pr
3315; BMC IV 12; BSB-Ink C-724; GW 7883; Fava 536
es alfa.I.9.33
Modena Est

C*1013
1483
Cyprianus,
Opera. Ed: Johannes Andreas, bishop of Aleria, and
Christoforus de Priolis
Venice: Lucas Dominici F., Venetus, 4 XII 1483
f^o
lat
Goff C1013; H 5898*; Pell 4078; Hillard 701; Parguez
368; Aquilon 247; Polain(B) 1210; IBE 1687; IGI 3297;
IBP 1821; Sajó-Soltész 1127; Coll(S) 347; Madsen 1316;
Walsh 1797; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 648; Sheppard
3654; Pr 4497; BMC V 281; BSB-Ink C-727; GW 7885;
Fava 537, 537a
es alfa.Y.5.7(1)
es alfa.D.5.15 imperfect
Modena Est (2)

D*.6
1495
Dainerius, Thomas
Coniunctiones et oppositiones luminarium anni 1496
[Ferrara: Laurentius de Rubeis, de Valentia, c. 1495]
f^o
lat
HR 5908; IGI 3301; Sander 2285; GW 7899; Fava 538
es alfa.C.4.25(1)
Modena Est

D*22
1472
Dante Alighieri,
La Commedia

[Foligno]: Johann Neumeister and Evangelista Angelini,
'adi cinque et sei' [i.e. 11] IV 1472

f^o

ita

Goff D22; HC 5938 (var); C 1879 (var); Pell 4109A &
4109 (var); Hillard 705; IGI 352; IDL(Suppl) 1463a;
Madsen 1329; Oates 2235 (var); Sheppard 4764; Pr 5723;
BMC VI 599 & 600 (var); GW 7958. Fac: A cura della
Commissione Esecutiva della Esposizione internazionale
delle Industrie di Torino del 1911; ed. E.
Casamassima, Rome, 1965; Fava App. II, 1
es Racc. Muzz. 1125 imperfect
Modena Est

D*26

1478

Dante Alighieri,

La Commedia (Ed: C. Lucius Laelius)

[Venice]: Filippo di Pietro, [prima del 6 V] 1478

f^o

ita

With a reference to Doge Andrea Vendramino, who died
on 6 May 1478

Goff D26; HCR 5944; Pell 4111; IBE 281; IGI 357; Walsh
1663; Sheppard 3443; Pr 4270; BMC V 220; GW 7963; Fava
App. II, 4

es Racc. Muzz. 1124

Modena Est (imperfect)

D*27

1477

Dante Alighieri,

La Commedia (Comm: Jacopo della Lana. Corr: Christofal
Berardi)

[Venice]: Vindelinius de Spira, 1477

f^o

ita

In the text the commentary is erroneously credited to
Benvenuto d'Imola (GW)

Goff D27; HC(+ Add) 5942; Pell 4112; Sajó-Soltész
1133; IGI 358; Voull(B) 3646; Madsen 1330; Walsh 1738,
1739; Oates 1769, 1770; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 650;
Sheppard 3546; Pr 4414; BMC V 248; BSB-Ink D-8; GW
7964; Fava App. II, 2

es Racc. Muzz. 1117 imperfect

Modena Est

D*28

1477 1478

Dante Alighieri,

La Commedia (Comm: Martino Paolo Nidobeato). Add: Il
Credo

Milan: Ludovicus et Albertus Pedemontani, for Guido
Terzagus, 1477-78

f°

ita

In three parts, dated: I) 27 Sept. 1477; II) 22 Nov. 1477; III) 9 Feb. 1478. Part I with prefatory letter of 1 Mar. 1478

Goff D28; H [not C] R 5943; GfT 2177; Pell 4113; Polain(B) 1222; IBE 280; IGI 359; Madsen 1331; Walsh 3090; Sheppard 4918; Pr 5896; BMC VI 738, XII 52; GW 7965; Fava App. II, 3

es alfa.Racc. Muzz. 1113

Modena Est

D*29

1481

Dante Alighieri,

La Commedia (Comm: Christophorus Landinus)

Florence: Nicolaus Laurentii, Alamanus, 30 VIII 1481

f°

ita

20 copper engravings are known, from designs by Botticelli, to accompany the first 19 Cantos of the Inferno (A.M. Hind, Early Italian engraving I (London, 1938) pp. 99-116)

Goff D29; HC 5946*; Pell 4114 & 4114 (var); Aquilon 250; Polain(B) 1223; IDL 1464; IBE 282; IGI 360; IBP 1835; Voull(B) 2883; Hubay(Augsburg) 669; Coll(U) 469; Coll(S) 1210; Madsen 1332; Sander 2311; Walsh 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854; Oates 2334; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 651; Sheppard 5061; Pr 6120; BMC VI 628; BSB-Ink D-9; GW 7966; Fava 540, 540a

es alfa.D.3.5

es Racc. Muzz. 1116

Modena Est (2)

D*30

1484

Dante Alighieri,

La Commedia (Comm: Christophorus Landinus)

Venice: Octavianus Scotus, 23 III 1484

f°

ita

Goff D30; HC 5947; Pell 4115 & 4115A; IDL 1465; IBE 283; IGI 361; Hubay(Augsburg) 670; Madsen 1333; Walsh 1790, 1791, 1792; Oates 1825; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 652; Sheppard 3646, 3647; Pr 4581; BMC V 279; GW 7967; Fava 541, 541a

es alfa.C.4.1

es Racc. Muzz. 1115

Modena Est (2)

D*31

1487

Dante Alighieri,

La Commedia (Comm: Christophorus Landinus)

Brescia: Boninus de Boninis, de Ragusia, 31 V 1487

f°

ita

Variant setting of sheets h1 and l4 noted by Sheppard
in Bodleian copies

Goff D31; HCR 5948; [not H]C 5943; Pell 4116; Parguez
372; Polain(B) 1224; IBE 284; IGI 362; IBP 1836;
Sander 2312; Veneziani(Brescia) 74; Voull(B) 2812;
Walsh 3403; Oates 2624; Sheppard 5773-5774, 5775-5776;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 653; Pr 6973; BMC VII 971; GW
7968; Fava 542, 542a

es alfa.L.5.14

es Racc. Muzz. 1114

Modena Est (2)

D*32

1491

Dante Alighieri,

La Commedia (Comm: Christophorus Landinus). Ed: Piero
da Figino. Add: Il Credo

Venice: Bernardinus Benalius and Matteo Capcasa (di
Codeca), 3 III 1491

f°

ita

Goff D32; [Not H]CR 5949; H 5949 (var); Pell 4117
(var); IBE 285; IGI 363; Sajó-Soltész 1134; Mendes
413; Voull(B) 4092; Coll(S) 351; Madsen 1334; Essling
531; Sander 2313; Walsh 2094, 2095; Oates 1917 (var);
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 654; Sheppard 3982; Pr 4877;
BMC V 373; GW 7969; Fava 543, 543a, 543b

es alfa.C.1.17 imperfect manca il prologo di 10 c.

es alfa.E.8.6

es Racc. Muzz. 1123 imperfect prologo dell'ed. 1493 di M. capcasa

Modena Est (3)

D*33

1491

Dante Alighieri,

La Commedia (Comm: Christophorus Landinus). Ed: Piero
da Figino. Add: Rime diverse

Venice: Petrus de Plasiis, Cremonensis, 18 XI 1491

f°

ita

Woodcuts

Goff D33; HCR 5950; Pell 4118; Polain(B) 1225; IBE
286; IGI 364; IBP 1837; Sajó-Soltész 1135; Voull(B)
3841; Madsen 4402; Essling 532; Sander 2314; Walsh
1777; Oates 1794, 1795; Sheppard 3615, 3616; Pr 4482;
BMC V 270; BSB-Ink D-10; GW 7970; Fava App. II, 5

es Racc. Muzz. 1126

Modena Est

D*34

1493

Dante Alighieri,

La Commedia (Comm: Christophorus Landinus). Ed: Piero

da Figino. Add: Il Credo
Venice: Matteo Capcasa (di Codeca), 29 XI 1493
f°
ita
Goff D34; HR 5952 = H 5951; Polain(B) 1226; IBE 287;
IGI 365; IBP 1838; Sajó-Soltész 1136; Voull(B) 4070;
Coll(S) 352; Essling 533; Sander 2315; Walsh 2425,
2426; Sheppard 4361, 4362; Pr 4996; BMC V 484; GW 7971;
Fava 544
es alfa.C.1.18
Modena Est

D*35
1497
Dante Alighieri,
La Commedia (Comm: Christophorus Landinus). Ed: Piero
da Figino. Add: Il Credo
Venice: Petrus de Quarengiis, Bergomensis, 11 X 1497
f°
ita
A reprint of Capcasa's 1493 Commedia (GW 7971). The
Toulouse copy given as a variant of the present
edition (Pell 4119A) was apparently merely perfected
with fols 11-12 (numbered I-II) of GW 7971
Goff D35; HC 5953* = H 5945; Pell 4119, 4119A; Péligry
295; Parguez 373; Polain(B) 1227; IDL(Suppl) 1465a;
IGI 366; IBP 1839; Sajó-Soltész 1137; Mendes 414; Borm
875; Voull(B) 4449; Ohly-Sack 990; Madsen 1335;
Essling 534; Sander 2316; Walsh 2492; Rhodes(Oxford
Colleges) 655; Sheppard 4451; Pr 5482; BMC V 513;
BSB-Ink D-11; GW 7972; Fava 545, 545a, 545b
es alfa.A.1.16
es alfa.K.1.13
es Racc. Muzz. 1119
Modena Est (3)

D*56
1472
Datus, Augustinus
Elegantiolae
[Venice?: Printer of Datus, `Elegantiolae' (H 5969)*,
c. 1472]
4°
lat
Goff D56; H 5969*; Pell 4126; IBE 2004; IGI 3337;
BSB-Ink D-17; GW 8038; Fava 546a
es alfa.D.2.18(4)
Modena Est

D*59
1474
Datus, Augustinus
Elegantiolae
[Venice: Printer of Duns Scotus, `Quaestiones', c.
1474]

4°
lat
Goff D59; [Not H]C 5969; IBE 2006; IGI 3340; Pr 6787;
BMC V 212; GW 8042; Fava 546
es alfa.K.9.11(2)
Modena Est

D*70.8
1483
Datus, Augustinus
Elegantiolae
Parma: Deiphoebus de Oliveriis, 8 IV 1483
4°
lat
HR 5998; GfT 2182; IGI 3355; GW 8072; Fava 548
es alfa.A.7.26
Modena Est

D*81
1494
Datus, Augustinus
Elegantiolae
[Venice: Andreas Calabrensis, Papiensis, prima del 19
I 1493/94]
4°
lat
Goff D81; H 5973*; Polain(B) 1232; IBE 2016; IGI 3370;
Ohly-Sack 993; Madsen 1343; BSB-Ink D-30; GW 8105;
Fava 547
es alfa.D.6.2(1)
Modena Est

D*103.85
1495
Decembrius, Petrus Candidus
De genitura hominis
[Rome: Johann Besicken, c. 1495]
4°
lat
Goff C94; H 4316* = 4317; Klebs 327.8; Voull(B) 3398;
IBE 2026; IGI 3389; Mendes 418; GW 8195; Fava 402
es alfa.K.9.7(1) imperfect
Modena Est

D*123
1471
Decor puellarum [Italian]
[Venice]: Nicolaus Jenson, `1461' [i.e., 1471]
4°
ita
For a discussion of the date 1461 printed in the
colophon see M. Lowry, `Diplomacy and the spread of
printing' in L. Hellings, J. Goldfinch (eds.),

Bibliography and the study of 15th-century
civilisation (1987), pp.125-137, esp. note 20
Goff D123; H 6069; Pell 4172; IDL 1492; IGI 3400;
Oates 1629; Sheppard 3241; Pr 4078; BMC V 168; GW 8227;
Fava 549
es alfa.H.7.13 imperfect
Modena Est

D*131
1492
Defectus in Missa occurrentes
[Rome: Stephan Planck, c. 1492]
4°
lat
Goff D131; C 1940; Pell 4182; IGI VI 6531-A; IBP 1877;
Voull(B) 3433,5; GW 8239; Fava 550
es alfa.A.2.28(2)
Modena Est

D*168
1499
Díaz, Manuel
Libre de menescalia [Spanish] Libro de albeyteria.
Tr: Martín Martínez de Ampiés
Zaragoza: [Georgius Coci, Leonardus Hutz and Lupus
Appentegger, 16 X 1499
: [Paul Hurus],
f°
spa
GW assigned to Hurus, but his material had passed to
Coci and partners by September 1499
Goff D168; HR 6149; Klebs 334.2; Haeb(BI) 207; Sánchez
67; Kurz 107; Vindel(A) IV 302: 90; IBE 2097; IGI
3414; Hubay(Augsburg) 695; GW 8288; Fava 551
es alfa.C.5.13
Modena Est

D*173
1484
Díaz de Montalvo, Alonso
Repertorium quaestionum super Nicolaum de Tudeschis
(Ed: Ludovicus de Campis)
[Lyons: Johannes Siber, non dopo del 1484]
f°
lat
Goff D173; HC 11565*; Pell 4226; Parguez 378; Péligny
302; IBE 2081; IGI 3418; Coll(S) 363; Madsen 1376;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 677; Pr 8519; BMC VIII 251;
BSB-Ink D-123; GW 8306; Fava 929
es alfa.Z.1.7
Modena Est

D*187

1499
Dictys Cretensis,
Historia Troiana (Ed: Franciscus Faragonius). Add:
Dares Phrygius: De excidio Troiae historia
Venice: Christophorus de Pensis, de Mandello, 1 III
1499

4°

lat

A first colophon contains the date 1 Feb. 1499
Goff D187; HC 6158*; GfT 1728, 2209; Pell 4242;
Polain(B) 1281; IBE 2090; IGI 3424; IBP 1897;
Sajó-Soltész 1163; Voull(B) 4306; Coll(U) 488; Madsen
4349; Walsh 2395, 2396; Oates 2057; Rhodes(Oxford
Colleges) 679; Sheppard 4321; Pr 5247; BMC V 472;
BSB-Ink D-130; GW 8328; Fava 552

es alfa.J.7.29

Modena Est

D*193

1489

Dinus de Garbo,

De emplastris et unguentis

Ferrara: Andreas Belfortis, Gallus, 28 X 1489

f°

lat

Probably issued with Goff D194
Goff D193; H 6170*; Klebs 336.1 (II); Pell 4253;
Polain(B) 1284; IBE 2099; IGI 3429; IBP 1900; Voull(B)
2867; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 680; BSB-Ink G-41; GW
8345; Fava 553

es alfa.B.1.9(2)

Modena Est

D*206

1492

Dio Chrysostomus,

De Troia non capta (Tr: Franciscus Philelphus). With
additions by Nicolaus Lucarus and Petrus Maria

Camarinus

Cremona: Bernardinus de Misintis and Caesar Parmensis,
22 VII 1492

4°

lat

Goff D206; HC 6184*; Pell 4262; IBE 2132; IGI 3448;
IBP 1911; Mendes 426; Voull(B) 2860; Madsen 1381;
Walsh 3386; Sheppard 5715; Pr 6926; BMC VII 956;
BSB-Ink D-169; GW 8370; Fava 554

es alfa.B.6.33(1)

Modena Est

D*208

1499

Dio Chrysostomus,

De Troia non capta (Tr: Franciscus Philelphus). Add:

Petronius Arbiter: Saturae
Venice: Bernardinus Venetus, de Vitalibus, 18-23 VII
1499

4°

lat

The book has two colophons, dating 18 and 23 July
respectively

Goff D208; HC(+ Add) 6185*; IDL 1526; IBE 2133; IGI
3449; Sajó-Soltész 1168; Borm 897; Voull(B) 4475;
Coll(U) 489; Coll(S) 365; Madsen 1382, 1383; Walsh
2619, 2620; Oates 2152, 2153; Sheppard 4594, 4595; Pr
5533; BMC V 549; BSB-Ink D-170; GW 8372; Fava 555
es alfa.C.2.18(4)

Modena Est

D*211

1477

Diodorus Siculus,
Bibliothecae historicae libri VI (Tr: Poggius
Florentinus). Add: Tacitus: Germania
Venice: Andreas de Paltasichis, 31 I 1476/77

f°

lat

Goff D211; HC 6189*; Pell 4267; Parguez 381; Polain(B)
1288; IDL 1528; IBE 2112; IGI 3452; IBP 1913;
Sajó-Soltész 1170; Voull(B) 3813; Coll(S) 366; Madsen
1387; Walsh 1742; Sheppard 3554; Pr 4421; BMC V 251;
BSB-Ink D-149; GW 8375; Fava 556

es alfa.E.6.14

Modena Est

D*220

1475

Diogenes Laertius,
Vitae et sententiae philosophorum (Tr: Ambrosius
Traversarius. Ed: Benedictus Brognolus)
Venice: Nicolaus Jenson, 14 VIII 1475

f°

lat

Goff D220; HC 6199*; Klebs 338.2; Pell 4275; Aquilon
255; IDL 1532; IBE 2117; IGI 3459; IBP 1915; Voull(B)
3662; Ohly-Sack 1022; Madsen 1392; Walsh 1575, 1576,
1577; Oates 1638; Sheppard 3266, 3267; Pr 4095; BMC V
175; BSB-Ink D-156; GW 8379; Fava 558

es alfa.B.5.23

Modena Est

D*224

1495

Diogenes Laertius,
Vitae et sententiae philosophorum (Tr: Ambrosius
Traversarius). Ed: Benedictus Brognolus
Bologna: Jacobus de Ragazonibus, 30 III 1495

f°

lat

Goff D224; H 6204* = HC 6211; Klebs 338.6; Pell 4278;
Aquilon 256; Polain(B) 1293; IBE 2120; IGI 3463; IBP
1918; Sajó-Soltész 1176; Voull(B) 2797; Sallander
1694; Madsen 1396; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 685;
Sheppard 5406, 5407; Pr 6654; BMC VI 848; BSB-Ink
D-159; GW 8383; Fava 559

es alfa.B.8.2(5)

Modena Est

D*225

1497

Diogenes Laertius,

Vitae et sententiae philosophorum (Tr: Ambrosius

Traversarius. Ed: Benedictus Brognolus)

Venice: Philippus Pincius, for Benedictus Fontana, 22

VI 1497

f^o

lat

Goff D225; H 6205*; Klebs 338.7; Pell 4279; Hillard
734; Aquilon 257; Polain(B) 1294; IDL 1535; IBE 2121;
IGI 3464; IBP 1919; Sajó-Soltész 1177; Voull(B) 4362;
Ohly-Sack 1023; Hubay(Augsburg) 703; Coll(U) 491;
Coll(S) 1218; Madsen 1397; Walsh 2461, 2462, 2463;
Oates 2076; Pr 5317; BMC V 498; BSB-Ink D-160; GW 8384;
Fava 560

es alfa.C.9.16

Modena Est

D*229

1480

Diogenes Laertius,

Vitae et sententiae philosophorum [Italian]

Venice: Bernardinus Celerius, 9 XII 1480

4^o

ita

Goff D229; HC 6206*; Klebs 339.1; Pell 4280; IDL 1536;
IBE 2122; IGI 3465; Sallander 1695; Madsen 1399; Walsh
1859; Sheppard 3738; Pr 4603; BMC V 299; BSB-Ink
L-158; GW 8385; Fava 561

es alfa.A.2.10

Modena Est

D*231

1489

Diogenes Laertius,

Vitae et sententiae philosophorum [Italian]

Venice: Johannes Rubeus Vercellensis, 20 V 1489

4^o

ita

Goff D231; HC 6208; CR 1984; Klebs 339.4; IGI 3467;
Sheppard 4113, 4114; Pr 5125; BMC V 416; GW 8389;
Fava 562

es alfa.D.2.20(2)

Modena Est

D*234

1475

Diomedes,

Ars grammatica, etc. Add: Phocas: De nomine et verbo.

Priscianus: Institutio de nomine, pronomine et verbo.

Flavius Caper: De orthographia. Agroecius: De orthographia. Donatus: De octo partibus orationis.

Servius: Commentarius in artem Donati. Sergius:

Explanationes artis Donati

[Venice]: Nicolaus Jenson, [c. 1475]

f^o

lat

Goff D234; HC 6214; Pell 4284; Polain(B) 4325;
Sajó-Soltész 1179; IDL 1537; IBE 2126; IGI 3471;
Voull(B) 3678; Coll(S) 368; Madsen 1408; Walsh 1580;
Sheppard 3271; Pr 4118; BMC V 182; BSB-Ink D-161; GW
8399; Fava 563, 563a, 563b

es alfa.G.8.5

es alfa.C.5.17

es alfa.B.9.8

Modena Est (3)

D*238

1495

Diomedes,

Ars grammatica, etc. Add: Phocas: De nomine et verbo.

Priscianus: Institutio de nomine, pronomine et verbo.

Flavius Caper: De orthographia. Agroecius: De orthographia. Donatus: De octo partibus orationis.

Servius: Commentarius in artem Donati. Sergius:

Explanationes artis Donati. Donatus: De barbarismo

Venice: Theodorus de Ragazonibus, 12 VI 1495

f^o

lat

Known with variant colophon, cf GW 8404 (note); H
6219*; Pell 4287 (Goff)

Goff D238; H 6217 = HC 6219; Pell 4287 (var), 4288;

Hillard 736; Parguez 383; IDL 1538; IBE 2128; IGI

3475; IBP 1924; Sajó-Soltész 1181; Mendes 429;

Hubay(Augsburg) 705; Borm 901; Madsen 1404, 1405;

Sheppard 4348; Pr 5269; BMC V 478; BSB-Ink D-164; GW
8404; Fava 564

es alfa.C.9.5

Modena Est

D*241

1496

Dionysius Areopagita,

De mystica theologia; De divinis nominibus (Tr:

Marsilius Ficinus)

Florence: Laurentius (Francisci) de Alopa, Venetus,

[dopo il 2 XII 1496]

4°

lat

GW and Pellechet record a variant colophon

Goff D241; HC(+ Add) 6234*; Pell 4298, 4298A; IGI 3479; Oates 2435; Sheppard 5208, 5209; Pr 6404; BMC VI 669; BSB-Ink D-171; GW 8410; Fava 567

es alfa.K.9.29 imperfect

Modena Est

D*250

1480

Dionysius Halicarnaseus,

Antiquitates Romanae (Tr: Lopus Biragus Florentinus)

Treviso: Bernardinus Celerius, [24 o 25] II 1480

f°

lat

Known in at least 6 issues, frequently mixed. See GW.

The date in the colophon reads `bissexto kl. Martias'

Goff D250; HC(+ Add) 6239*; H 6239* (b); Pell 4300 (d), 4300A (c), 4300B (a), 4300C (e); Parguez 386; Hillard 739 (d); Aquilon 261; Polain(B) 1312 (b), 1312A (a); IDL 1554; IBE 2134; IGI 3484; IBP 1932; Sajó-Soltész 1186; Voull(B) 3610; Ohly-Sack 1027; Hubay(Augsburg) 707; Madsen 1415; Sallander 1697; Coll(S) 373; Walsh 3316; Oates 2463; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 690; Sheppard 5531 (d), 5532 (b); Pr 6490; BMC VI 895 (b,d,f); BSB-Ink D-174; GW 8423; Fava 568

es alfa.D.5.16

Modena Est

D*251

1498

Dionysius Halicarnaseus,

Antiquitates Romanae (Tr: Lopus Biragus Florentinus)

Reggio Emilia: Franciscus de Mazalibus, 12 XI 1498

f°

lat

Goff D251; HC(Add) 6240*; GfT 2067; Pell 4301; Hillard 740; Polain(B) 1313; IBE 2135; IGI 3485; IBP 1933; Sajó-Soltész 1187; Voull(B) 3295; Sallander 1698; Madsen 1416; Walsh 3541, 3542; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 691; Sheppard 6015; Pr 7256; BMC VII 1089; BSB-Ink D-175; GW 8424; Fava 569

es alfa.I.9.14

Modena Est

D*253

1477

Dionysius Periegetes,

De situ orbis (Tr: Antonius Beccaria)

Venice: Bernhard Maler (Pictor), Erhard Ratdolt and Peter Löslein, 1477

4°

lat

Goff D253; H 6226*; Klebs 340.1; Pell 4293; Hillard 741; IDL 1555; IGI 3487; Redgr 6; Essling 255; Sander 2439; Borm 908; Voull(B) 3770; Ohly-Sack 1028; Hubay(Augsburg) 708; Walsh 1731, 1732; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 692; Sheppard 3535; Pr 4370; BMC V 244; BSB-Ink D-177; GW 8426; Fava 565

es alfa.D.2.31(4)

Modena Est

D*254

1478

Dionysius Periegetes,

De situ orbis (Tr: Antonius Beccaria)

Venice: Franciscus Renner, de Heilbronn, 1478

4°

lat

Goff D254; H 6227*; GfT 556; Klebs 340.2; Pell 4294; Polain(B) 1298; IDL 1556; Sajó-Soltész 1188; IBP 1934; IBE 2137; IGI 3488; Borm 909; Voull(B) 3695; Hubay(Augsburg) 709; Coll(U) 496; Coll(S) 375; Madsen 1417; Walsh 1611, 1612; Oates 1670; Sheppard 3352; Pr 4173; BMC V 195; BSB-Ink D-178; GW 8427; Fava 566

es alfa.Z.6.7

Modena Est

D*261

1478

Dioscorides,

De materia medica [Latin]. With the gloss of Petrus de Abano

Colle: Johannes de Medemblick, VII 1478

f°

lat

Goff D261; HC 6258*; GfT 1917; Klebs 342.1; Osler(IM) 161; Pell 4337; Péligry 306; Polain(B) 1315; IDL 1560; IBE 2145; IGI 3492; Voull(B) 2855; Madsen 1419; Sheppard 5992; Pr 7241; BMC VII 1078; BSB-Ink D-184; GW 8436; Fava 571

es alfa.B.4.14

Modena Est

D*306

1499

Dominicus de Flandria,

Quaestiones in commentaria Thomae de Aquino super Metaphysicis Aristotelis

Venice: [Petrus de Quarengiis, Bergomensis], for Alexander Calcedonius, 20 VIII 1499

f°

lat

Goff D306; H 7125*; Klebs 348.1; Pell 4391; Hillard 748; Péligry 308; Polain(B) 1332; IDL 1569; IBE 2154; IGI 3534; IBP 1948; Sajó-Soltész 1196; Mendes 432;

Voull(B) 4451; Ohly-Sack 1035, 1036, 1037;
Hummel-Wilhelmi 218; Coll(S) 379; Walsh 2499, 2500;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 694; Sheppard 4456; Pr 5486;
BSB-Ink D-230; GW 8640; Fava 622
es alfa.D.1.6
Modena Est

D*312
1485
Dominicus de Sancto Geminiano,
Super sexto Decretalium (I)
Venice: Andreas de Soziis, Parmensis, 4 VIII 1485
f°
lat
Goff D312; HC 7533* (I); Pell 4395 (I); Polain(B)
1335; IBE 2168 (I); IGI 3543; Sajó-Soltész 1199 (I);
Hubay(Augsburg) 717; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 698 (I);
BMC V 399; BSB-Ink D-232; GW 8650 (I); Fava 647
es alfa.B.3.9(1)
Modena Est

D*312.1
1486
Dominicus de Sancto Geminiano,
Super sexto Decretalium (II)
Venice: Andreas Calabrensis, Papiensis, 23 II 1486
f°
lat
H 7533* (II); Pell 4395 (II); IBE 2168 (II); IGI 3547;
Sajó-Soltész 1199 (II); Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 698
(II); BSB-Ink D-241; GW 8650 (II); Fava 647bis
es alfa.B.3.9(2)
Modena Est

D*312.5
1489
Dominicus de Sancto Geminiano,
Super prima et secunda parte sexti libri Decretalium.
(I,II)
Pavia: Johannes Antonius Birreta and Franciscus
Girardengus, 20 feb.; 12 V 1489
f°
lat
H 7534*; GfT 2421; Pell 4396; IBE 2169; IGI 3537;
BSB-Ink D-235; GW 8652; Fava 648
es alfa.Z.1.16
Modena Est

D*373
1499
Duns Scotus, Johannes
Quaestiones in Aristotelis Metaphysicam
Venice: Johannes Hamman, for Andreas Torresanus, de

Asula, 20 VIII 1499

4°

lat

Goff D373; H 6451*; Klebs 352.2; Péligry 310;
Polain(B) 1365; IBE 2195; IGI 3591; IBP 1987;
Sajó-Soltész 1210; Mendes 438; Walsh 2244;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 707; BMC V 428; BSB-Ink D-299;
GW 9066; Fava 585

es alfa.A.9.15

Modena Est

D*375

1472

Duns Scotus, Johannes

Quaestiones in primum librum Sententiarum. Ed: Antonio
Trombetta

Venice: [Printer of Duns Scotus, `Quaestiones', for]
Antonius Bononiensis and Christophorus Bellapiera, 19
XI 1472

f°

lat

Goff D375; H 6423*; GfT 1984; Pell 4457 (var); IDL
1641; IBE 2203; IGI 3604; Voull(B) 3715; Madsen 4398;
Walsh 1641; Sheppard 3404; Pr 4233; BMC V 212; BSB-Ink
D-301; GW 9080; Fava 580

es alfa.A.4.18

Modena Est

D*379

1476 1478

Duns Scotus, Johannes

Quaestiones in quattuor libros Sententiarum (Ed:
Thomas Penketh and Bartholomaeus Bellatus)

Venice: Johannes de Colonia and Johannes Manthen,
1476-78

f°

lat

In four parts, dated: I) 26 July 1477; II) 7 Jan.
1478; III) 1477; IV) [1476?]

Goff D379; HC 6416*; C 2124 (I); Pell 4451; Hillard
753; Girard 174; Parguez 392; Péligry 314; Polain(B)
1353 (II,III); IDL 1638; IBE 2197; IGI 3598; IBP 1993;
Sajó-Soltész 1211; Mendes 442, 443, 444, 445, 446,
447; Ohly-Sack 1052; Madsen 1459 (IV); Walsh 1693,
1694; Oates 1721 (IV); Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 710;
Sheppard 3493 (III); Pr 4318, 4324, 4315 (I,III,IV);
BMC V 228 (I,III), V 227 (IV), XII 16 (II); BSB-Ink
D-302, D-309, D-311, D-313; GW 9073; Fava 575+574

es alfa.E.7.18+alfa.Z.5.20 imperfect (manca pt. I)

Modena Est

D*381

1481

Duns Scotus, Johannes

Quaestiones in quattuor libros Sententiarum (Ed:

Thomas Penketh and Bartholomaeus Bellatus)
Venice: Johannes Herbort, de Seligenstadt, for
Johannes de Colonia, Nicolaus Jenson et Socii, 1481
4°

lat

In four parts, dated: I) 10 Nov. 1481; II) 22 Nov.
1481; III) 1481; IV) 13 Nov. 1481

Goff D381; HC(+Add) 6418* = H 6421; Pell 4453; Parguez
394; Aquilon 269; Polain(B) 1354 (III); IBE 2199; IGI
3600; IBP 1995; Sajó-Soltész 1213; Mendes 448, 449,
450; Voull(B) 3978 (II), 3971 (III), 3977,4 (IV);
Ohly-Sack 1054, 1055; Hubay(Augsburg) 730; Coll(U)
506; Coll(S) 1224; Madsen 1457 (II); Walsh 1867; Oates
1856 (III); Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 712; Sheppard
3746, 3747; Pr 4683-84 (I,II); BMC V 302; BSB-Ink
D-305; GW 9075; Fava 576

es alfa.B.2.6 imperfect (solo pt. II)

Modena Est

D*382

1490

Duns Scotus, Johannes

Quaestiones in quattuor libros Sententiarum (Ed:
Gratianus Brixianus) cum textu Petri Lombardi
Venice: Bernardinus Rizus, Novariensis, 1490

f°

lat

In five parts, dated: I) 17 July 1490; II) 3 Mar.

1490; III) 21 Apr. 1490; IV) 3 Nov. 1490; V) Tabula

[n.d.]. Often found with the Quodlibeta (Goff D396)

Goff D382; HCR 6419*; H 6457* (V); Pell 4454 (I-IV);

Polain(B) 1355 (I-III); IBE 2200; IGI 3601 = 7642; IDL

1639; IBP 1996; Sajó-Soltész 1214; Mendes 451;

Hubay(Augsburg) 731; Hubay(Eichstätt) 349; Madsen 1455

(I-III); Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 713; Sheppard

4074-4075; Pr 4955, 4953 (I, II); BMC V 401 (I, II,

V), XII 29 (III, IV); BSB-Ink D-306; GW 9076; Fava 577

es alfa.D.4.8 imperfect (solo pt. I)

Modena Est

D*383

1497

Duns Scotus, Johannes

Quaestiones in quattuor libros Sententiarum (Ed:
Philippus Bagnacavallus)

Venice: Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 18
XII 1497

f°

lat

Often found with Duns Scotus, Quodlibeta (Goff D397).

H 6420 (I-II) is from the edition of 1503

Goff D383; H 6420 (III, IV); C 2125 (II); R 169; Pell

4455 (III, IV); Girard 175; Péligry 312; Polain(B)

1356 (III, IV); IBE 2201; IGI 3602; IBP 1997;

Sajó-Soltész 1215; Mendes 452, 453, 454; Voull(B)

4195; Ohly-Sack 1056, 1057, 1058; Hubay(Augsburg) 732;

Hummel-Wilhelmi 220; Madsen 1453; Oates 1998;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 714; Sheppard 4228 (III, IV),
4229 (IV); BMC V 448; BSB-Ink D-307; GW 9077; Fava
578

es alfa.X.5.3(1)
Modena Est

D*384

1476 1477

Duns Scotus, Johannes

Quaestiones selectae. Ed: Johannes de Colonia

[Venice]: Vindelinius de Spira, [c. 1476-77]

4°

lat

Goff D384; HC 6454*; GfT 1570; Pell 4464; Parguez 396;
Polain(B) 1358; IBP 2008; Sajó-Soltész 1220; IBE 3211;
IGI 5255; Voull(B) 3647; Hubay(Augsburg) 734; Coll(S)
383; Madsen 1454; Oates 1766; Sheppard 3547; Pr 4411;
BMC V 248; BSB-Ink I-383; GW 9092; Fava 586

es alfa.K.8.7

Modena Est

D*385

1474

Duns Scotus, Johannes

Quaestiones in secundum librum Sententiarum (Ed:

Thomas Penketh)

[Padua]: Albertus de Stendal, 1474

f°

lat

A mis-calculation in the setting of the pages did not
allow enough space for the last column of the sixth
distinction. As the seventh distinction had already
been printed the missing column was added after the
colophon with a note on 82b. Cf. BMC VII 912

Goff D385; HC 6426; GfT 1943; Pell 4459; Péligny 313;
IDL 1642; IBE 2204; IGI 3605; Sheppard 5573; Pr 6783;
BMC VII 911; GW 9081; Fava 581

es alfa.Z.3.5

Modena Est

D*392

1474

Duns Scotus, Johannes

Quodlibeta. Ed: Thomas Penketh

[Padua]: Albertus de Stendal, 1474

f°

lat

Goff D392; HC 6433; Pell 4466; Polain(B) 1360; IDL
1646; IBE 2188; IGI 3592; Oates 2552; Sheppard 5574;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 716; Pr 6784; BMC VII 911; GW
9067; Fava 582, 582a

es alfa.&.3.3

es alfa.A.4.1

Modena Est (2)

D*393

1477

Duns Scotus, Johannes

Quodlibeta. Ed: Thomas Penketh

Venice: Johannes de Colonia and Johannes Manthen, 7 X

1477

f°

lat

A variant known, without day and month in colophon; cf
Polain(B) 1361; BMC V 228

Goff D393; HC 6434*; Pell 4467; Hillard 754; Aquilon

268; Péligry 316; IBE 2189; IGI 3593; Girard 176;

Polain(B) 1361; IBP 1988; Voull(B) 3751,5; Mendes 439;

Ohly-Sack 1046; Walsh 1699; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges)

717; Sheppard 3490; Pr 4320; BMC V 228; BSB-Ink D-318;

GW 9068; Fava 583

es alfa.B.9.21

Modena Est

D*397

1498

Duns Scotus, Johannes

Quodlibeta. Ed: Philippus Bagnacavallus

Venice: Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 3

II 1497/98

f°

lat

Often found with Duns Scotus, Quaestiones in quattuor
Libros Sententiarum (GW 9077)

Goff D397; HCR 6437; Pell 4470; Girard 177; Péligry

317; Polain(B) 1363; IBE 2193; IGI 3597; IBP 1992;

Mendes 441; Ohly-Sack 1050, 1051; Hubay(Augsburg) 729;

Madsen 1451; Oates 1992; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 721;

Sheppard 4230; Pr 5075; BMC V 449; BSB-Ink D-322; GW

9072; Fava 584

es alfa.X.5.3(2)

Modena Est

D*419

1479

Duranti, Guillelmus

Rationale divinatorum officiorum. Ed: Johannes Aloisius

Tuscanus

[Treviso: Michael Manzolus], 1479

f°

lat

Goff D419; H 6481*; Pell 4500; Hillard 758; Péligry

319; Polain(B) 4341; IDL 1653; IBE 2225; IGI 3628;

Sajó-Soltész 1231; Sallander 1706; Madsen 1469; Walsh

3304; Pr 6471; BMC VI 887; BSB-Ink D-337; GW 9119;

Fava 587

es alfa.C.5.20

Modena Est

D*423
1480
Duranti, Guillelmus
Rationale divinatorum officiorum. Ed: Johannes Aloisius
Tuscanus
Vicenza: Hermannus Liechtenstein, 1480
f^o
lat
Goff D423; HC 6482*; Pell 4501; Hillard 759; Aquilon
272; Polain(B) 4342; IBE 2226; IGI 3629; Sajó-Soltész
1232; Mendes 465, 466; Madsen 1470; Walsh 3496; Oates
2679; Sheppard 5910; Pr 7159; BSB-Ink D-340; GW 9120;
Fava 588, 488a
es alfa.&.4.6
es alfa.I.9.18
Modena Est (2)

D*435
1491
Duranti, Guillelmus
Rationale divinatorum officiorum. Ed: Johannes Aloisius
Tuscanus
Venice: Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 7
IV 1491
f^o
lat
Goff D435; CR 2132; Pell 4513; Polain(B) 1381; IBE
2237; IGI 3640; Mendes 470, 471; Voull(B) 4168,5; Pr
5025; BMC V 439; GW 9136; Fava 589
es alfa.D.8.4
Modena Est

D*446.3
1474
Duranti, Guillelmus
Speculum iudiciale. With additions by Johannes Andreae
Bologna: Balthasar Azoguidus, 1474
f^o
lat
In four parts, dated: I) 5 Jan. 1474; II-IV) 21 May
1474
H 6507*; Pell 4525; IGI 3652; Sajó-Soltész 1250;
Coll(U) 517; BMC VI 800; BSB-Ink D-361; GW 9151;
Fava 590
es alfa.C.3.1 imperfect (solo pt. I)
Modena Est

E*43.02
1477
Enselmino da Treviso,
Il pianto della Vergine Maria
[Vicenza: Hermannus Liechtenstein, c. 1477]

4°

ita

GW records the author as Enselmino da Montebelluna
R 1612; IGI 3676; GW 9312; Fava 519
es alfa.C.6.13(1)
Modena Est

E*45

1481

Ephrem Syrus,
Sermones (Tr: Ambrosius Traversarius)
Florence: Antonio di Bartolommeo Miscomini, 23 VIII
1481

f°

lat

Goff E45; HC 6599*; Pell 4582; Polain(B) 1401; IDL
1692; IBE 2259; IGI 3679; IBP 2071; Sajó-Soltész 1260;
Voull(B) 2888; Sallander 2192; Madsen 1500; Walsh
2863; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 735; Sheppard 5100; Pr
6138; BMC VI 636; BSB-Ink E-69; GW 9331; Fava 592, 592a
es alfa.A.9.16
es alfa.I.9.8
Modena Est (2)

E*46

1490

Ephrem Syrus,
Sermones. (Tr: Ambrosius Traversarius)
Brescia: Baptista Farfengus, 15 XI 1490

4°

lat

Goff E46; HR 6600 = HC 6596; Pell 4583;
Veneziani(Brescia) 167; IBE 2260; IGI 3680; IBP 2072;
Sajó-Soltész 1261; Voull(B) 2835; Madsen 1501; Oates
2632; Sheppard 5803; Pr 7014; BMC VII 985; GW 9332;
Fava 593, 593a
es alfa.C.2.28
es alfa.Y.2.12(1)
Modena Est (2)

E*64

1499

Epistolae diversorum philosophorum, oratorum, rhetorum
[Greek]. Ed: Marcus Musurus
Venice: Aldus Manutius, Romanus, 1499

4°

grc

In two parts, dated: I) [29] Mar. 1499; II) [not
before 17 Apr. 1499]
Goff E64; HC 6659*; Klebs 379.1; Pell 4613; Hillard
770; Parguez 407; Polain(B) 1416; IDL 1723; IBE 2289;
IGI 3707; IBP 2083; Sajó-Soltész 1268; Mendes 504,
505; Borm 969; Voull(B) 4504; Hubay(Augsburg) 765;
Ohly-Sack 1098; Coll(U) 528; Coll(S) 393; Madsen 1505,
1506; Walsh 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677; Oates 2186, 2187,

2188; Sheppard 4656, 4657, 4658; Rhodes(Oxford
Colleges) 736; Pr 5569; BMC V 560; BSB-Ink E-86; GW
9367; Fava 594
es alfa.Y.6.3
Modena Est

E*109
1489
Eschuid, Johannes
Summa astrologiae judicialis
Venice: Johannes Lucilius Santritter, for Franciscus
Bolanus, 7 VII 1489
f°
lat
Woodcut map
Goff E109; HC 6685*; GfT 2351; Klebs 381.1; Pell 4626;
Hillard 774; Polain(B) 1422; IDL 1728; IBE 2303; IGI
3711; IBP 2087; Sajó-Soltész 1270; Mendes 506, 507;
Borm 976; Voull(B) 4277; Ohly-Sack 1103, 1104; Coll(U)
532; Madsen 1509; Essling 450; Campbell(Maps) 88;
Sander 2599; Walsh 2368A, 2368B, 2368C; Oates 2031;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 737; Sheppard 4284, 4285,
4286; Pr 5184; BMC V 462; BSB-Ink I-384; GW 9392;
Fava App. II, 18
es alfa.F.!0.9
Modena Est

E*111
1493
Este, Nicolaus Maria de
Oratio pro Hercule Estensi, Ferrariae duce, ad
Alexandrum VI (Ed: Julius Campellus)
Rome: Andreas Freitag, [dopo?] 5 I 1493
4°
lat
Probably a reprint of Goff E110 (Goff)
Goff E111; H 6690*; IBE 2325; IGI 3719; Ohly-Sack
1105; Sheppard 3157; Pr 3971; BMC IV 137; BSB-Ink
E-101; GW 9397; Fava 595
es alfa.X.6.6
Modena Est

E*112
1499
Etymologicum Magnum Graecum [Greek] (Ed: Marcus
Musurus). Add: Johannes Gregoropulus
Venice: Zacharias Callierges for Nicolaus Blastus and
Anna Notaras, 8 VII 1499
f°
grc
Goff E112; HC 6691*; GfT 2338, 2339, 2341; Klebs
382.1; Pell 4629; Hillard 775; Aquilon 279; Péligny
331; Polain(B) 1423; Essling 1184; Sander 7110; IDL
1729; IBE 2333; IGI 3720; IBP 2089; Sajó-Soltész 1271;

Mendes 509; Voull(B) 4542; Madsen 1510; Walsh 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746; Oates 2213, 2214, 2215; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 739; Sheppard 4726, 4727; Pr 5644; BMC V 580; BSB-Ink E-102; GW 9426; Fava 596
es alfa.D.3.10
Modena Est

E*113
1482
Euclides,
Elementa geometriæ. Tr: Adelardus Bathoniensis. Ed:
Johannes Campanus. With dedicatory letter by Erhard
Ratdolt
Venice: Erhard Ratdolt, 25 V 1482
f°
lat
At least seven copies have the dedication printed in
gold in a variant typesetting (BL, C.2.c.1; Paris BN
(2, 1 on vellum, 1 on paper); Munich BSB (2); Budapest
Univ; Augsburg SStB). Copies are known with leaves 2-9
in variant typesetting, see GW, Anm.2
Euclides is the author of the first 13 books,
Hypsicles of the 14th while the 15th belongs to the
school of Isidorus Milesius (Hillard)
Goff E113; HC 6693*; GfT 1704; Klebs 383.1; Pell 4630
& 4630A (var); Hillard 776; Parguez 410; Polain(B)
1425; IDL 1731; IGI 3722; IBP 2090; Sajó-Soltész 1272;
IBE 2334; Mendes 510; Borm 977; Voull(B) 3781;
Ohly-Sack 1106; Coll(U) 533; Coll(S) 397; Madsen 1511;
Redgr 26; Essling 282; Sander 2605; Walsh 1805, 1806,
1807; Oates 1748, 1749; Sheppard 3664, 3665;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 740; Pr 4383; BMC V 285;
BSB-Ink E-106; GW 9428; Fava 596bis
es gamma.U.3.11
Modena Est

E*116
1474 1475
Eusebius Caesariensis,
Chronicon (Tr: Hieronymus). With additions by Prosper,
Matthæus Palmerius Florentinus, and Boninus
Mombritius
[Milan]: Philippus de Lavagnia, [c. 1474-75]
4°
lat
The printer's name appears on the first leaf. The copy
in Parma Palatina belonged to Nicodemo Tranchedini who
listed this book, among others, in his Zibaldone under
the date 19 June 1475 (P. Parodi, in *Giornale storico
delle province parmensi* 20 (1920) pp.162-64)
Goff E116; HCR 6716; Pell 4633; Hillard 778; Aquilon
280; Polain(B) 1426; IDL 1734; IBE 2337; IGI 3752;
Voull(B) 3062; Ohly-Sack 1107; Madsen 1515; Walsh
3037; Oates 2265.5; Sheppard 4814; Rhodes(Oxford
Colleges) 743; Pr 5851; BMC VI 703; GW 9432; Fava 599,
599a

es alfa.B.5.20
es alfa.E.8.13
Modena Est (2)

E*117
1483
Eusebius Caesariensis,
Chronicon (Tr: Hieronymus). With further additions by
Matthias Palmerius Pisanus. Ed: Johannes Lucilius
Santritter
Venice: Erhard Ratdolt, 13 IX 1483
4°
lat
Goff E117; HC(+Add) 6717*; Pell 4634; Hillard 779;
Péligry 333; Polain(B) 4347; Redgr 36; IDL 1735; IBE
2338; IGI 3753; IBP 2092; Sajó-Soltész 1273; Mendes
511; Borm 978; Voull(B) 3789; Coll(U) 537; Sallander
537 bis; Coll(S) 1230; Madsen 1514; Walsh 1817, 1818;
Oates 1755; Sheppard 3677, 3678; Rhodes(Oxford
Colleges) 744; Pr 4390; BMC V 287; BSB-Ink E-109; GW
9433; Fava 600
es alfa.B.2.4
Modena Est

E*122
1497
Eusebius Caesariensis,
De evangelica praeparatione (Tr: Georgius
Trapezuntius). (Ed: Hieronymus Bononius)
Venice: Bernardinus Benalius, 31 V 1497
f°
lat
Goff E122; HC 6706*; Pell 4645; Parguez 412; Aquilon
283; Polain(B) 1433; IDL 1738; IBE 2345; IGI 3758; IBP
2099; Sajó-Soltész 1277; Voull(B) 4099; Ohly-Sack
1111; Sallander 2195; Sander 2610; Walsh 2109; Oates
1924; Sheppard 3999; Pr 4893; BMC V 376; BSB-Ink
E-118; GW 9444; Fava 597
es alfa.E.1.7(1)
Modena Est

E*127
1479
Eusebius Caesariensis,
Historia ecclesiastica (Tr: Rufinus Aquileiensis)
Mantua: Johannes Schallus, [non prima del 15] VII 1479
f°
lat
Goff E127; HC 6711*; GfT 1935; Pell 4638; Girard 187;
Hillard 784; Parguez 415; Aquilon 281; Polain(B) 1428;
IDL 1743; IBE 2340; IGI 3762; IBP 2094; Sajó-Soltész
1280; Mendes 512; Voull(B) 3022; Coll(U) 535; Coll(S)
399; Madsen 1517; Ohly-Sack 1108, 1109; Walsh 3341,
3342; Oates 2590, 2591; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 748;
Sheppard 5632; Pr 6908; BMC VII 933; BSB-Ink E-112; GW

9437; Fava 598
es alfa.B.5.1
Modena Est

F*65
1492
Fenestella, Lucius
De Romanorum magistratibus. Add: Albricus: De
imaginibus deorum
[Florence: Bartolommeo di Libri, c. 1492]
4°
lat
In fact by Andreas Floccus
Goff F65; H [not CR] 6959 = H 6961 = H 6965; R 177;
Pell 4756; Hunt 3629; IGI 3817; Sallander 2207;
Sheppard 5177; BMC VI 663, XII 47; GW 10043; Fava 604
es alfa.K.9.21(1)
Modena Est

F*117
1493
Ferrariis, Theophilus de
Propositiones ex omnibus Aristotelis libris excerptae.
With table by Benedictus Soncinas
Venice: Johannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis, de
Forlivo, for Alexander Calcedonius, 3 VIII 1493
4°
lat
Goff F117; HC(+ Add) 6997*; Klebs 395.1; Pell 4777;
Parguez 426; Polain(B) 1475; IBE 2419; IGI 3840; IBP
2172; Mendes 524; Voull(B) 3875; Sallander 1716;
Coll(S) 1233; Madsen 1571; Walsh 1986, 1987; Sheppard
3898; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 768; Pr 4531; BMC V 344;
BSB-Ink F-82; GW 9826; Fava 607
es alfa.A.6.15
Modena Est

F*127
1488
Ferrerius, Vincentius, S
Sermones de sanctis. Ed: Nicolaus de Segazonibus. With
additions by Paulus Soncinas
Milan: Uldericus Scinzenzeler for Avise Serrazoni, 3 III 1488
4°
lat
Goff F127; HC 7003; GfT 1678; IBE 6069; IGI 10276;
Sajó-Soltész 1314; Voull(B) 3107,5; Madsen 1583; Walsh
3114; Sheppard 4983; Pr 6007; BMC VI 763; GW 9834;
Fava 608
es alfa.A.2.32
Modena Est

F*134

1492

Ferrerius, Vincentius, S

Sermones de tempore et de sanctis

Nuremberg: Anton Koberger, 1492

f°

lat

In three parts dated: I) 1492; II) 31 Aug. 1492; III)

28 June 1492

Goff F134; HC 7008; Girard 190; Polain(B) 3955; F.R.

Goff, in BSA 34 (1940) p.53; Sajó-Soltész 1319; IDL

1800; IBE 6062; IGI 10289, 10300, 10279; IBP 5665;

Voull(B) 1739 (II); Sallander 2203; Madsen 1581; Pr

2078, 2076, 2074; BMC II 435; BSB-Ink F-89; GW 9840;

Fava 609+610

es alfa.E.6.5-6+alfa.E.4.8

Modena Est

F*137

1496

Ferrerius, Vincentius, S

Sermones de tempore et de sanctis. With additions by

Franciscus Castillioneus and Petrus Ransanus

Venice: Jacobus Pentius, de Leuco, for Lazarus de

Suardis, de Saviliano, 1496

4°

lat

In three parts, dated: I) 26 Sept. 1496; II) 25 July

1496; III) 12 Nov. 1496

Goff F137; HC 7010*; IBE 6065; IGI 10292, 10303,

10282; Voull(B) 4514 (I), 4513 (II); Sander 7610;

Essling 906; Sajó-Soltész 1321; Mendes 1340; Walsh

2694; Oates 2194; BMC V 564, XII 40; BSB-Ink F-91; GW

9843; Fava 611

es alfa.D.6.17

Modena Est

F*138

1497

Ferrerius, Vincentius, S

Sermones de tempore et de sanctis

Lyons: Mathias Huss, 1497

4°

lat

In three parts, dated: I & II) [undated]; III) 5 Oct.

1497

Goff F138; HC 7011* (I & III); Parguez 431; Péligny

350; Polain(B) 3958 (I); IBP 5667 (Pars aestivalis);

IBE 6067; IGI 10284, 10293, 10304; Coll(S) 1234;

Madsen 1582; Sheppard 6618-6621; BSB-Ink F-92; GW 9845;

Fava 612

es alfa.K.9.5

Modena Est

F*142

1471 1472

Festus, Sextus Pompeius
De verborum significatione. Ed: Pomponius Laetus
[Rome: Georgius Lauer, 1471-72]

4°

lat

The initials H.G. at the end are probably those of the
press corrector (BMC), later identified (reprint and
VII p.lx) as probably Hans (Johannes) Glim, who
afterwards printed at Savigliano

Goff F142; HR 7037; Pell 4780; IBE 2425; IGI 3848; IDL
1804; Sheppard 2728; Pr 3408; BMC IV 37; GW 9861; Fava
613

es alfa.E.5.14

Modena Est

F*144

1475

Festus, Sextus Pompeius
De verborum significatione. Ed: Manilius Rhallus
Romanus

Rome: Johannes Reinhardi, 1 X 1475

f°

lat

Goff F144; CR 2488; Pell 4782; IGI 3851; IDL 1806; IBP
2176; Voull(B) 3364; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 772;
Sheppard 2785; Pr 3475; BMC IV 53; GW 9862; Fava 614

es alfa.E.5.8

Modena Est

F*149

1500

Ficinus, Marsilius
De christiana religione

Venice: Otinus de Luna, Papiensis, 1500

4°

lat

Goff F149; HC(Add) 7070*; Pell 4789; Polain(B) 4363;
IBE 2432; IGI 3858; IBP 2183; Sajó-Soltész 1324;
Sallander 2206; Coll(S) 416; Madsen 1591; Walsh 2717;
Sheppard 4692; Pr 5612; BMC V 570; BSB-Ink F-113; GW
9877; Fava 617

es alfa.L.2.72

Modena Est

F*154

1495

Ficinus, Marsilius
Epistolae

Venice: Matteo Capcasa (di Codeca), for Hieronymus
Blondus, 11 III 1495

f°

lat

Goff F154; HC 7059*; Klebs 399.1; Pell 4791, 4791A;
Hillard 809; Parguez 435; Aquilon 288; Péligry 354;

Polain(B) 1477; IDL 1813; IBE 2433; IGI 3863; IBP 2181; Sajó-Soltész 1325; Voull(B) 4073; Ohly-Sack 1143; Sallander 1719; Madsen 1589, T23; Essling 805; Sander 2706; Walsh 2431, 2432; Oates 1946; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 774; Sheppard 4366, 4367, 4368; Pr 5001; BMC V 486; BSB-Ink F-119; GW 9873; Fava 615
es alfa.D.8.17 imperfect
Modena Est

F*157
1482
Ficinus, Marsilius
Platonica theologia de immortalitate animorum
Florence: Antonio di Bartolommeo Miscomini, 7 XI 1482
f° & 4°
lat
Goff F157; HC 7075*; Pell 4793; Parguez 437; Aquilon 291; Polain(B) 1479; IDL(Suppl) 1814a; IBE 2435; IGI 3867; Voull(B) 2891; Hubay(Augsburg) 812; Walsh 2866, 2867; Sheppard 5103, 5104; Pr 6143; BMC VI 637; BSB-Ink F-121; GW 9881; Fava 618
es alfa.I.9.36
Modena Est

F*161
1498
Ficinus, Marsilius
De vita libri tres (De triplici vita); Apologia; Quod necessaria sit ad vitam securitas; Annotatio. With additions by Amerigus Corsinus
Venice: [Bartholomaeus Pelusius, Gabriel Bracius de Brisighella, Johannes Bissolus and Benedictus Mangius], 1498
4°
lat
Goff F161; H 7066*; Klebs 397.5; Günt(L) 3112; IBE 2438; IGI 3871; IDL(Suppl) 1811a; Sajó-Soltész 1329; Coll(S) 417; Madsen 1596; Walsh 2738, 2739; Sheppard 4718; Pr 5639; BMC XII 41; BSB-Ink F-118; GW 9886; Fava 616
es alfa.H.7.24
Modena Est

F*163
1488
Fidelis, Cassandra
Oratio pro Bertucio Lamberto, etc.
Venice: Johannes Lucilius Santritter and Hieronymus de Sanctis, 19 I 1488
4°
lat
Variants are described in GW and IGI
Goff F163; HC(Add) 4555; GfT 1994; IGI 3873, 3874 (& Tav. XXI); IBP 2187; Sajó-Soltész 1330; Sheppard 4280;

Pr 5181; BMC V 462; BSB-Ink F-122; GW 9888; Fava 4436bis
es alfa.K.2.46
Modena Est

F*164
1489
Fidelis, Cassandra
Oratio pro Bertucio Lamberto, etc
[Nuremberg: Peter Wagner, dopo il 22 XI 1489]
4°
lat
Woodcuts possibly executed by Albrecht Dürer during
his apprenticeship (Hind, vol.II p.380). A reprint
from edition Venice 1488 with added material
See GW for contents
Goff F164; H 4553*; Schr 3675; Schramm XVIII p. 8 &
20; Polain(B) 1481; IGI 3875; IBP 2188; Borm 1031;
Voull(B) 1889,5; Rosenwald 127; Horch(Rio) 61;
Sheppard 1623; Pr 2257; BMC II 463; BSB-Ink F-123; GW
9889; Fava 436
es alfa.D.2.30(1)
Modena Est

F*171.6
1475 1479
Fiore novello estratto dalla Bibbia
[Modena: Johannes Vurster, c. 1475-79]
f°
ita
Fav(M) 620; IGI 3919; GW 9903; Fava 620
es alfa.B.5.2
Modena Est

F*171.9
1482
Fiore novello estratto dalla Bibbia
Venice: Baptista de Tortis, 12 X 1482
f°
ita
HR 7121; IGI 3924; GW 9907; Fava 619
es alfa.I.9.32(3) imperfect
Modena Est

F*190
1497
Firmicus Maternus, Julius
Mathesis (De nativitatibus libri VIII). With additions
by Johannes Pompeius Cornianus, Nicolaus Amerinus,
Johannes Testa Cyllenius and Christophorus Pierius
Gigas. Ed: Antonius Laurus
Venice: Simon Bevilaqua, 13 VI 1497
f°
lat

Goff F190; H 7121* bis; GfT 2201; Klebs 404.1; Pell 4814; Hillard 812; IBE 2447; IGI 3975; IBP 2189; Sajó-Soltész 1331; Voull(B) 4405; Sallander 1722; Madsen 1599; Essling 1128; Sander 2783; Walsh 2526, 2527; Oates 2095; Sheppard 4478, 4479, 4480; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 776; Pr 5402; BMC V 522; BSB-Ink F-128; GW 9980; Fava 621
es alfa.E.7.19
Modena Est

F*191
1499
Firmicus Maternus, Julius
Mathesis (De nativitatibus libri VIII). Ed: Franciscus Niger. Add: Marcus Manilius: Astronomicorum libri V. Aratus: Phaenomena [Latin and Greek]. Tr & adapt: Germanicus Caesar, Marcus Tullius Cicero, Rufius Festus Avienus. Theon: Commentaria in Aratum [Greek]. Pseudo- Proclus Diadochus [i.e. Geminus]: Sphaera [Greek and Latin]. Tr: Thomas Linacrus
Venice: Aldus Manutius, Romanus, VI e [17] X 1499
: , [non prima del 17 X 1499]
f°

grc
The confusion in the dates arises from the book itself; cf. BMC V 560. Woodcuts
Goff F191; HC 14559*; GfT 1341, 1369; Klebs 405.1; Aquilon 293; Hillard 813; Péligny 355; Polain(B) 3475; IDL 1818; IBE 5169; IGI 8846; IBP 2190; Sajó-Soltész 1332; Mendes 525, 526, 527, 528; Borm 1032; Voull(B) 4505; Ohly-Sack 1146; Coll(U) 1338; Coll(S) 968; Essling 1186; Sander 2781; Madsen 3643; Walsh 2678, 2679, 2680; Oates 2189, 2190; Sheppard 4659, 4660, 4661; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 777; Pr 5570; BMC V 560; BSB-Ink F-129; GW 9981; Fava 1192
es alfa.A.4.16
Modena Est

F*207.3
1478
Florentia,
Florentina Synodus ad veritatis testimonium et
sixtinae caliginis dissipationem
[Florence: Nicolaus Laurentii, Alamanus, dopo il 20
VII 1478]
f°
lat
R 1524; IGI 9245; GW 10049; Fava 623
es alfa.U.5.22(2) imperfect
Modena Est

F*234
1476
Florus, Lucius Annaeus

Epitomae rerum Romanarum
[Rome: Apud Sanctum Marcum (Vitus Puecher), c. 1476]
: , [c. 1475-77]
4°
lat
Dated about 1475-77 in Goff
Goff F234; HCR 7198; Pell 4857; IBE 2470; IGI 4010; Pr
3543; BMC IV 66; GW 10096; Fava 626
es alfa.B.9.9
Modena Est

F*243
1485
Foresi, Bastiano
Libro chiamato Ambizione. Add: P. Vergilius Maro,
Georgica [Italian] Tr: Bastiano Foresi
[Florence: Antonio di Bartolommeo Miscomini, c. 1485]
: , [c. 1481-84 o 1489-91]
4°
ita
Dated about 1481-84 or 1489-91 in GW
Goff F243; HCR 7231; C 6152; Davies & Goldfinch 172;
C(IVir) 156; Mambelli 951; Pell 4865; Parguez 441; IGI
4015; Ridolfi p. 118; Walsh 2869; Pr 6175; BMC VI 644;
GW 10173; Fava 628
es alfa.J.7.14
Modena Est

F*252
1499
Formularium diversorum contractuum
Bologna: Benedictus Hectoris, 31 VIII 1499
f°
lat
Goff F252; H 7274*; Pell 4868; IGI 4022; Walsh 3244;
Sheppard 5396; Pr 6643; BSB-Ink F-202; GW 10196;
Fava 629
es alfa.B.8.11
Modena Est

F*267
1491
Formularium procuratorum et advocatorum Curiae Romanae
Rome: Stephan Planck, 29 XI 1491
4°
lat
Goff F267; HR 7299; GfT 313; Coll(U) 560; Coll(S) 424;
Madsen 1616; IBE 2479; IGI 4043; IBP 2224; GW 10223;
Fava 630
es alfa.F.7.28
Modena Est

F*274

1499

Fortunatianus, Chirius Consultus
Rhetorica. Ed: Franciscus Puteolanus. Prelim:
Franciscus Puteolanus: Epistola ad Jacobum
Antiquarium. Pseudo- Fortunatianus: Computus. Add:
Pseudo- Aurelius Augustinus: Principia rhetorices.
Martianus Capella: De nuptiis Philologiae et Mercurii.
Pseudo- Dionysius Halicarnaseus: Praecepta de oratione
nuptiali, De oratione natalitia, Praecepta de
epithalamiis, Oratio nuptialis (Tr: Theodorus Gaza).
Pseudo- Fortunatianus) (i.e. Pseudo- Aurelius
Augustinus): Principia dialecticae
[Venice: Johannes Tacuinus, de Tridino, c. 1499]
: , [dopo il 1500]

4°

lat

IGI dates after 1500

Goff F274; R 917 (without `Dialectica'); Pell 4890;
Hillard 827; IGI II p. 237; Sajó-Soltész 1355; Oates
2123, 2124; Hunt 3222; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 784;
BSB-Ink F-227; GW 10230; Fava 631, 631a, 631b
es alfa.Z.2.20(6)
es alfa.K.9.23(5)
es alfa.H.10.7(1)
Modena Est (3)

F*278

1495

Fracantianus, Antonius
Quaestiones de sensu composito et diviso Pauli
Pergulensis et in consequentiis Radulphi Strodi
Venice: Bernardinus Venetus, de Vitalibus and
Christophorus de Bottis, Cremonensis, for Hieronymus
de Durantibus, 10 I 1494/95

f°

lat

Goff F278; HC(+ Add) 7312 = H 7313; Thach 436; IBE
2492; IGI 4052; GW 10234; Fava 632, 632a
es alfa.C.5.22(1)
es alfa.E.1.22(3)
Modena Est (2)

F*288.5

1493

Franciscus de Assisio,
Fioretti
Venice: [Bernardinus Benalius], 11 VI 1493

4°

ita

R 1740; Sander 2873; IGI 4062; Essling 304; GW 10307;
Fava 633
es alfa.J.7.34
Modena Est

F*302

1481 1487

Franciscus de Toletio,
Oratio in funere Leonardi de Robore
[Rome: Stephan Planck, 1481-87]

4^o

lat

Goff F302; HC 7337*; Pell 4906; IGI 4086; IBE 2494;
Sack(Freiburg) 1480; Madsen 1633; Sallander 2209; Pr
3737; BMC IV 89; GW 10278; Fava App. II, 21

es alfa.H.10.46

Modena Est

F*326

1498

Fulgentius, Fabius Planciades

Enarrationes allegoricae fabularum. Ed & Comm:
Johannes Baptista Pius. Add: Expositio sermonum
antiquorum, with title Voces antiquae cum testimonio.

Ludovicus Maria Sfortia: Privilegium

Milan: Uldericus Scinzenzeler, 23 IV 1498

f^o

lat

Goff F326; HC 7392*; Pell 4936; Hillard 835; Polain(B)
1523; IDL 1871; IBE 2523; IGI 4106; IBP 2254; Mendes
536; Voull(B) 3123; Sallander 1725; Madsen 1638; Walsh
3139, 3140, 3141; Oates 2310, 2311, 2312; Sheppard
5010; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 792; Pr 6037; BMC VI
773; BSB-Ink F-280; GW 10423; Fava 634

es alfa.&.5.15

Modena Est

G*4

1497

Gafurius, Franchinus

Practica musicae

Brescia: Angelus Britannicus, 23 IX 1497

f^o

lat

Goff G4; HCR 7408; GfT 2049, 2051; Klebs 431.2; Pell
4950; Polain(B) 1530; IBE 2536; IGI 4113; Sander 2984;
Voull(B) 2828; Hubay(Augsburg) 842; Oates 2626; Pr
6995; BMC VII 979, XII 70; GW 10435; Fava 635

es alfa.A.5.20

Modena Est

G*15

1500

Gaguinus, Robertus

Compendium de origine et gestis Francorum (Ed: Jodocus
Badius Ascensius). Add: Cornelius Gerardus

Paris: Thielman Kerver, for Durand Gerlier and Jean

Petit, 13 I 1500

: [Georg Wolf and] Thielman Kerver,

f^o

lat

Pellechet, Polain and IGI assign the printing to Wolf
in company with Kerver
Goff G15; HC 7413*; Pell 4972; Girard 193; Hillard
845; Parguez 450; Aquilon 298; Péligny 360; Polain(B)
1539; CI II 283; IDL 1877; IBE 2541; IGI 4121;
Ohly-Sack 1178, 1179; Coll(S) 429; Borm 1088; Madsen
1651, 1652; Oates 3157; Sheppard 6543; Pr 8392; BMC
VIII 217; BSB-Ink G-8; GW 10454; Fava 636
es alfa.I.9.29
Modena Est

G*16

1498

Gaguinus, Robertus

Elegia de variis vitae humanae incommodis

[Paris: Michel Le Noir], for Durand Gerlier, [1498,
dopo il 7 IV]

: [Pierre Levet?],

4^o

lat

Il nome dell'editore si ricava dall'espressione di vendita in front.

On the date, see GW. Polain assigned to Levet; Hillard

assigns definitely to Le Noir

Goff G16; HC 7423*; Pell 4966; Hillard 850; Girard
194; Polain(B) 1536; IBE 2542; IGI 4127; Coll(S) 1237;
Madsen 1647; Hunt 4624; Sheppard 6452; BMC VIII 183;
BSB-Ink G-9; GW 10466; Fava App. II, 23

es alfa.X.6.30

Modena Est

G*26

1486

Gaietanus de Thienis,

Expositio in Aristotelem De anima. De sensu agente.

Add: Johannes de Janduno: De substantia orbis Averrois

Vicenza: Henricus de Sancto Ursio, Zenus, 21 IX 1486;

16 X 1486

f^o

lat

Goff G26; C 617 = 5824 + 5825; [C]R 617 (var); Klebs
425.3; Polain(B) 4373; Pell 4941 (I); Hillard 851; IDL
1884; IGI 2340; IBP 2263; Sajó-Soltész 1369; Mendes
540, 541; Madsen 3875; Walsh 3505, 3506; Sheppard
5932; Pr 7168; BSB-Ink C-35; BMC VII 1046; Fava
1282, 1282a

es alfa.D.5.1

es alfa.E.1.4

Modena Est (2)

G*33

1476

Gaietanus de Thienis,

Recollectae super Physica Aristotelis

[Treviso: Johannes de Hassia, c. 1476]

f°
lat
Goff G33; H 15496; Klebs 427.1; Pell 4944;
Rhodes(Treviso) 65; IDL 1885; IGI 2348; Oates 2460; Pr
6479B; BMC VI 891; BSB-Ink C-40; Fava 1280
es alfa.E.7.4(1)
Modena Est

G*35
1496
Gaietanus de Thienis,
Recollectae super Physica Aristotelis
Venice: Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 5
VIII 1496

f°
lat
Goff G35; HC 15498; Klebs 427.4; Pell 4946; Hillard
855; IBE 2550; IGI 2350; IBP 2270; Sajó-Soltész 1371;
Sallander 1727; Oates 1991; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges)
801; Sheppard 4220; Pr 5071; BMC V 446; Fava 1281, 1281a
es alfa.A.1.1(2)
es alfa.E.4.22
Modena Est (2)

G*38
1500
Galenus, Claudius
Therapeutica [Greek]
Venice: [Zacharias Callierges, for] Nicolaus Blastus,
5 X 1500

f°
grc
Goff G38; HC 7426*; GfT 2337, 2340; Klebs 433.1; Pell
4974; Hillard 856; Pr(G) p. 120; IBE 2553; IGI 4128;
IDL 1886; Sander 3010; Essling 1235; Sheppard 4732,
4733; Pr 5647; BMC V 581; BSB-Ink G-12; GW 10482;
Fava 637
es alfa.C.3.13
Modena Est

G*42
1474
Galeottus, Martius
Liber de homine
[Bologna: Printer of Barbatia, `Johannina' (H 2429*),
prima del 22 VIII 1474]
: , [c. 1475]
f°
lat
One copy at Paris BN was bought on 22 Aug. 1474. Goff
dates about 1475
Goff G42; HC 7433*; GfT 1814; Klebs 670.1; Osler(IM)
26; Pell 4977; CIBN M-186; Aquilon 463; IBE 3869; IGI
4131; Sajó-Soltész 2209; Voull(B) 4643; Madsen 2689;
Sheppard 5321; Pr 7358; BMC VI 813; Fava 638

es alfa.B.8.13
Modena Est

G*66
1491
Gammaro, Tommaso, Sclaricino
Silvano
Bologna: Franciscus (Plato) de Benedictis, for
Benedictus Hectoris, 11 VII 1491
4°
ita
Coloph.: a comune spesa de Benedetto de Hector libraro et
de Plato di Benedetti stampatore
Goff G66; HR 7456; Hunt 3796; IGI 4166; GW 10537;
Fava 639
es alfa.Z.2.21(2) imperfect
Modena Est

G*96
1481
Garsias Menesius,
Oratio coram Sixto IV, 31 Aug. 1481
Rome: [Georgius Herolt, dopo il 31 VIII] 1481
4°
lat
Goff G96; HC 7493; Pell 4986; Hillard 866; IGI 6356;
Feigelmanas 172; Walsh 1479; Pr 3923; Sheppard 3122;
GW 10549/20; Fava 641
es alfa.B.6.26(4)
Modena Est

G*110
1495
Gaza, Theodorus
Grammatica introductiva [Greek]. Add: Gaza: De
mensibus [Greek]; Apollonius Dyscolus: De
constructione [Greek]; Herodianus: De numeris [Greek]
Venice: Aldus Manutius, Romanus, 25 XII 1495
f°
grc
Goff G110; HC 7500*; Klebs 438.1; Pell 5002; Hillard
867; Aquilon 302; Polain(B) 1555; IDL 1898; IBE 2591;
IGI 4181; IBP 2304; Sajó-Soltész 1379; Borm 1095;
Voull(B) 4483; Coll(U) 577; Coll(S) 1239; Madsen 1662,
1663; Essling 887; Sander 7236; Walsh 2631, 2632,
2633; Oates 2165, 2166; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 812;
Sheppard 4614, 4615; Pr 5548; BMC V 553; BSB-Ink G-47;
GW 10562; Fava 642
es alfa.C.1.8
Modena Est

G*111.3
1500

Gazoldus, Johannes
Epigrammata
[Reggio Emilia: Dionysius Bertochus, dopo il 10 VIII
1500]
4°
lat
IGI VI 4182-A (& Tav. XXV); GW 10564; Fava 642a
es alfa.D.2.15
Modena Est

G*112
1486 1490
Geber,
Summa perfectionis magisterii. Add: Liber trium
verborum. Alexander Magnus: Epistola, 'Quidam breviter
dicunt'. Parabola super lapide philosophorum. Geber:
De investigatione magisterii. Six alchemical poems in
Latin and Italian (some attributed to Cecco d'Ascoli
and Helias Cretensis)
[Rome: Eucharius Silber, 1486-90]
: , [c. 1486-88]
: , [c. 1500]
4°
lat
Dated by BSB-Ink. GW dates about 1486-88, Goff about
1483-90, and IGI about 1500
Goff G112; HC 7505*; Klebs 441.1; Pell 5004; IBE 2593;
IGI 4185; IBP 2306; Walsh 1436; Sheppard 3096; Pr
3942; BMC IV 124; BSB-Ink G-49; GW 10566; Fava 643
es alfa.A.9.13(1)
Modena Est

G*121
1477
Gellius, Aulus
Noctes Atticae
Venice: Andreas de Paltasichis, 1477
f°
lat
Goff G121; HC 7520*; GfT 2091; Klebs 442.4; Pell 5011;
Polain(B) 1559; IDL 1904; IBE 2596; IGI 4189;
Sajó-Soltész 1380; Voull(B) 3814; Ohly-Sack 1186;
Madsen 1667; Walsh 1744; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 816;
Sheppard 3556; Pr 4423; BMC V 251; BSB-Ink G-64; GW
10596; Fava 644
es alfa.B.9.22
Modena Est

G*123
1489
Gellius, Aulus
Noctes Atticae
Venice: Bernardinus de Choris, de Cremona and Simon de
Luere, 13 VIII 1489

f°

lat

Goff G123; H 7522*; Klebs 442.6; Pell 5013; Polain(B)
4378; IBE 2598; IGI 4191; IBP 2312; Sajó-Soltész 1382;
Madsen 1669; Walsh 2370; Pr 5210; BMC V 464; BSB-Ink
G-66; GW 10598; Fava 645, 646

es alfa.B.9.17 imperfect

es alfa.B.9.6(1) imperfect

Modena Est

G*129.5

1498

Genazano, Marianus de

Oratio de Passione Jesu Christi

[Rome: Eucharius Silber, dopo il 13 IV 1498]

4°

lat

HC 7555; IBE 6261; IGI 6186; Coll(U) 1010; Sheppard
3074; Pr 3887; BMC IV 118, XII 11; Fava 650

es alfa.D.6.29(5)

Modena Est

G*131

1492

Gentilis Becchius Urbinas, Episcopus Aretinus

Oratio Florentinorum coram Alexandro VI habita

[Rome: Stephan Planck, dopo il 28 XI 1492]

4°

lat

Goff G131; HC 7560*; Pell 5019; IBE 883; IGI 1428; IDL
1908; Voull(B) 3439; Oates 1476; Rhodes(Oxford
Colleges) 820; Sheppard 2967; Pr 3698; BMC VII 1130;
BSB-Ink B-252; GW 10609/10; Fava App. II, 7

es alfa.H.10.45

Modena Est

G*142

1486

Gentilis Fulginas,

De proportionibus medicinarum

[Padua: Matthaeus Cerdonis, c. 1486]

4°

lat

Goff G142; HC 7569*; Klebs 450.2; Polain(B) 1570; IBE
2614; IGI 4210; Voull(B) 3215; Walsh 2824; Oates 2562;
Sheppard 5606; Pr 6828; BMC VII 924; BSB-Ink G-74; GW
10622; Fava 651

es alfa.D.6.7(4)

Modena Est

G*152

1481 1483

Georgius de Hungaria,

De ritu et moribus Turcorum
[Rome: Georgius Teutonicus (Herolt or Lauer) and
Sixtus Riessinger, c. 1481-83]

4°

lat

Although Teutonicus is generally identified with
Herolt, IGI VI follows BMC in preferring Lauer
Goff G152; H 15673*; IGI 4212; IBP 2329; Coll(U) 581;
Sajó-Soltész 1391; Walsh 1481; Pr 3609; BMC IV 128;
BSB-Ink G-89; GW 10653; Fava 1297

es alfa.B.6.26(1)

Modena Est

G*157

1472

Georgius Trapezuntius,
Rhetorica

Venice: Vindelinus de Spira, [non prima del 1472]

f°

lat

Goff G157; HC 7608; Pell 5056; IBP 2332; IDL 1914; IBE
2625; IGI 4220; Voull(B) 3642; Madsen 1681; Walsh
1537; Oates 1621; Sheppard 3223; Rhodes(Oxford
Colleges) 821; Pr 4057; BMC V 164; GW 10664; Fava 654

es alfa.B.4.13

Modena Est

G*161

1488 1491

Geraldinus, Antonius

Oratio in obsequio nomine Ferdinandi et Elisabeth
Innocentio VIII exhibito, 19 Sept. 1486

[Rome: Stephan Planck, 1488-91]

4°

lat

Goff G161; HC 7613*; Pell 5060; IBE 2630; IGI 4226;
IBP 2334; Voull(B) 3440; Pr 3675; BMC IV 93; BSB-Ink
G-99; GW 10670; Fava App. II, 24

es alfa.10.44

Modena Est

G*176

1488 1493

Gerardus de Zutphania,

De spiritualibus ascensionibus. Add: Meditationes de
vita Christi; Bertholdus: Horologium devotionis

[Strassburg: Johann Prüss, c. 1488-93]

8°

lat

In three parts: I) De spiritualibus ascensionibus; II)
Meditationes; III) Horologium. Found separately, or in
any combination. Woodcuts

Goff G176; HC 16294* (I); H 2991* = 8929* (III); C
3954 (II); Polain(B) 1582 (I); IGI 4235; IDL 1926 (I),

799 (III); IBP 2348; Sajó-Soltész 1399; Borm 1109;
Voull(B) 2375 (I) + 2397 (II); Ohly-Sack 1199, 1200;
Coll(U) 297 (II-III); Sallander 2214 (III); Coll(S)
440 (I), 193 (III), 1043 (II); Schr 4097 (I), 3445
(III); Schramm XX p.27 (III); Sheppard 431 (III); Pr
564 (I), 564A (III); BMC I 126; BSB-Ink G-126; GW
10688; Fava 1377

es alfa.F.9.5(1) imperfect (solo pt. I)
Modena Est

G*183.4

1490 1503

Gerolamo da Este,

Cronaca della città d'Este

[Venice: Bonetus Locatellus?, tra il 1490 e il 1503]

4^o

ita

On the printer and the date, see BMC

C 2737 = CR 2977 = C 1840; GfT 1721; Essling 1277;

Sander 2604; IGI 4236; Voull(B) 4634; Oates 1987; BMC

VII 1140; Fava 724

es alfa.D.2.7(6)

Modena Est

G*186

1488

Gerson, Johannes

Opera. Ed: Johannes Geiler von Kaisersberg

[Strassburg: Johann (Reinhard) Grüninger?], 1488

f^o

lat

In three parts dated: I) 10 Sept. 1488; II) 3 July

1488; III) 6 Sept. 1488. Sometimes found with a fourth
part, printed by Flach in 1502, which is also found
with other editions. Woodcut

On the editor cf G.M. Roccati, in *Revue française
d'histoire du livre* 47 (1985) pp. 271-89 (Hillard)

Goff G186; HC 7622*; Pell 5125; Girard 197; Hillard

876; Aquilon 309; Péligry 371, 372; Polain(B) 1590;

IDL 1987; IBE 2642; IGI 4238; IBP 2353; Sajó-Soltész

1401; Borm 1114; Voull(B) 2355, 2353, 2354; Ohly-Sack

1205, 1206, 1207; Hummel-Wilhelmi 240,241; Coll(U)

601; Coll(S) 442; Madsen 1698; Schr 4101; Schramm XX

p. 25; Sheppard 566; Pr 534-36; BMC I 170; BSB-Ink

G-183; GW 10714; Fava 655

es alfa.D.5.4-6

Modena Est

G*275

1475

Gerson, Johannes

Trigilogium astrologiae theologisatae

[Nuremberg: Johann Sensenschmidt and Andreas Frisner,
c. 1475]

f°

lat

Goff G275; H 7711*; GfT 651; Klebs 462.1; IDL 2001;
IGI 4268; IBP 2393; Borm 1148; Voull(B) 1853;
Ernst(Hannover) 173; Coll(U) 603; Coll(S) 457; Madsen
1725; Pr 2197; BMC II 407; BSB-Ink G-196; GW 10832;
Fava 656

es alfa.D.8.5(1)

Modena Est

G*299

1489

Gesta Romanorum [German] Das Buch von der Geschichten
oder geschehen Dingen der Römer

Augsburg: Johann Schobsser, 23 II 1489

f°

ger

Goff G299; H 7753*; GfT 469; Pell 5262; Polain(B)
1657; IGI 4275; IBP 2406; Borm 1156; Voull(B) 278; Pr
1863; BMC II 378; BSB-Ink G-215; GW 10903; Fava 657

es alfa.M.6.19

Modena Est

G*320

1490

Gometius Hispanus,

Quaestio de cuiuscumque scientiae subiecto. Add: Duns
Scotus: Quaestiones super libris De anima Aristotelis

[Pavia: Antonius de Carcano, c. 1490]

f°

lat

Goff G320; HR 5542; C 2746; Klebs 468.1; IBE 2673; IGI
4347; Coll(S) 1245; Pr 7063; BMC VII 999; BSB-Ink
G-228; GW 10952; Fava 510

es alfa.D.5.24(1)

Modena Est

G*332

1499 1500

Graduale Romanum (Ed: Franciscus de Brugis)

Venice: Johannes Emericus, de Spira, for Lucantonio

Giunta, 28 IX 1499; 14 I 1499/1500; 1 III 1500

f°

lat

Three colophons. Variant title noted in BMC

Goff G332; HC(+ Add) 7844; Boh(LB) 704; Duggan 17;

Pell 5288; IGI 4357; IBP 2423; Sajó-Soltész 1437;

Madsen 1745; Meyer-Baer 20; Pr 5502; BMC V 541; GW

10982; Fava 660

es alfa.P.1.5

Modena Est

G*382

1490
Gratianus,
Decretum (cum apparatu Bartholomaei Brixiensis)
Venice: Georgius Arrivabenus, 10 III 1490
f°
lat
Goff G382; H 7910*; Will 31; IBP 2460; Pell 5329;
Hillard 910; IBE 1790; IGI 4408; Walsh 2125; Pr 4918;
BMC V 384; BSB-Ink G-276; GW 11375; Fava 661
es alfa.Z.1.18
Modena Est

G*385
1493
Gratianus,
Decretum (cum apparatu Bartholomaei Brixiensis)
Venice: Georgius Arrivabenus, 12 X 1493
f°
lat
Goff G385; H 7914*; Will 34; IBP 2463; Pell 5334;
Polain(B) 1684; IBE 1792; IGI 4411; Madsen 1764;
Voull(B) 4118; Ohly-Sack 1266; Walsh 2131; Pr 4923;
BMC V 385; BSB-Ink G-280; GW 11378; Fava 662
es alfa.Z.1.17
Modena Est

G*405
1492
Gregorius I, Pont. Max
Dialogorum libri quattuor
Venice: Hieronymus de Paganinis, 13 XI 1492
4°
lat
Goff G405; HC 7963*; Pell 5357; Polain(B) 1702; IBE
2703; IGI 4422; Sajó-Soltész 1465; IBP 2481; Borm
1183; Voull(B) 4445; Sallander 1741; Madsen 1770;
Walsh 2365; Oates 2125; Sheppard 4260; Pr 5465; BMC V
457; BSB-Ink G-298; GW 11401; Fava 668
es alfa.H.7.9(1)
Modena Est

G*412
1481
Gregorius I, Pont. Max
Dialogorum libri quattuor [Italian]. Add: Paulus
Diaconus: Vita S. Gregorii [Italian]
Milan: Leonardus Pachel and Uldericus Scinzenzeler, 9
V 1481
4°
ita
Bodley's colophon has the variants as given by
Reichling (cf. Sheppard)
Goff G412; HCR 7976; IGI 4426; Sheppard 4938; Pr 5935;
BMC VI 749; GW 11410; Fava 669

es alfa.I.9.32(4)
Modena Est

G*412.5
1481
Gregorius I, Pont. Max
Dialogorum libri quattuor [Italian]
Modena: Dominicus Rocociolus, 10 XI 1481
f°
ita
HR 7973; IGI 4427; Pr 7193A; BMC VII 1061; GW 11408;
Fava App. I, 13
es alfa.E.4.27
Modena Est

G*413
1487
Gregorius I, Pont. Max
Dialogorum libri quattuor [Italian]. Add: Paulus
Diaconus: Vita S. Gregorii [Italian]
Venice: Andreas Torresanus, de Asula, 20 II 1487
4°
ita
Goff G413; HCR 7977; Coll(S) 1248; IBP 2484; IDL 2085;
Polain(B) 1705; IGI 4428; Voull(B) 3996; Sheppard
3781; Pr 4712; BMC V 308; BSB-Ink G-304; GW 11411;
Fava 670
es alfa.J.7.19
Modena Est

G*421
1493
Gregorius I, Pont. Max
Homiliae super Evangeliiis
Venice: Peregrinus de Pasqualibus, Bononiensis, 14 III
1493
4°
lat
GW describes a variant colophon
Goff G421; HC(Add) 7951*; Pell 5370; Polain(B) 4387;
IDL 2091; IBE 2711; IGI 4438; IBP 2488; Sajó-Soltész
1469; Borm 1188; Hummel-Wilhelmi 263; Sallander 1742;
Madsen 1783; Walsh 2153; Walt p. 204; Sheppard 4050;
Pr 4862; BMC V 392; BSB-Ink G-311; GW 11422; Fava 667
es alfa.A.6.23
Modena Est

G*430
1480
Gregorius I, Pont. Max
Moralia, sive Expositio in Job. Ed: Bartholomaeus
Cremonensis. Add: Dominicus de Dominicis
Venice: Reynaldus de Novimagio, 14 VI 1480

f°

lat

Goff G430; HC 7930*; GfT 1993; Pell 5379; Hillard 917;
Parguez 486; Aquilon 327; Polain(B) 1715; IDL 2097;
IBE 2716; IGI 4442; Sajó-Soltész 1474; IBP 2493;
Mendes 562, 563; Voull(B) 3824,5; Coll(U) 634; Madsen
1788; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 862; Sheppard 3572,
3573; Pr 4437; BMC V 256; BSB-Ink G-318; GW 11437;
Fava 663, 663a

es alfa.D.4.12

es alfa.&.3.14

Modena Est (2)

G*431

1495

Gregorius I, Pont. Max

Moralia, sive Expositio in Job. Add: Dominicus de
Dominicis

Paris: Ulrich Gering and Berthold Rembolt, 31 X 1495

f°

lat

Goff G431; HC 7932*; Pell 5380; Girard 216; Hillard
918; Parguez 487; Aquilon 328; Péligry 385; Polain(B)
1716; IDL 2098; IBE 2717; IGI 4443; Mendes 564; Madsen
1789; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 863; Sheppard 6159; Pr
8304; BMC VIII 29; BSB-Ink G-319; GW 11433; Fava 664

es alfa.B.5.15

Modena Est

G*434

1498

Gregorius I, Pont. Max

Moralia, sive Expositio in Job

Brescia: Angelus Britannicus, 2 VI 1498

4°

lat

Goff G434; C 2780; Pell 5382; Polain(B) 1718; IBE
2720; IGI 4446; IBP 2496; Coll(S) 1249; Walsh 3419; Pr
6996; BMC VII 979; GW 11436; Fava 665

es alfa.C.6.8

Modena Est

G*435

1486

Gregorius I, Pont. Max

Moralia, sive Expositio in Job [Italian] Sopra la vita
di Job (Tr: Zanobi da Strata, and Giovanni da
Tusignano?)

Florence: Nicolaus Laurentii, Alamanus, 15 VI 1486

f°

ita

Some copies contain a large factotum woodcut as a
frontispiece to vol.I; it is later than the book and
may be 16th century

Goff G435; HC 7935*; Essling 321; Sander 3279; Pell 5383; Hillard 919; Polain(B) 1719; IGI 4447; Sajó-Soltész 1477; Voull(B) 2886; Madsen 1794; Sheppard 5065, 5066; Pr 6132; BMC VI 631; BSB-Ink G-322; GW 11438; Fava 666
es alfa.&.4.17
Modena Est

G*440
1492
Gregorius I, Pont. Max
Pastorale, sive Regula pastoralis
Venice: Hieronymus de Paganinis, 13 XII 1492
4°
lat
Goff G440; HC 7986*; Pell 5390; Polain(B) 1722; IDL 2106; IBE 2722; IGI 4448; IBP 2499; Sajó-Soltész 1479; Mendes 565; Borm 1193; Hummel-Wilhelmi 266; Sallander 1745; Madsen 1797; Oates 2126; Sheppard 4261; Pr 5466; BMC V 457; BSB-Ink G-327; GW 11446; Fava 671
es alfa.H.7.9(2)
Modena Est

G*464.5
1489
Gregorius IX, Pont. Max. (formerly Ugolino, Count of Segni)
Decretales cum glossa
Venice: Baptista de Tortis, 8 X 1489
f°
lat
HC 8022; Pell Ms 5413; IGI 4467; Coll(S) 488; GW 11479; Fava 672
es alfa.C.3.8
Modena Est

G*479
1500
Gregorius IX, Pont. Max. (formerly Ugolino, Count of Segni)
Decretales cum glossa. Edited with a gloss by Hieronymus Clarius. Ed: Sebastian Brant
[Basel]: Johann Froben and Johann Amerbach, 7 X 1500
4°
lat
Woodcuts
Goff G479; HC 8040*; Polain(B) 1740; IBP 2537; IDL 2075; IBE 1818; IGI 4478; Sajó-Soltész 1509; Voull(B) 600; Hubay(Eichstätt) 436; Madsen 1813; Schr 4122; Schramm XXII p. 46; Pr 7766; BMC III 793; BSB-Ink G-366; GW 11502; Fava 673
es alfa.K.8.10
Modena Est

G*483

1498

Gregorius Tifernas, Publius

Opuscula. Add: Franciscus Octavius Cleophilus: Elegiae

ad Juliam; Epistolae de amoribus. Johannes Jovianus

Pontanus: Naenia; Epigrammata. Sulpitius: Carmina

Venice: Bernardinus Venetus, de Vitalibus, 11 VI 1498

4°

lat

Goff G483; HCR 8042; C 1674 (Cleophilus and Pontanus);

R 686 (Pontanus); Pell Ms 5425-5426 (5426); IBE 2728;

IGI 4482; Voull(B) 4470; Coll(S) 490; Madsen 1817,

3353 (Pontanus); Walsh 2610; Oates 2148; Rhodes(Oxford

Colleges) 872; Sheppard 4586; Pr 5525; BMC V 547; GW

11506; Fava 674

es alfa.H.7.4

Modena Est

G*506

1495

Gritsch, Johannes

Quadragesimale

Venice: Lazarus de Suardis, de Saviliano, 21 III 1495

8°

lat

According to Verfasserlexikon 2, Bd 3 col 291ff, the

author is Conradus Gritsch (Sack(Freiburg))

Goff G506; HC 8079; Péligny 392; IBE 2740; IGI 4499;

Mendes 570, 571, 572; Coll(S) 494; Madsen 1826;

BSB-Ink G-408; GW 11558; Fava 675

es alfa.A.2.16

Modena Est

G*519

1481

Guainerius, Antonius

Opera medica. Ed: Lazarus Datarus

Pavia: Antonius de Carcano, 1481

f°

lat

Goff G519; HR 8097; Klebs 480.3; Günt(L) 2294; IGI

4506; GW 11579; Fava 676

es alfa.I.9.23

Modena Est

G*527

1493

Guarinus, Baptista

Oratio funebris in reginam Eleonoram Aragoniam

[Ferrara: Andreas Belfortis, Gallus, dopo il 12 X

1493]

4°

lat
Goff G527; HC(+Add) 8132; C 2820; IDL 2121; IBE 2748;
IGI 4522; IBP 2568; Walsh 2773; Pr 5754; BMC VI 605;
BSB-Ink G-426; GW 11594; Fava 679
es alfa.&.2.28(1)
Modena Est

G*529
1474 1493
Guarinus, Baptista
De ordine docendi ac studendi
[Ferrara: Andreas Belfortis, Gallus, 1474-93]
4°
lat
For dating this edition see BMC
Goff G529; HCR 8129 = H 8130; IGI 4520; Voull(B) 2869;
Walsh 2766; Pr 5732; BMC VI 603; GW 11596; Fava 678
es alfa.&.2.28(2)
Modena Est

G*531
1496
Guarinus, Baptista
Poema divo Herculi Ferrariensium Duci dicatum
Modena: Dominicus Rocociolus, 18 IX 1496
4°
lat
Goff G531; HC(+Add)R 8127; IGI 4523; Coll(U) 652;
Sheppard 5973; Pr 7201; BMC VII 1063; GW 11598; Fava
677
es alfa.&.2.28(3)
Modena Est

G*533.6
1493
Guarinus Veronensis,
Hypothesia ad Hieronymum filium
Urbino: Henricus de Colonia, 14 III 1493
4°
lat
Fav(M) 680; IGI VI 4527-A; GW 11608; Fava 680
es alfa.C.2.3(4)
Modena Est

G*550
1485
Guiba, Robertus
Oratio ad Innocentium VIII in obedientia praestanda
[Rome: Stephan Planck, dopo il 10 VI 1485]
4°
lat
Goff G550; H 8154*; Pell Ms 5491; IGI 4549;

Sajó-Soltész 1529; IBE 2761; Sack(Freiburg) 1685;
Sallander 2223; Walsh 1401; Oates 1458; Sheppard 2911;
Pr 3648; BMC IV 85; BSB-Ink G-428; GW 11691; Fava
App. II, 25
es alfa.H.10.43
Modena Est

G*558
1498
Guido de Cauliaco,
Chirurgia. Add: Brunus Longoburgensis: Chirurgia magna
et minor; Tura de Castello: Recepta aquae balnei de
Porrecta; Theodoricus Cerviensis: Chirurgia; Rolandus:
Libellus de chirurgia; Lanfrancus Mediolanensis:
Chirurgia; Rogerius: Practica; Leonardus Bertapalia:
Recollectae super quarto libro Avicennae
Venice: Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 21
XI 1498
f°
lat
Woodcuts
Goff G558; HCR 4811; [not H]C 4810 (I); Klebs 494.1;
Pell 3530; Girard 224; Polain(B) 1769; IBE 2766; IGI
4559; IBP 2575; Sajó-Soltész 1531; Voull(B) 4208;
Sallander 1752; Sander 1842; Walsh 2350; Rhodes(Oxford
Colleges) 874; Pr 5093; BMC V 451; GW 11696; Fava 452,
452a
es alfa.Y.4.3
es alfa.C.8.2(1)
Modena Est (2)

G*563
1493
Guido de Cauliaco,
Chirurgia [Italian]. Tr: Paulus Variscus
Venice: Petrus de Quarengiis, Bergomensis and Giovanni
Maria di Occimiano, 21 VIII 1493
f°
ita
Goff G563; HR 4817; Klebs 492.2; IGI 4563; Pr 5476;
BMC V 511; GW 11702; Fava 454
es alfa.D.1.9(1)
Modena Est

G*564
1501
Guido de Cauliaco,
Chirurgia parva. Add: Abulcasis: Chirurgia.
Canamusali: De oculis. Jesus Haly: De oculis
Venice: Bonetus Locatellus, for the heirs of
Octavianus Scotus, 27 I 1500/01
f°
lat
Woodcuts

Canamusali, De oculis perhaps by David Armenicus
(Hargreaves)

Goff G564; HCR 4813; H [not C] 4810 (I); C 1550; Klebs
497.1; Pell 3532; Polain(B) 1771; IBP 2577; IBE 2770;
IGI 4561; Sajó-Soltész 1532; Borm 1223; Voull(B) 4211;
Ohly-Sack 1330; Essling 1247; Sander 1844; Hargreaves
52; Walsh 2354; Oates 2005; Sheppard 4244, 4245, 4246;
Pr 5100; BMC V 453; BSB-Ink G-430; GW 11707; Fava 453,
453a

es alfa.A.1.1(1)

es alfa.C.8.2(2)

Modena Est (2)

G*579.3

1480

Guido de Monte Rochen,
Manipulus curatorum

Bologna: Johannes de Nördlingen, 8 IV 1480

4°

lat

H 8182; IGI 4572; BMC VI 819; GW 11792; Fava 681

es alfa.D.6.27

Modena Est

G*601

1491

Guido de Monte Rochen,
Manipulus curatorum

Venice: Maximus de Butricis, 31 V 1491

4°

lat

Goff G601; HR 8202; C 2844; IGI 4586; Sallander 2227;

GW 11802; Fava 682

es alfa.D.6.18

Modena Est

G*602.5

1493

Guido de Monte Rochen,
Manipulus curatorum

Venice: [Damianus de Mediolano, de Gorgonzola], 16 XI

1493

4°

lat

H 8207; IBE 2783; IGI 4589; Mendes 578; Sheppard 4574;

Pr 5517; BSB-Ink G-463; GW 11804; Fava 683

es alfa.A.6.18(3)

Modena Est

G*608

1496

Guido de Monte Rochen,
Manipulus curatorum

Rome: Stephan Planck, 25 V 1496
4°
lat
Goff G608; R 546; IGI 4592; IBP 2595; BSB-Ink G-465;
GW 11813; Fava 684
es alfa.A.2.28(6)
Modena Est

G*637
1499
Guillaume de Digulleville,
Le Pèlerinage de la vie humaine. Prose version by a
cleric of Angers
Paris: Antoine Vérard, [prima del 25 X 1499]
f°
frm
Woodcuts. Dated by Hillard from Vérard's address
Goff G637 (I); C 2881; Macf 122; Tchemerzine VI 166;
Pell 4249 (I); Pell(Lyon) 312; Parguez 509; Hillard
963; Hunt 4716; Fac: Roxburghe Club, Manchester, 1912;
Fava App. II, 26
es alfa.T.5.29 (solo pt. I, imperfect)
Modena Est

G*712
1498
Guillermus Alvernus, Episcopus Parisiensis
De passione Christi
Hagenau: Heinrich Gran, 16 II 1498
4°
lat
Goff G712; H 8320*; Polain(B) 1811; IGI 4603; IDL
2171; IBP 2617; Sajó-Soltész 1547; Borm 1235; Voull(B)
1180; Ohly-Sack 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344;
Sallander 1756; Oates 1327; Sheppard 2236; Pr 3193;
BMC III 685; BSB-Ink G-478; Fava 685
es alfa.C.6.30
Modena Est

H*2
1492
Haedus, Petrus
Anterotica, sive De amoris generibus
Treviso: Gerardus de Lisa, de Flandria, 13 X 1492
4°
lat
Goff H2; HC 8343*; GfT 1979; Pell Ms 5697 (5692); CIBN
H-1; Hillard 984; Parguez 518; Aquilon 350; Polain(B)
1843; IDL 2197; IBE 2827; IGI 4642; Sajó-Soltész 1604;
Voull(B) 3597; IBP 2667; Ohly-Sack 1381; Coll(U) 681;
Coll(S) 1256; Madsen 1894; Walsh 3300; Oates 2471;
Sheppard 5497, 5498; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 889; Pr
6507; BMC VI 885; BSB-Ink H-2; Fava 686, 686a
es alfa.A.7.31

es alfa.B.6.20
Modena Est (2)

H*4
1485
Haly, filius Abenragel (Albohazen)
Liber in iudiciis astrorum (Ed: Bartholomaeus de
Alten)
Venice: Erhard Ratdolt, 4 VII 1485
f°
lat
Goff H4; HC 8349*; Klebs 35.1; Redgr 51; Pell Ms
5702-5703 (5696-5697); CIBN H-2; Hillard 985;
Polain(B) 1845; IDL 166; IBE 222; IGI 4643; IBP 2672;
Sajó-Soltész 1609; Voull(B) 3800; Ohly-Sack 1385,
1386, 1387; Borm 1274; Coll(U) 682; Sallander 682 bis;
Coll(S) 509; Madsen 1898; Walsh 1829; Oates 1763,
1764; Sheppard 3686, 3687; Pr 4403; BMC V 290; BSB-Ink
A-1; Fava App. II, 27
es alfa.F.10.10
Modena Est

H*45
1480
Henricus de Segusio,
Summa super titulis Decretalium. (Ed: Petrus
Albinianus Trecius)
Venice: Leonardus Wild, for Thomas Tervisanus, 1480
f°
lat
Goff H45; H 8963*; IBE 2843; IGI 4666; IBP 2699;
Sajó-Soltész 1634; Ohly-Sack 1416; Hubay(Würzburg)
1071; BMC V 265; BSB-Ink H-90; Fava 742
es alfa.Y.1.6
Modena Est

H*46
1487
Henricus de Segusio,
Summa super titulis Decretalium. (Ed: Petrus
Albinianus Trecius)
Venice: Johannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis, de
Forlivo, 31 I 1487
f°
lat
Goff H46; H 8964*; Polain(B) 1869; IBE 2844; IGI 4667;
Mendes 594; BSB-Ink H-91; Fava 743
es alfa.Y.1.5
Modena Est

H*57
1494
Hentisberus, Gulielmus

De sensu composito et diviso. Add: Regulae solvendi
sophismata; De scire et dubitare; De relativis; De
incipit et desinit; De maximo et minimo; De motu
locali; Sophismata; De veritate et falsitate;
Probationes et conclusiones. Ed: Joannes Maria
Mapellus. Comm: Gaietanus de Thienis; Messinus;
Bernardus Tornius; Simon de Lendinaria
Venice: Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 27
V 1494

f°

lat

Goff H57; H 8437*; Klebs 514.2; Pell Ms 5596 (5586);
Hillard 948; Polain(B) 1804; IBE 2851; IGI 4618; Borm
1247; Sander 3363; Walsh 2311; Oates 1980;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 899; Sheppard 4210; Pr 5054;
BMC V 443; BSB-Ink H-96; Fava 688

es alfa.C.8.7

Modena Est

H*58

1483 1484

Herbarium Apulei

[Rome]: Johannes Philippus de Lignamine, [c. 1483-84]

4°

lat

A variant issue is known with a dedication to Cardinal
della Rovere in place of that to Cardinal Gonzaga (cf
GW)

Goff H58; H 1322*; C 532 (var); Klebs 505.2 and 505.3
(var); Early Herbals 1 (var); Sander 492; IGI 775; IDL
388; Walsh 1485, 1486; Sheppard 3137, 3138; Pr 3962;
BMC IV 131 (var); BSB-Ink H-97; GW 2300; Fac: F. W. T.
Hunger, Leyden, 1935; Fava 116, 116a

es alfa.C.6.12

es alfa.D.2.3

Modena Est (2)

H*69

1499

Herbarius (without synonyms)

Venice: Simon Bevilaqua, 14 XII 1499

4°

lat

Attributed to Arnoldus de Villa Nova

Goff H69; HC 1807*; Klebs 506.11; Klebs(H) `Dated h';
Early Herbals 11; Pell 1315 (var?); Essling 1190;
Sander 612; IDL 2228; IGI 4677; IBE 2853; IBP 2714;
Sajó-Soltész 1639; Walsh 2540, 2541; Sheppard 4496,
4497; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 901; Pr 5415; BMC V 524;
BSB-Ink H-104; Fava 169

es alfa.H.7.3

Modena Est

H*80

1491
Hermes Trismegistus,
De potestate et sapientia Dei (Tr: Marsilius Ficinus)
Venice: Maximus de Butricis, 29 VII 1491

4°

lat

Goff H80; HC 8460; Klebs 510.4; Pell Ms 5779 (5773);
CIBN H-48; IBE 2855; IGI 4687; IBP 2721; Voull(Bonn)
532; Walsh 2477; Oates 2086; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges)
902; BMC XII 35; BSB-Ink H-115; Fava 689, 689a

es alfa.A.6.18(2)

es alfa.A.2.29(1)

Modena Est (2)

H*81

1493

Hermes Trismegistus,
De potestate et sapientia Dei (Tr: Marsilius Ficinus)
Venice: Damianus de Mediolano, de Gorgonzola, 10 V
1493

4°

lat

Goff H81; HC 8461*; Klebs 510.5; Pell Ms 5780 (5774);
CIBN H-49; IGI 4688; IDL 2246; IBP 2722; Sajó-Soltész
1641; Voull(B) 4463; Ohly-Sack 1437; Coll(U) 693;
Madsen 1930; Walsh 2599; Mitchell(Aberdeen) 116; Pr
5514; BMC V 543; BSB-Ink H-116; Fava 690, 690a

es alfa.C.6.18

es alfa.L.2.89

Modena Est (2)

H*86

1493

Herodianus,
Historia de imperio post Marcum (Tr: Angelus
Politianus)
Bologna: Franciscus (Plato) de Benedictis, 31 VIII
1493

f°

lat

Goff H86; HC 8467*; Pell Ms 5783 (5777); CIBN H-52;
Parguez 525; Péligry 412; IBE 2859; IGI 4690; IBP
2725; Sajó-Soltész 1643; IDL(Suppl) 2247a; Madsen
1932; Voull(B) 2758; Walsh 3210; Sheppard 5344;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 904; Pr 6598; BMC VI 827;
BSB-Ink H-118; Fava 691

es alfa.C.5.21(2)

Modena Est

H*88

1474

Herodotus,
Historiae (Tr: Laurentius Valla. Ed: Benedictus
Brognolus). Benedictus Brognolus: Epistola ad Nicolaum

Donatum

Venice: Jacobus Rubeus, [prima di XII] 1474

f°

lat

Printed under Doge Nicolò Marcello, who died on 1 Dec. 1474

Goff H88; HC 8469*; GfT 559; Pell Ms 5785 (5779); CIBN H-54; Aquilon 353; Arnoult 769; IDL 2249; IBE 2861; IGI 4692; IBP 2727; Sajó-Soltész 1645; Voull(B) 3717; Borm 1300; Coll(S) 518; Madsen 1934; Walsh 1645, 1646; Sheppard 3410; Pr 4236; BMC V 213, XII 14; BSB-Ink H-120; Fava 692

es alfa.C.8.19

Modena Est

H*90

1494

Herodotus,

Historiae (Tr: Laurentius Valla). Ed: Antonius Mancinellus

Venice: Johannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis, de Forlivio, 8 III [dopo il 30 III] 1494

f°

lat

The letter of Mancinellus to Nicolaus Rubeus at the end of the prelims is dated 'tertio Cal. Aprilis', 30 Mar. 1494

Goff H90; HC 8472*; Polain(B) 1887; Pell Ms 5787 (5781); CIBN H-56; Hillard 1000; IBE 2863; IGI 4694; IBP 2728; Sajó-Soltész 1647; Mendes 595; Voull(B) 3879; Madsen 1936; Essling 735; Sander 3376; Walsh 1991, 1992, 1993; Sheppard 3899, 3900; Pr 4536; BMC V 345; BSB-Ink H-122; Fava 693

es alfa.X.5.21

Modena Est

H*115.55

1490

Herolt, Johannes

Sermones Discipuli

[Lyons]: Mathias Huss, 10 IX 1490

4°

lat

In four parts: A) Sermones de tempore; B) Sermones de sanctis; C) Promptuarium exemplorum; D) Promptuarium de miraculis. Pell Ms 5818 (5812a-b,d-e) describes a closely related edition bearing the same imprint and date

HC 8500; Pell Ms 5818 (5812c,f-g); Girard 240; Castan(Besançon) 542; IGI 4712; Fav(M) 697; Fava 697

es alfa.A.9.4 imperfect

Modena Est

H*116.4

1492

Herolt, Johannes

Sermones Discipuli

Nuremberg: [Anton Koberger], 1492

f^o

lat

In four parts, A) Sermones de tempore; B) Sermones de sanctis; C) Promptuarium exemplorum; D) Promptuarium de miraculis BVM

H 8502*; IBE 2878; IGI 4713; Polain(B) 1907;

Sajó-Soltész 1665; IBP 2761; Coll(S) 521; Madsen 1946;

Pr 2079; BMC II 435; BSB-Ink H-207; Fava 694

es alfa.C.9.7

Modena Est

H*116.5

1492

Herolt, Johannes

Sermones Discipuli

Lyons: Johannes Trechsel, 15 I 1492

f^o

lat

In four parts, A) Sermones de tempore; B) Sermones de sanctis; C) Promptuarium exemplorum; D) Promptuarium de miraculis BVM

Goff Suppl. H116a; R 207; Pell Ms 5821 (5815); IGI

4714; IBE 2879; Abbott 293; Fava 695

es alfa.C.6.15 imperfect (solo pt. I)

Modena Est

H*122

1496

Herolt, Johannes

Sermones Discipuli

Hagenau: [Heinrich Gran], 20 VIII 1496

4^o

lat

In four parts, A) Sermones de tempore; B) Sermones de sanctis; C) Promptuarium exemplorum; D) Promptuarium de miraculis BVM

Goff H122; H 8507*; IBE 2883; IGI 4717; IBP 2766;

Sajó-Soltész 1668; Ohly-Sack 1449; Hummel-Wilhelmi

316; Pr 3185; BMC III 684; BSB-Ink H-212; Fava 696

es alfa.J.7.27

Modena Est

H*131

1481 1487

Herulus, Bernardus

Oratio in funere Bernardi Heruli Cardinalis Spoletani

[Rome: Stephan Planck, c. 1485]

: , [1481-87]

4^o

lat

CIBN dates 1481-87
Goff H131; HC 12021*; C 2348; IGI 7011; Pell Ms 8706
(8580); CIBN O-34; Sajó-Soltész 1671; IBP 4044; IBE
4197; Sallander 2242; Oates 1510, 1511; Pr 3745; BMC
IV 89; Fava App. II, 37
es alfa.H.10.41
Modena Est

H*132
1500
Herveus Natalis, Brito
De secundis intentionibus
[Venice: Petrus de Quarengiis, Bergomensis, c. 1500]
4°
lat
Goff H132; H 8531*; Pell Ms 5834 (5829); CIBN H-74;
Polain(B) 1918; IBE 2889; IGI 4722; IBP 2767;
Sajó-Soltész 1672; Mendes 601; Hubay(Eichstätt) 487;
Günt(L) 3895; Sheppard 4458; Pr 5711; BMC V 515;
BSB-Ink H-222; Fava App. II, 28
es alfa.X.10.41
Modena Est

H*133
1486
Herveus Natalis, Brito
Quattuor quodlibeta. With tables by Ed: Benedictus
Utinensis
Venice: Reynaldus de Novimagio, 11 VII 1486
f°
lat
Goff H133; HC 8530*; Polain(B) 1919; IDL 2277; IBE
2890; IGI 4723; Sajó-Soltész 1673; IBP 2768; Voull(B)
3827; Ohly-Sack 1450, 1451, 1452; Hubay(Eichstätt)
488; Pr 4447; BMC V 258; BSB-Ink H-223; Fava 698
es alfa.D.5.9(2)
Modena Est

H*136.5
1483
Hesiodus,
Opera et dies (Tr: Nicolaus de Valle). Add: Nicolaus
de Valle: Disticha ad Pium II
[Milan: Simon Magniagus?, c. 1483]
4°
lat
Fav(M) 1277 (II); IGI VI 4723-A; BSB-Ink H-227;
Fava 1277(II)
es alfa.D.6.19(4b)
Modena Est

H*149

1483
Hibernia, Thomas de
Manipulus florum, seu Sententiae Patrum
Piacenza: Jacobus de Tyela, 5 IX 1483
f°
lat
Goff H149; HC 8542*; GfT 311; Pell Ms 11095; CIBN
T-220; IBE 5532; IGI 9634; Coll(S) 1042; Madsen 3957;
Walsh 3531; Sheppard 5984; Oates 2701; Pr 7237; BMC
VII 1072; Fava 699
es alfa.D.5.19
Modena Est

H*150
1494
Hibernia, Thomas de
Manipulus florum, seu Sententiae Patrum
Venice: Johannes Rubeus Verzellensis, 20 XII [c. 1494]
4°
lat
Woodcut capitals
Goff H150; HC 8543*; Pell Ms 11077; Hillard 1971;
Parguez 984; IDL 4444; IBE 5533; IGI 9635; IBP 5355;
Sajó-Soltész 3307; Ohly-Sack 2782; Sheppard 4127; Pr
5137; BMC V 420; Fava 700
es alfa.J.7.1
Modena Est

H*153
1493
Hierocles,
In aureos versus Pythagorae opusculum (Tr: Joannes
Aurispa)
Rome: Johann Besicken and Sigismundus Mayer, 19 XII
1493
4°
lat
Goff H153; HC 8547*; GfT 2188; Klebs 516.3; Pell Ms
5969 (5967); CIBN H-90; Sajó-Soltész 1674; IBE 2896;
IGI 4728; Madsen 1961; Walsh 1498; Sheppard 3163,
3164; Pr 3978; BMC IV 139; BSB-Ink H-236; Fava 701
es alfa.B.6.9
Modena Est

H*157
1475
Hieronymus,
Aureola ex floribus S. Hieronymi contexta. Add: Vita
et transitus Hieronymi (i.e., Eusebius Cremonensis:
Epistola de morte Hieronymi; Aurelius Augustinus, S:
Epistola de magnificentiis Hieronymi; Cyrillus: De
miraculis Hieronymi)
[Milan]: Philippus de Lavagnia, 28 XI [1]475
8°

lat

The colophon reads `i.cccc.xxv. die xxviii. novebr'.

CIBN mentions a variant in the first colophon

The Aureola is the work elsewhere attributed to Lupus de Oliveto (or Olmeto) with title *Regula monachorum ex Epistolis Hieronymi excerpta* (B. Lambert, *Bibliotheca Hieronymiana manuscripta*, IIIb (Steenbrugis, 1970) no. 552; Sack(Freiburg) 2294). The `editorship' of Thomas Dorniberg seems to apply only to the Speyer edition, where Dorniberg states that this selection from Jerome's writings was made by an anonymous compiler (cf. BMC II 482)

Goff H157; HC(+Add)R 8588; IDL 2287; Pell Ms 5974 (5962); CIBN H-93; IGI 3577; Mendes 681; Sheppard 4805; Pr 5846; BMC VI 702; Fava 711, 711a

es alfa.C.2.14

es alfa.A.7.25

Modena Est (2)

H*160

1497 1498

Hieronymus,

Commentaria in Bibliam (Ed: Bernardinus Gadolus)

Venice: Johannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis, de

Forlivio, 1497-98

f^o

lat

In two parts dated: I) 1497; II) 25 Aug. 1498

Goff H160; H 8581*; CR 2952 (first 524 ff); Girard 243; Parguez 540; Péligny 426; Polain(B) 1946; IDL 2288; IBE 3157; IGI 4729; IBP 2780; Sajó-Soltész 1677; Mendes 683; Voull(B) 3895, 3893; Ohly-Sack 1455, 1456, 1457; Coll(U) 705; Coll(S) 1262; Madsen 1963; Sander 3386; Essling 1170; Walsh 2032, 2033; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 910; Sheppard 3910; Pr 4558; BMC V 350; BSB-Ink H-259; Fava 709, 710

es alfa.D.4.1-2

es alfa.D.8.1 (solo pt.II, imperfect)

Modena Est (2, 1 II only)

H*160.8

1467

Hieronymus,

Epistolae. Ed: Theodorus Lelius. Prelim: Aristetas: *De lxx interpretibus*. (Tr: Matthias Palmerius)

[Rome: Sixtus Riessinger, non dopo del 1467]

: , [c. 1466-67]

: , [non dopo del 1470]

[Naples: Sixtus Riessinger, c. 1473-74]

f^o

lat

In two parts. On the ascription to Riessinger at Rome, see BMC IV ix-x. On J.L. Sharpe's view that this should be dated about 1466-67 see D.E. Rhodes in *The Library*, 6th series, 5 (1983), pp. 68-71, where a date of not after 1467 is suggested. Dated not after 1470

in Goff. GW catalogues the Aristeas as an independent edition, assigning to Riessinger at Naples about 1473-74
Goff H163; HC 8550*; GfT 2423; Pell 1173 (Aristeas) = Pell Ms 5976 (5964); CIBN H-100 (+ Add); Parguez 541; IGI 4734; Hubay(Würzburg) 1095; Coll(S) 526; Madsen 1966; Walsh 1318A; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 913; Sheppard 2699; Pr 6747; BMC IV 27; BSB-Ink H-243; GW 2330 (Aristeas); Fava 702
es alfa.&.4.12-13 imperfect
Modena Est

H*166
1476
Hieronymus,
Epistolae. Ed: Theodorus Lelius
Venice: Antonio di Bartolommeo Miscomini, 22 I 1476
f°
lat
Goff H166; HC 8556*; Harper Cat 155 (1928) 315; Pell Ms 5981 (5969); CIBN H-101; Péligny 428; IDL 2299; IBE 3160; IGI 4737; IBP 2787; Sajó-Soltész 1679; Coll(U) 708; Coll(S) 527; Madsen 1970; Walsh 1721; Oates 1731, 1732; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 915; Sheppard 3517; Pr 4356; BMC V 240; BSB-Ink H-247; Fava 703
es alfa.Y.3.11-12
Modena Est

H*169
1480
Hieronymus,
Epistolae
Parma: [Printer of Hieronymus, `Epistolae'], 1480
f°
lat
In two parts, dated: I) 18 Jan. 1480; II) 15 May 1480
Goff H169; HC 8557*; Polain(B) 4434; Pell Ms 5983 (5971); CIBN H-104; Péligny 429; IGI 4739; IDL(Suppl) 2301a; IBP 2788; Sajó-Soltész 1680; Hubay(Augsburg) 1044; Madsen 1971 (I), 4412 (II); Walsh 3360, 3361; Sheppard 5667; Pr 6855; BMC VII 942; BSB-Ink H-248; Fava 704
es alfa.C.3.3-4
Modena Est

H*170
1488
Hieronymus,
Epistolae
Venice: Andreas Torresanus, de Asula, 15 V 1488
f°
lat
Goff H170; HC 8558*; Pell Ms 5984 (5972); CIBN H-105; Hillard 1006; Girard 244; Aquilon 362; IGI 4740; IBP

2789; Mendes 685, 686; Voull(B) 4000; Madsen 1972;
Oates 1866; Sheppard 3784; Pr 4717; BMC V 309; BSB-Ink
H-249; Fava 705
es alfa.Y.1.7
Modena Est

H*175
1496
Hieronymus,
Epistolae. Add: Lupus de Oliveto (Olmeto): Regula
monachorum ex Epistolis Hieronymi excerpta
Venice: Johannes Rubeus Verzellensis, 1496
f^o
lat
In two parts dated: I) 7 Jan. 1496; II) 12 July 1496
The Regula monachorum is elsewhere found as an
anonymous work entitled Aureola ex floribus S.
Hieronymi contexta (B. Lambert, Bibliotheca
Hieronymiana manuscripta, IIIb (Steenbrugis, 1970) no.
552; Sack(Freiburg) 2294)
Goff H175; HC 8563*; Polain(B) 1950; Pell Ms 5989
(5977); CIBN H-108; IBE 3166; IGI 4745; IBP 2794;
Sajó-Soltész 1685; Mendes 687; Sallander 2244; Madsen
1976; Pr 5141; BMC V 419; BSB-Ink H-254; Fava 706, 706a
es alfa.D.9.13
es alfa.D.9.2
Modena Est

H*177
1501
Hieronymus,
Epistolae. Add: Lupus de Oliveto (Olmeto): Regula
monachorum ex Epistolis Hieronymi excerpta
[Venice: Dominus Pincius, dopo il 1500?]
: [Philippus Pincius],
f^o
lat
Type-assignment to Dominus Pincius by GW (Goff). The
date 7 Jan. 1496 appears in the first colophon and is
presumably reproduced from the edition Venice:
Johannes Rubeus Verzellensis, 7 Jan. 1496 and 12 July
1496 (Goff H175)
The Regula monachorum is elsewhere found as an
anonymous work entitled Aureola ex floribus S.
Hieronymi contexta (B. Lambert, Bibliotheca
Hieronymiana manuscripta, IIIb (Steenbrugis, 1970) no.
552; Sack(Freiburg) 2294)
Goff H177; H 8564*; Hunt 3106; Voull(B) 4613; IBE
Post-incunables 138; IGI 4744; Polain(B) 4436; IBP
2795; Sajó-Soltész 1687; IDL 2304; BSB-Ink H-256;
Fava 707
es alfa.D.1.17
Modena Est

H*178

1497

Hieronymus,

Epistolae [Italian]. Add: Lupus de Oliveto (Olmeto):
Regula monachorum ex Epistolis S. Hieronymi excerpta
[Italian] De la observatione del culto de la vera
religione (Tr: Mattheo da Ferrara)

Ferrara: Laurentius de Rubeis, de Valentia, 12 X 1497
f^o

ita

For variants see BMC, CIBN and Hillard. Most copies
have a woodcut of St Jerome on f.5b, but other copies
are known with various woodcut dedications on that
page: to Hercules Estensis (dated 1494), Eleonora

Estensis (1495), or Augustinus Barbadicus (1495)

The Regula monachorum is elsewhere found as an
anonymous work entitled Aureola ex floribus S.

Hieronymi contexta (B. Lambert, Bibliotheca

Hieronymiana manuscripta, IIIb (Steenbrugis, 1970) no.
552; Sack(Freiburg) 2294)

Goff H178; HC(Add) 8566; GfT 2047, 2166; Sander 3404;

Pell Ms 5992 (5979); CIBN H-109; Hillard 1010; IBE

3168; IGI 4746; Voull(B) 2876; Madsen 1978; Walsh

2785, 2786; Oates 2248; Sheppard 4793, 4794; Pr 5765;

BMC VI 614; BSB-Ink H-257; Fava 708, 708a

es alfa.C.5.27

es alfa.A.4.4

Modena Est (2)

H*192

1472

Hieronymus,

De viris illustribus. Add: Gennadius Massiliensis: De
scriptoribus ecclesiasticis

[Augsburg: Günther Zainer, prima del 1473]

f^o

lat

Often found with Goff A1089, A1225, A1333, A1337,
E106, G221, H179, I4 and P1001, in any combination.

Usually dated [before 5 June 1473] from the

rubrication date ('1473 vigil pentec') of the

Sammelband in Munich, but the same collection has H192
with rubricator's date of '72' in a private collection

in USA (Roland Folter)

Goff H192; H 8589* (I, f.1-37); C 2957; Polain(B) 4437

(I); Pell Ms 6000 (5986); CIBN H-118; Aquilon 367; IDL

2290; IGI 4196; IBP 2801 (I); Sajó-Soltész 1688;

Voull(B) 31 (I); Sheppard 1130; Pr 1563; BMC II 318;

BSB-Ink H-239; Fava 712, 712a

es alfa.D.8.23(1)

es alfa.E.8.4

Modena Est (2)

H*223.5

1474

Hieronymus,

Vitae Sanctorum Patrum Liber quartus et quintus
[Italian]. Tr: Domenico Cavalca
Ferrara: Augustinus Carnerius, 1474
4°
ita
H 8614; C 3547; Pell Ms 7158 (7101); CIBN V-251; IGI
5746; Pr 5733; BMC VI 606; Fava 713
es alfa.A.2.9(1)
Modena Est

H*224
1475
Hieronymus,
Vitae sanctorum patrum, sive Vitas patrum [Italian]
Vite de sancti padri. Tr: Domenico Cavalca. Add:
Johannes Moschus: Pratum [Italian]. Tr: Feo Belcari
Venice: Gabriele di Pietro, 1475
f°
ita
Pr 4194 confuses this edition with IGI 4765
On the Vitas patrum and its translator cf. DBI 22
(1979), pp.579-581 (CIBN)
Goff H224; HCR 8615; Pell Ms 11729; CIBN V-246;
Polain(B) 4005; IGI 4760; Sajó-Soltész 1699; Pr 4194;
BMC V 201; Fava 714
es alfa.I.9.15
Modena Est

H*228
1479
Hieronymus,
Vitae sanctorum patrum, sive Vitas patrum [Italian] Le
vite di sancti padri. Tr: Domenico Cavalca. Johannes
Moschus, Pratum spirituale [Italian] Prato spirituale.
Tr: Feo Belcari
Vicenza: Hermannus Liechtenstein, 1479
f°
ita
On the Vitas patrum and its translator cf. DBI 22
(1979), pp.579-581 (CIBN)
Goff H228; HR 8620 = HCR 8613; Pell Ms 11731; CIBN
V-248; IBE 3177; IGI 4764; Madsen 4189; H.R. Mead, in
BSA 1945 p. 68; BMC VII 1037; Fava 719
es alfa.B.2.22
Modena Est

H*228.3
1474
Hieronymus,
Vitae sanctorum patrum, sive Vitas patrum [Italian]
Tr: Domenico Cavalca. Add: Johannes Moschus: Pratum
[Italian] Tr: Feo Belcari
[Venice: Gabriele di Pietro, non dopo del 1474]
f°

ita

Pr 4194 confuses this edition with Goff H224
On the *Vitas patrum* and its translator cf. DBI 22
(1979), pp.579-581 (CIBN)
CR 2968; Polain(B) 4004; IDL 2326; IGI 4765; Madsen
4190; Pr 4194; Sheppard 3373; Fava 715
es alfa.E.8.14
Modena Est

H*240

1475 1480
Hieronymus,
Vita et transitus (i.e., Eusebius Cremonensis:
Epistola de morte Hieronymi; Aurelius Augustinus, S:
Epistola de magnificentiis Hieronymi; Cyrillus: De
miraculis Hieronymi)
[Padua: Printer of Hieronymus, `Vita et transitus', c.
1475-80]
4°
lat
Goff H240; H 6720*; GfT 2419; Polain(B) 3975; IBE
6143; IGI 3728; Hunt 3902; Harper Cat 155 (Mar. 1928)
291; BSB-Ink E-122; GW 9448; Fava 601
es alfa.B.6.31
Modena Est

H*248

1475
Hieronymus,
Vita et transitus (i.e., Eusebius Cremonensis:
Epistola de morte Hieronymi; Aurelius Augustinus, S:
Epistola de magnificentiis Hieronymi; Cyrillus: De
miraculis Hieronymi). [Italian] *La vita el transito*
... Add: *Certi miracoli. Certi detti dei santi*, etc.
[Venice]: Gabriele di Pietro, 1475
4°
ita
BMC describes variant settings in some sheets
Goff H248; HCR 8639; GfT 557; Hillard 787; IDL 1750;
IBE 6152; IGI 3734; Sallander 1711; Madsen 1983; Pr
4192; BMC V 200; BSB-Ink E-125; GW 9457; Fava 717,
201
es alfa.D.6.9 imperfect
es alfa.B.6.34(4) fragment
Modena Est (2, 1* + 1 solo Epistola Augustini)

H*249

1476
Hieronymus,
Vita et transitus (i.e., Eusebius Cremonensis:
Epistola de morte Hieronymi; Aurelius Augustinus, S:
Epistola de magnificentiis Hieronymi; Cyrillus: De
miraculis Hieronymi). [Italian] *La vita el transito*
... Add: *Certi miracoli. Certi detti dei santi*, etc.

Venice: [Gabriele di Pietro], 12 IX 1476

4°

ita

Goff H249; HCR 8640; IGI 3735; Pr 4199; BMC V 202; GW 9458; Fava 718

es alfa.B.6.21

Modena Est

H*254

1480

Hieronymus,

Vita et transitus (i.e., Eusebius Cremonensis:

Epistola de morte Hieronymi; Aurelius Augustinus, S:

Epistola de magnificentiis Hieronymi; Cyrillus: De miraculis Hieronymi). [Italian] La vita el transito

... Add: Certi miracoli. Certi detti dei santi, etc.

Milan: [Philippus de Lavagnia], 17 VII 1480

4° & 8°

ita

Goff H254; HC 8643; Polain(B) 4793; Oates 2266; IGI 3740; BMC VI 707; GW 9463; Fava 719

es alfa.A.2.3

Modena Est

H*257

1487

Hieronymus,

Vita et transitus (i.e., Eusebius Cremonensis:

Epistola de morte Hieronymi; Aurelius Augustinus, S:

Epistola de magnificentiis Hieronymi; Cyrillus: De miraculis Hieronymi) [Italian] La vita el transito ...

Add: Certi miracoli. Certi detti dei santi, etc.

Venice: Hannibal Foxius, 1 VI 1487

4°

ita

Goff H257; H 8645*; IGI 3743; Hunt 2881; Sheppard 4095; Pr 5014; BSB-Ink E-126; GW 9466; Fava 720

es alfa.H.7.26(3)

Modena Est

H*258

1490

Hieronymus,

Vita et transitus (i.e., Eusebius Cremonensis:

Epistola de morte Hieronymi; Aurelius Augustinus, S:

Epistola de magnificentiis Hieronymi; Cyrillus: De miraculis Hieronymi) [Italian] La vita el transito ...

Add: Certi miracoli. Certi detti dei santi, etc.

Venice: Matteo Capcasa (di Codeca), for Lucantonio fiorentino, 17 II 1489/90

: for Lucantonio [Giunta],

4°

ita

On the publisher, usually taken to be Giunta, see P.

Veneziani, Lucantonio ritrovato, in *Le fonti, le procedure, le storie: raccolta di studi della Biblioteca* (BN Roma, 1993), 195-203
Goff H258; HR 8646; Essling 123; Sander 3393; IGI 3744; Voull(B) 4063; Pr 4988A; BMC V 483; GW 9469; Fava 721, 721a
es alfa.C.2.27(1)
es alfa.C.6.1(2)
Modena Est (2)

H*259.5
1490
Hieronymus,
Vita et transitus (i.e., Eusebius Cremonensis:
Epistola de morte Hieronymi; Aurelius Augustinus, S:
Epistola de magnificentiis Hieronymi; Cyrillus: De miraculis Hieronymi) [Italian] *La vita el transito ...*
Add: Certi miracoli. Certi detti dei santi, etc.
Milan: Leonardus Pachel, 20 IV 1490
4°
ita
HR 8648; IGI 3747; GW 9470 (Pseudo-Eusebius); Fava 722
es alfa.K.9.4
Modena Est

H*263
1498
Hieronymus,
Vita et transitus (i.e., Eusebius Cremonensis:
Epistola de morte Hieronymi; Aurelius Augustinus, S:
Epistola de magnificentiis Hieronymi; Cyrillus: De miraculis Hieronymi). [Italian] *La vita el transito ...*
Add: Certi miracoli. Certi detti dei santi, etc.
Venice: Manfredus de Bonellis, de Monteferrato, 23 II 1498
4°
ita
Goff H263; HC 8651; GfT 2329; Essling 125; Sander 3399; IGI 3751; Voull(B) 4381; BMC V 505; GW 9474; Fava 723, 723a
es alfa.D.2.33(6)
es alfa.J.7.10
Modena Est (2)

H*268.5
1494
Hilarion,
Legendarium; Flores ex opusculis S. Bernardi. Add: S. Basilius, Exhortatio ad monachos
Milan: Jacobus de Sancto Nazario, de Ripa, 16 IV 1494
4°
lat
The Flores and S. Basilius form a separate quire of four leaves, signed p in the copy described by Reichling, a in the RCL copy

HR 8661, 8662; IGI 4776; Madsen 1987; Fava 725
es alfa.B.2.11
Modena Est

H*269
1489
Hilarius, Episcopus Pictaviensis
De trinitate contra Arianos. Ed: Georgius Cribellus.
Add: Aurelius Augustinus: De trinitate
Milan: Leonardus Pachel, 1489
f°
lat
In two parts, dated: I) 9 July 1489; II) 26 May 1489
Goff H269; H 8666*; Pell Ms 6006 (5992); CIBN H-140;
IBE 2901; IGI 4777; Sheppard 5020; Pr 5981; BMC VI
777; BSB-Ink H-273; Fava 726
es alfa.Y.5.2
Modena Est

H*277
1481
Hippocrates,
De insomniis (Ed: Andreas Brentius)
[Rome: Oliverius Servius, c. 1481]
4°
lat
Goff H277; HR 8671 = HC 3779*; Klebs 517.1; IBE 2908;
IGI 4784; IBP 2820; Walsh 1483; Pr 3959; BMC IV 130;
BSB-Ink H-278; Fava 375
es alfa.D.6.29(7)
Modena Est

H*300
1488
Homerus,
Opera [Greek]. Ed: Demetrius Chalcondylas
Florence: [Printer of Vergilius (C 6061)], 18 III
1487/88
: [Bernardus and Nerius Nerlius],
: [Bartolommeo di Libri],
f°
grc
On the press see Ridolfi. BMC assigned to the Nerlii,
and Proctor to Bartolommeo Di Libri
Goff H300; HCR 8772; GfT 2411; Ridolfi p.98; Pell Ms
6062 (6042); CIBN H-173; Aquilon 374; Parguez 552;
Polain(B) 1983; IBE 2931; IGI 4795; IBP 2840; IDL
2350; Voull(B) 2906; Coll(U) 726; Coll(S) 531; Madsen
2001; Oates 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352; Walsh 2990,
2991; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 927; Sheppard 5235,
5236; Pr 6194; BMC VI 678; BSB-Ink H-321; Fava 731, 731a
es alfa.X.4.18-19
es alfa.G.3.5-6 imperfect
Modena Est (2, 1 imperfect)

H*301
1486
Homerus,
Batrachomyomachia, with a gloss [Greek]
Venice: Laonicus [and Alexander], 22 IV 1486
4°
grc
Goff H301; HC 8782*; Pell Ms 6063 (6043); CIBN H-174;
IGI 4796; Voull(B) 4213; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 928;
Sheppard 4097; Pr 5105; BMC V 408; BSB-Ink B-235; Fava
734
es alfa.U.9.11(9) imperfect
Modena Est

H*306
1492
Homerus,
Iliados epitome (the Ilias Latina attributed to
Pindarus Thebanus [i.e. Baebius Italicus])
Parma: Angelus Ugoletus, 1 VI 1492
4°
lat
Goff H306; HCR 8778; IGI 8971; Oates 2581; Sheppard
5679; Pr 6866; BMC VII 945; Fava 733
es alfa.B.6.33(4)
Modena Est

H*312
1497
Homerus,
Ilias (Tr: Laurentius Valla)
Brescia: Baptista Farfengus, for Franciscus Laurinus,
6 IX 1497
f°
lat
Goff H312; H 8775*; CIBN H-177; IDL 2349; IBP 2841;
Sajó-Soltész 1716; IBE 2932; IGI 4801; Voull(B) 2838;
Hubay(Eichstätt) 501; Madsen 2003; Rhodes(Oxford
Colleges) 929; BMC VII 986; BSB-Ink H-320; Fava 732
es alfa.D.9.20(1)
Modena Est

H*364.8
1490
Horae: ad usum Romanum (Rome)
Naples: Cristannus Preller, 9 IV 1490
[Rome: Andreas Freitag],
8°
lat
Assigned by Proctor to Freitag. Woodcuts (5)
C 4470; Boh(1924) 62; Boh(Parma) 345; Sander 5045; IGI
4827; Pr 3967; BMC VI 873; Fava App. II, 29

es alfa.G.9.33 imperfect
Modena Est

H*365.3
1490
Horae: ad usum Romanum (Rome)
Venice: Johannes Hamman, 4 XII 1490
12°
lat
Goff O41; R 1587; Boh(1924) 64 = 66; Sander 5046; IGI
4828; Fava 953
es alfa.H.9.21
Modena Est

H*375.5
1493
Horae: ad usum Romanum (Rome)
Venice: Johannes Hamman, 14[93]
8°
lat
The colophon reads `Anno Mccccxciiij'
Goff O43; CR 3087 = C 4471; Boh(1924) 77; Essling 456;
Sander 5054; IGI 4832; Meyer-Baer p. 36; Walsh 2234;
Oates 2037; Pr 5190; BMC V 425; Fava 951
es alfa.C.7.20 imperfect
Modena Est

H*379.1
1496
Horae: ad usum Romanum (Rome)
Venice: Johannes Emericus de Spira, for Lucantonio
Giunta, 31 VIII 1496
32°
lat
R 1590; Sander 5062; IGI 4844; Essling 460; Fava 955
es alfa.Y.9.13 imperfect
Modena Est (imperfect)

H*383.5
1497
Horae: ad usum Romanum (Rome) [French and Latin]
Paris: Philippe Pigouchet, for Simon Vostre, 9 VI 1497
4°
frm
Metalcuts
C 3115; Boh(1924) 604; IGI 4848; Pell Ms 5915 (5901);
CIBN H-233; Lefèvre 235; Fava App. I, 15
es alfa.Z.2.34
Modena Est (vell)

H*386
1497
Horae: ad usum Romanum (Rome)
Paris: Johann Philippi de Cruzenach, for Thielman
Kerver, 15 VII 1497
8°
lat
Metal cuts
Goff H386; C 3095; Boh(1924) 608; IGI 4851; Pr 8241;
BMC VIII 149; Fava 737
es alfa.Q.7.19
Modena Est

H*399.36 [H* 405.2]
1499
Horae: ad usum Romanum (Rome)
Lyons: [Jacobinus Suigus and Nicolaus de Benedictis],
for Boninus de Boninis, de Ragusia, 20 III 1499
8°
lat
The edition seems to be dated in the modern style
(see BMC). Woodcuts
Goff O48; HCR 11995; Boh(1924) Off. 99; Lacombe 501;
IGI 4863; Pell Ms 5930 (5917); CIBN H-245; Voull(B)
4715; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1268; Sheppard 6716; Pr
8662; BMC VIII 324; Fava 954
es alfa.C.7.24
Modena Est

H*411.55
1501
Horae: ad usum Romanum (Rome)
[Paris]: Thielman Kerver, for Gilles Remacle, 5 I
1500/01
8°
lat
Woodcuts
Goff H402; R 1542; Boh(1924) 682; Brunet V col 1617:
166; IGI 4865; Voull(B) 4773; Morg(B) 581; Fava 736
es alfa.A.7.8
Modena Est

H*447
1482
Horatius Flaccus, Quintus
Opera. (Ed & Comm: Christophorus Landinus)
Florence: Antonio di Bartolommeo Miscomini, 5 VIII
1482
f°
lat
Goff H447; HCR 8881; Pell Ms 6089 (6069); CIBN H-276;
IDL 2391; IGI 4880; Sajó-Soltész 1730; Voull(B) 2890;
Madsen 2024, T33; Walsh 2865; Oates 2338; Sheppard
5102; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 941; Pr 6142; BMC VI 637;

Fava 738
es alfa.A.8.5
Modena Est

H*450
1486
Horatius Flaccus, Quintus
Opera. (Ed & Comm: Christophorus Landinus)
Venice: Bernardinus Stagninus, de Tridino, 1486
f°
lat
Goff H450; HC 8884*; Pell Ms 6093 (6073); CIBN H-280;
Parguez 553; Aquilon 382; Polain(B) 1986; IDL 2394;
IGI 4884; IBP 2860; Sajó-Soltész 1732; Voull(B) 4041;
Coll(U) 729; Coll(S) 1264; Madsen 2028; Oates 1904;
Sheppard 3963; Pr 4827; BMC V 364;4°BSB-Ink H-365;
Fava 739, 739a
es alfa.A.1.13
es alfa.D.9.21
Modena Est (2)

H*472
1474 1475
Horatius Flaccus, Quintus
Carmina. Carmen saeculare. Liber epodon. Ars poetica
(Comm: Acron and Porphyron)
[Rome: Wendelinus de Wila or Bartholomaeus Guldinbeck,
c. 1474-75]
f°
lat
Goff H472; H 8899; Harper Cat 156 (Oct. 1928) 512;
C.F. Bühler in La Bibliofilia 37 (1953), pp. 376-80;
IGI 4894; Pell Ms 6082 (6061); CIBN H-291; Voull(B)
3400; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 946; Sheppard 2767; Pr
3559; BMC XII 4; Fava 740
es alfa.E.8.18
Modena Est

H*486
1491
Hortus sanitatis
Mainz: Jacob Meydenbach, 23 VI 1491
f°
lat
Woodcuts
Goff H486; HC 8944*; Klebs 509.1; Klebs(Hortus) 1;
Early Herbals 45; Pell Ms 5764 (5754); CIBN H-294;
Hillard 1048; Girard 253; Polain(B) 2003; IDL 2404;
IGI 4900; IBP 2873; Voull(B) 1568; Ohly-Sack 1492,
1493, 1494; Coll(U) 810; Sallander 810 bis; Coll(S)
542;Madsen 1299, T21; Schr 4247; Schramm XV p.7;
Oates 55;Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 947; Sheppard 102,
103; Pr 160; BMC I 44; BSB-Ink H-388; Fava 741
es alfa.A.8.9

Modena Est

H*487

1497

Hortus sanitatis

[Strassburg: Johann Prüss, non dopo del 21 X 1497]

[Cologne: Heinrich Quentell],

f^o

lat

The Harvard Arnold Arboretum copy has a note of acquisition dated 21 Oct. 1497 (Walsh 212). Proctor assigned to Quentell

Woodcuts

Goff H487; HC(+ Add) 8941*; GfT 1544; Klebs 509.3;

Klebs(Hortus) 3; Schr 4248; Schramm XX p.27; Pell Ms

5761 (5751 a-e); CIBN H-295; Polain(B) 2001; IBE 2973;

IGI 4901; Sajó-Soltész 1741; IDL 2405; Voull(B) 2383;

Ohly-Sack 1495; Coll(U) 811; Madsen 1300; Walsh 212,

213; Hargreaves 58, 59; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 948;

Sheppard 440; Pr 1447; BMC I 124; BSB-Ink H-389;

Fava App. II, 30

es alfa.&.9.27

Modena Est

H*519

1485 1492

Hugo de Sancto Caro,

Expositio missae, seu Speculum ecclesiae

[Rome: Stephan Planck, c. 1485]

: , [c. 1492]

4^o

lat

IDL dates about 1492

Goff H519; R 218; IGI 4937; IBP 2891; IDL 2424; CIBN

H-319; Fava 745

es alfa.2.28(1)

Modena Est

H*530

1496

Hugo de Sancto Caro,

Postilla super psalterium

Venice: Johannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis, de

Forlivio, for Stephanus and Bernardinus de Nallis, 12

XI 1496

f^o

lat

Attributed in some copies to Alexander de Ales (cf Sheppard)

Goff H530; H 8972*; Pell Ms 6157 (6139); CIBN H-312;

Aquilon 387; Polain(B) 2027; IDL 2416; IBE 2980; IGI

4927; IBP 2893; Sajó-Soltész 1762; Mendes 619, 620;

Voull(B) 3891,5; Hubay(Eichstätt) 509; Hummel-Wilhelmi

343, 344; Sallander 2253; Oates 1816; Sheppard 3908,

3909; Pr 4554; BMC V 349; BSB-Ink H-431; Fava 744, 744a,
744b
es alfa.&.4.15
es alfa.D.8.19
es alfa.L.2.1bis
Modena Est (3)

H*535
1485
Hugo de Sancto Victore,
De sacramentis Christianae fidei
Strassburg: [Printer of the 1483 Jordanus de
Quedlinburg (Georg Husner)], 30 VII 1485
f^o
lat
Goff H535; HC 9025*; Pell Ms 6187 (6163); CIBN H-326;
Hillard 1061; Girard 262; Polain(B) 2034; IDL 2426;
IBE 2990; IGI 4940; IBP 2896; Sajó-Soltész 1764; Borm
1408; Voull(B) 2407; Ohly-Sack 1515, 1516, 1517;
Hubay(Eichstätt) 510; Hummel-Wilhelmi 345; Coll(U)
737; Coll(S) 543; Madsen 2049, 2050; Oates 226;
Sheppard 463; Pr 597; BMC I 133; BSB-Ink H-433;
Fava 747
es alfa.E.4.19
Modena Est

H*538
1482
Hugo Senensis (Bentius),
Consilia ad diversas aegritudines. Ed: Laurentius de
Gozadinis
[Bologna]: Johannes de Nördlingen and Henricus de
Harlem, 3 X 1482
f^o
lat
Goff H538; HC 9020*; Klebs 1001.1; Pell Ms 6193
(6169); CIBN H-327; IGI 4941; IBP 2898; Voull(B) 2740;
Pr 6556; BMC VI 819; BSB-Ink B-280; Fava 746
es alfa.I.9.3
Modena Est

H*560
1482
Hyginus, Gaius Julius
Poetica astronomica. Ed: Jacobus Sentinus and Johannes
Lucilius Santritter
Venice: Erhard Ratdolt, 14 X 1482
4^o
lat
Goff H560; HC 9062*; Klebs 527.2; Redgr 30; Essling
285; Sander 3472; Pell Ms 6205 (6181); CIBN H-334;
Polain(B) 2039; IDL 2430; IBE 2897; IGI 4959;
Sajó-Soltész 1770; Voull(B) 3785; Ernst(Hannover) 187;
Sallander 1778; Coll(S) 546; Madsen 2056; Walsh 1811,
1812, 1813; Oates 1752; Sheppard 3670, 3671, 3672;

Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 952; Pr 4387; BMC V 286;
BSB-Ink H-459; Fava 749, 749a
es alfa.J.7.28(1)
es alfa.D.2.31(3)
Modena Est (2)

H*561
1485
Hyginus, Gaius Julius
Poetica astronomica. Ed: Jacobus Sentinus and Johannes
Lucilius Santritter
Venice: Erhard Ratdolt, 22 I 1485
4°
lat
Goff H561; HC 9063*; Klebs 527.3; Pell Ms 6206 (6182);
CIBN H-335; Polain(B) 2040; Redgr 48; Essling 286;
Sander 3473; IDL 2431; IBE 2898; IGI 4960; IBP 2911;
Sajó-Soltész 1771; Voull(B) 3798; Coll(U) 742; Coll(S)
547; Madsen 2057; Walsh 1825; Oates 1758; Sheppard
3683; Pr 4398; BMC V 289; BSB-Ink H-460; Fava 750
es alfa.C.6.28
Modena Est

H*562
1488
Hyginus, Gaius Julius
Poetica astronomica. Ed: Jacobus Sentinus and Johannes
Lucilius Santritter
Venice: Thomas de Blavis, de Alexandria, 7 VI 1488
4°
lat
A reprint of Ratdolt's edition of 22 Jan. 1485 (known
also in some instances with the date of the original:
H 9064, Pr 4760). Woodcuts
Goff H562; HC 9065*, 9064; Klebs 527.4; Pell Ms 6207
(6183); CIBN H-336; Polain(B) 2041; IDL 2432; IBE
2899; IGI 4961; Sajó-Soltész 1772; Voull(B) 3810; Borm
1420; Ohly-Sack 1523; Essling 287; Sander 3474; Walsh
1908; Sheppard 3817, 3818; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges)
953; Pr 4765, 4760; BMC V 318; Fava 751
es alfa.B.6.5
Modena Est

H*B8
1488
Biblia Hebraica
Soncino: Joshua Solomon Soncino, 22 IV 1488
f°
heb
Goff Heb-8; H 3029; Sander 987; IGI 1628; Sajó-Soltész
609; Ohly-Sack 502; Pr 7305; GW 4198; Cowley p.75; De
Rossi (p.54) 20; EJ 6; Freimann p.114; Freimann(Fr)
p.5,5; Ginsburg p.820-831; Goldstein 39; HSTC 49;
Jacobs 51; Offenbergh 10; Schwab 45; St 7; Tamani E4;
Thes A45; Zedner p.96; Fava 1271, 1271a

es alfa.&.5.12 imperfect
es alfa.X.5.23 imperfect
Modena Est (2)

H*B18

1482

Biblia Hebraica. Hamishah Humshe Torah (Comm: Rashi)
Bologna: Abraham ben Hayyim, for Joseph Caravida, 25 I
1482

f^o

heb

Goff Heb-18; H 12568; CIBN Heb-4; IDL 2440; IGI 7394;
IBE 999; Voull(B) 2739; Ohly-Sack 2224; Duff(JRL)
p.195; Oates 2482; Pr 6557. Adler 4; Cassuto p.9,8;
Cohen p.746; Cowley p.74; De Rossi (p.22) 7; EJ 13;
Freimann p.114; Freimann(Fr) p.5,7; Ginsburg
p.794-802; Goldstein 20; HSTC 22; Jacobs 25; Marx 7;
Offenberg 13; Schwab 23; St 2; Tamani E12; Thes A15;
Van Straalen p.29; Zedner p.106; Fava 1021

es alfa.B.4.10

Modena Est

H*B26

1487

Biblia Hebraica. Ketubim (Comm: Levi ben Gerson,
Rashi, Joseph Kara ben Simeon, Pseudo-Rashi)
Naples: Joseph ben Jacob Ashkenazi, 26 IX 1487

f^o

heb

Goff Heb-26; H 8346 (II); CIBN Heb-11; IBP 2668; Fav e
Bres 260; Sander 3615 (Job); Sajó-Soltész 1606; IGI
5191; Voull(B) 3176; Ohly-Sack 1382; Madsen 1896,
4307; Duff(JRL) p.195; Oates 2523, 2524; Pr 6726.
Adler 13; Cohen p.747; Cowley p.74; De Rossi (p.52)
18; EJ 38; Freimann p.115; Freimann(Fr) p.6,13;
Goldstein 51; Hill p.178; HSTC 72; Jacobs 43; Marx 17;
Offenberg 46; Schwab 37; St 5; Tamani E23; Thes A59;
Wach II 96; Zedner p.125; Fava 687, 687ter

es alfa.&.5.27 imperfect

es alfa.S.10.8(2) imperfect

Modena Est (2 imperfect)

H*B29

1487

Biblia Hebraica. Tehillim

Naples: Joseph ben Jacob Ashkenazi, 28 III 1487

f^o

heb

Goff Heb-29; H 8346 (I); CIBN Heb-13; IBP 2670; Fav e
Bres 261; Sander 5946; Sajó-Soltész 1605; IGI 8118;
Madsen 4305; Oates 2526; Pr 6728. Adler 15; Cassuto
p.19,19; Cohen p.748; Cowley p.74; De Rossi (p.48) 15;
EJ 43; Freimann p.115; Ginsburg p.808-810; Goldstein
49; Hill p.178; HSTC 70; Jacobs 46; Marx 15; Offenberg
35; Schwab 42; St 6; Tamani E25; Thes A57; Zedner

p.125; Fava 1112bis
es alfa.S.10.8(1) imperfect
Modena Est (imperfect)

H*I43

1491

Immanuel ben Solomon, Romanus,

Sefer ha-Mahbarot

Brescia: Gershom Soncino, 30 X 1491

4°

heb

Goff Heb-43; H 9137; Veneziani(Brescia) 212; CIBN
Heb-17; Sander 3492; Sajó-Soltész 1778; Voull(B) 2839;
Ohly-Sack 1603-1605; Madsen 2083, 4256, 4316; Oates
2634; IDL 2450; IGI 5140; Duff(JRL) p.913; Pr 7021.
Adler 19; Cowley p.254; De Rossi (p.84) 39; EJ 123;
Freimann p.115; Freimann(Fr) p.10,29; Goldstein 61;
Hill p.179; HSTC 83; Jacobs 80; Marx 23; Offenberg 58;
Roest 458; Schwab 68; St 5269(1); Tamani E40; Thes
A77; Wach II 161; Zedner p.324; Fava 761ter

es alfa.V.10.1 imperfect

Modena Est (imperfect)

I*9

1485

Imitatio Christi

Brescia: Jacobus Britannicus, 6 VI 1485

8°

lat

On the attribution to Thomas à Kempis see A. Ampe,
L'Imitation de Jésus-Christ et son auteur (Roma, 1973)
and R.R. Post, The Modern Devotion (Leiden, 1968)
pp.520-536 (CIBN). Here attributed in the text to
Bernardus

Goff I9; HC(Add) 9087; C(Im) 33; Pell Ms 6225 (6202);
CIBN T-229; IGI 5108; IDL(Suppl) 4315a; Walsh 3405; Pr
6978; BMC VII 974; Fava 754

es alfa.F.9.17

Modena Est

I*11

1486

Imitatio Christi. Add: Johannes Gerson: De meditatione
cordis

Venice: [Johannes Leoviler, de Hallis] for Franciscus
de Madiis, 1486

8°

lat

On the attribution to Thomas à Kempis see A. Ampe,
L'Imitation de Jésus-Christ et son auteur (Roma, 1973)
and R.R. Post, The Modern Devotion (Leiden, 1968)
pp.520-536 (CIBN)

Goff I11; HC(+ Add) 9090*; C(Im) 34; Pell Ms 6227
(6204); Aquilon 393; Polain(B) 2053; IBE 3007; IGI
5111; IDL 4316; Sajó-Soltész 3311; Sallander 2256;
Madsen 2062; Walsh 2192; Sheppard 4090; Pr 5665; BMC V

406; Fava 755
es alfa.C.7.25(2)
Modena Est

I*17
1488
Imitatio Christi. Add: Johannes Gerson: De meditatione
cordis
Venice: Bernardinus Benalius, 1488
8°
lat
On the attribution to Thomas à Kempis see A. Ampe,
L'Imitation de Jésus-Christ et son auteur (Roma, 1973)
and R.R. Post, The Modern Devotion (Leiden, 1968)
pp.520-536 (CIBN)
Goff I17; HC(+ Add) 9095*; C(Im) 37; Pell Ms 6232
(6209); CIBN T-237; Polain(B) 2056; IBE 3010; IGI
5115; IDL 4320; Sallander 2257; Madsen 2068; Walsh
2088; Oates 1916; Sheppard 3977; Rhodes(Oxford
Colleges) 957; Pr 4870; BMC V 372; Fava 756
es alfa.B.7.19
Modena Est

I*18
1488
Imitatio Christi. Add: Johannes Gerson: De meditatione
cordis
Milan: Leonardus Pachel, VII 1488
8°
lat
On the attribution to Thomas à Kempis see A. Ampe,
L'Imitation de Jésus-Christ et son auteur (Roma, 1973)
and R.R. Post, The Modern Devotion (Leiden, 1968)
pp.520-536 (CIBN)
Goff I18; HC(Add) 9096*; C(Im) 39; Pell Ms 6234
(6212); CIBN T-236; Hillard 1069; Polain(B) 2057; IDL
4321; IBE 3011; IGI 5116; IBP 3037; Sajó-Soltész 3316;
Mendes 1270; Madsen 2073; Walsh 3145; Sheppard 5017;
Oates 2300; Pr 5978; BMC VI 777; Fava 757, 757a
es alfa.A.2.18(2)
es alfa.C.7.9(2)
Modena Est (2)

I*22
1489
Imitatio Christi. Add: Johannes Gerson: De meditatione
cordis
Strassburg: [Johann Prüss], 1489
8°
lat
Woodcuts
On the attribution to Thomas à Kempis see A. Ampe,
L'Imitation de Jésus-Christ et son auteur (Roma, 1973)
and R.R. Post, The Modern Devotion (Leiden, 1968)
pp.520-536 (CIBN)
Goff I22; HC(+Add) 9098*; C(Im) 42; Pell Ms 6235

(6213); CIBN T-240; Parguez 563; Polain(B) 2058; Schr
5345; Schramm XX p. 25; IGI 5117; IDL 4323; IBP 3038;
Sajó-Soltész 3317; Voull(B) 2358; Borm 2629; Ohly-Sack
2791, 2792; Coll(S) 549; Sheppard 480; Pr 545; BMC I
123; Fava 758
es alfa.F.9.5(2)
Modena Est

I*28

1493

Imitatio Christi. Add: Johannes Gerson: De meditatione
cordis

Venice: Petrus de Quarengiis, Bergomensis, and
Giovanni Maria di Occimiano, 23 IV 1493

8°

lat

On the attribution to Thomas à Kempis see A. Ampe,
L'Imitation de Jésus-Christ et son auteur (Roma, 1973)
and R.R. Post, The Modern Devotion (Leiden, 1968)

pp.520-536 (CIBN)

Goff I28; HR 9107; C(Im) 48; Polain(B) 2064; IBE 3014;
IGI 5121; Sajó-Soltész 3319; Voull(B) 4448; Walsh
2488; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 958; BMC V 511; Fava 759
es alfa.B.7.14(1)

Modena Est

I*31

1497

Imitatio Christi. Add: Johannes Gerson: De meditatione
cordis

Venice: [n.pr.], 31 I 1496/97

: [Georgius Arrivabenus],

8°

lat

Assigned to Arrivabenus by Proctor, but unassigned in
BMC (cf BMC)

On the attribution to Thomas à Kempis see A. Ampe,
L'Imitation de Jésus-Christ et son auteur (Roma, 1973)
and R.R. Post, The Modern Devotion (Leiden, 1968)

pp.520-536 (CIBN)

Goff I31; HCR 9109; C(Im) 50; Pell Ms 6243 (6221);
CIBN T-246; Polain(B) 2065; IBE 3016; IGI 5124; IBP
3040; Mendes 1271, 1272; Madsen 2071; Walsh 2759; Pr
4928; BMC V 587; Fava 760

es alfa.B.7.20

Modena Est

I*36

1501

Imitatio Christi. Add: Johannes Gerson: De meditatione
cordis

[Venice: Antonius de Zanchis, dopo il 1500?]

8°

lat

Type-assignment by GW. Woodcut on F1a from the Missale
Romanum, Venice: Georgius Arrivabenus, 1499 (Goff

M716)

On the attribution to Thomas à Kempis see A. Ampe, *L'Imitation de Jésus-Christ et son auteur* (Roma, 1973) and R.R. Post, *The Modern Devotion* (Leiden, 1968) pp.520-536 (CIBN)

Goff I36; C 3221 = 3220?; C(Im) 30; Polain(B) 2044; IGI 5127; Sander 3091; Walsh 2719, 2720; Fava 761 es alfa.C.7.18

Modena Est

I*170

1496

Institoris, Henricus

Tractatus varii cum sermonibus contra errores adversus eucharistiam exortos

Nuremberg: Anton Koberger, 26 I 1496

4°

lat

Goff I170; H 9233*; Pell Ms 6344 (6322); Hillard 1091; Polain(B) 2119; IDL 2496; IBE 3058; IGI 5186; IBP 3070; Sajó-Soltész 1790; Mendes 644; Borm 1499; Voull(B) 1760; Hubay(Eichstätt) 529; Coll(U) 749; Coll(S) 1271; Madsen 2104, T39; Oates 1039; Sheppard 1536; Pr 2104; BMC II 441; BSB-Ink I-233; Fava 762 es alfa.J.7.36

Modena Est

I*176

1487

Isaac Medicus,

De particularibus diaetis

Padua: Matthaeus Cerdonis, 23 III 1487

4°

lat

Goff I176; H 9267*; Klebs 535.1; IGI 5399; Sajó-Soltész 1791; Voull(B) 3213; Sheppard 5604; Pr 6822; BMC VII 923; BSB-Ink I-623; Fava 772 es alfa. D.6.7(1)

Modena Est

I*178

1489

Isaac, Rabbi

De religione [Spanish]. Tr: Bernardo Boil

[Zaragoza: Paul Hurus], 29 XI 1489

`San Cugat del Valles': ,

4°

spa

The colophon naming San Cugat `apud Sanctum Cucufatum Vallis Aretanae' refers to the translation, not the printing (C. Barant in Gb Jb 1963 pp.171-8 and BMC X p.lxx)

Goff I178; HR 9268; Haeb(BI) I & II 325; Haeb(GSpF) p. 302--3; Vindel(A) I 91: 50; IDL 2498; IGI 5398; IBE 3061; Fava 773 es alfa.H.7.17

Modena Est

I*182

1473

Isidorus Hispalensis,

Etymologiae

[Strassburg: Johann Mentelin, c. 1473]

f°

lat

Woodcuts, map

Goff I182; HC 9270*; Klebs 536.1; Osler(IM) 27; Pell Ms 6369 (6347); CIBN I-68; Hillard 1095; IBE 3064; IGI 5405; IBP 3289; IDL 2508; Polain(B) 2133; Voull(B) 2104; Borm 1626; Coll(U) 757; Madsen 2111; Schr 4267; Schramm XIX p. 13; Schorbach 24; Campbell(Maps) 78; Sheppard 159, 160; Oates 89; Pr 227; BMC I 57; BSB-Ink I-628; Fava 774

es alfa.O.3.10

Modena Est

I*184

1483

Isidorus Hispalensis,

Etymologiae. Add: De summo bono

Venice: Peter Löslein, 1483

f°

lat

Woodcut map

Goff I184; HC 9279* (incl H 9272*); GfT 319; Klebs 536.4; Essling 303; Sander 3526; Campbell(Maps) 80; Polain(B) 2136; IDL 2510; IBE 3066; IGI 5406; IBP 3291; Pell Ms 6376 (6354); CIBN I-70; Girard 267; Parguez 569; Aquilon 399; Sajó-Soltész 1793; Mendes 645; Voull(B) 4111; Sallander 1781 (Etymologiae), 1781 bis (De summo bono); Coll(S) 555; Madsen 2112; Sheppard 4007, 4008, 4009, 4010; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 968; Pr 4904; BMC V 379; BSB-Ink I-630; Fava 775

es alfa.A.5.9

Modena Est

I*186

1493

Isidorus Hispalensis,

Etymologiae. Add: De summo bono

Venice: Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 11 XII 1493

f°

lat

Woodcut map

Goff I186; H 9280*; GfT 2434, 2436, 2437; Klebs 536.6; Pell Ms 6377 (6355); CIBN I-71; Hillard 1097; Girard 268; Polain(B) 2138; IDL 2512; IBE 3068; IGI 5407; Sajó-Soltész 1795; Mendes 646, 647, 648, 649; Sallander 1782; Madsen 2114, T40; Sander 3527; Campbell(Maps) 82; Walsh 2304, 2305; Sheppard 4204; Pr

5049; BMC V 442; BSB-Ink I-632; Fava 776
es alfa.D.8.21
Modena Est

I*190
1488 1491
Isidorus Hispalensis,
Opusculum de temporibus
[Rome: Stephan Planck, c. 1488-91]
4°
lat
Goff I190; H 9304*; Audiffredi p. 385; IGI 5420; Pell
Ms 6363 (6341); CIBN I-87; IBE 3075; Walt p. 230;
Hubay(Würzburg) 1182; Walsh 1412; BSB-Ink I-635;
Fava 777
es alfa.D.2.23(1)
Modena Est

I*212
Isocrates,
Oratio de laudibus Helenae (Tr: Joannes Petrus
Lucensis). Add.: Herodotus: Historiae (Tr.: Laurentius
valla. Ed.: Antonius Mancinellus)
[Venice: Christophorus de Pensis, de Mandello, c.
1498-1500]
: , [dopo il 1494]
f°
lat
Dated by Polain after 1494. BMC (MS addition in
reprint) marks the BL copy as 'Imperfect, wanting
leaves a3, 4 of table', and accordingly corrects
foliation and collation of an ideal copy; but it seems
that all Known copies lack these leaves, which must
have been omitted by an oversight during printing
(information: Stephen Tabor, Huntington Library)
Goff I212; HC 9314; Polain (B) 2150; IBE 2865; IGI
4696; IBP 3297; Voull (B) 4315; Sallander 2260; Walsh
2404, 2405, 2406; Rhodes (Oxford Colleges) 970;
Sheppard 4338, Pr 5258; BMC V 475; BSB-Ink I-645;
Fava 778
es alfa.D.9.12(2)
Modena Est

I*214.5
1490
Isocrates,
Praecepta ad Demonicum. Add: Plutarchus: De liberis
educandis (Tr: Nicolaus Luscus and Guarinus
Veronensis). S. Hieronymus: De officiis liberorum erga
parentes (Ed: Johannes Calphurnius). Johannes
Sulpitius: De moribus puerorum. Prelim: Augustinus
Tactensis: Epistola Laurentio Venturino
[Brescia: Boninus de Boninis, de Ragusia, c. 1490]
[Siena: Sigismundus Rodt, c. 1486-87]
[Venice: Nicolaus Jenson],
4°

lat

Assigned to Brescia by IGI VI, Veneziani and Accurti. Sheppard disputes this and assigns to Rodt, as does BSB-Ink, adding `with the types of Henricus de Colonia'. IGI originally assigned to Jenson H 9318*; Accurti(1930) 128 (Plutarchus and Hieronymus only); IGI 5424; Veneziani(Brescia) 85; Voull(B) 3982,5; Sheppard 6045 (Plutarchus and Hieronymus only); BSB-Ink I-647; Fava 779+1087 es alfa.A.2.29(3)+alfa.H.7.26(5) Modena Est

J*89

1478

Jacobus de Voragine,
Legenda aurea sanctorum, sive Lombardica historia
Venice: Christophorus Arnoldus, [non dopo del 6 V]
1478

f°

lat

Goff J89; C 6415 = 6470; Pell(V) 8; Pell Ms 6470 (6447); CIBN J-67; Parguez 578; Polain(B) 2187; IGI 5010; IBP 2982; Sajó-Soltész 1831; Ohly-Sack 1563, 1564; Madsen 2172; Walsh 1633; Oates 1688; Sheppard 3386; Pr 4216; BMC V 206; BSB-Ink I-69; Fava 1359 es alfa.D.9.16 Modena Est

J*120.5

1488

Jacobus de Voragine,
Legenda aurea sanctorum, sive Lombardica historia
Venice: [Bonetus Locatellus], for Octavianus Scotus, 3
XI 1488

4°

lat

Format is quarto (recorded by Goff and others as folio)
Incorrectly entered as Sermones de sanctis by Goff (J191) and others. The title is given in the book as Sanctorum et festorum per totum annum liber
Goff J120a = J191; CR 6552 = 6451; Pell(V) 44 = 146; Pell Ms 6501 (6477); CIBN J-93; Polain(B) 2201; IGI 5058; Madsen 2188; Walsh 2272; Oates 1951; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 984; BSB-Ink I-93; Fava 1365 es alfa.X.6.24 Modena Est

J*179

1492

Jacobus de Voragine,
Legenda aurea sanctorum, sive Lombardica historia
[Italian] Legendario di Sancti (Tr: Niccolò Malermi)
Venice: Manfredus de Bonellis, de Monteferrato, 10 XII
1492

f°
ita
Goff J179; R 1424; Essling 678; Sander 7716; IGI 5044;
Fava 1360
es alfa.D.1.16
Modena Est

J*195
1491
Jacobus de Voragine,
Sermones de tempore
Brescia: Angelus and Jacobus Britannicus, 23 III 1491
4°
lat
Goff J195; CR 6553; Pell(V) 145; IGI 5067; Sheppard
5784; Pr 6986; BMC VII 976; Fava 1366
es alfa.K.9.6
Modena Est

J*201
1499 1500
Jacobus de Voragine,
Sermones de tempore et de sanctis et Quadragesimales.
Ed: Nicolaus Campanus and Hieronymus de Cherio
Pavia: Jacobus de Paucis Drapis, Burgofrancho,
1499-1500
8°
lat
In three parts, dated: I) 14 Nov. 1499; II) 8 Jan.
1500; III) 2 Sept. 1499
Goff J201; C 6526; R 789 (II); Pell(V) 151; Pell Ms
6570 (6537); CIBN J-137; Parguez 599; Polain(B) 2233
(I, II); IGI 5070, 5062, 5056; IBP 3026; Sajó-Soltész
1870; Mendes 669, 670, 671, 672, 673; Voull(B) 3282
(II); Voull(Bonn) 604, 603, 602; Ohly-Sack 1594;
Sallander 1792; Madsen 2221; Walsh 3478, 3479;
Sheppard 5871 (III), 5872 (I), 5873 (II); Pr 7118
(II); BMC VII 1019 (III), XII 73 (II); BSB-Ink I-115;
Fava 1364, 1364a
pt. III)
es alfa.B.7.3(1-3) imperfect
es alfa.A.2.18(1) imperfect (solo pt. III)
Modena Est (2 imperfect)

J*202
1497
Jacobus de Voragine,
Sermones de tempore et de sanctis et Quadragesimales
et Mariale
Venice: Simon de Luere, for Lazarus de Suardis, de
Saviliano, 1497
4°
lat
In four parts, dated: I) 31 Aug. 1497; II) 20 Oct.
1497; III) 12 Sept. 1497; IV) 14 Nov. 1497

Goff J202; C 6525; Pell(V) 149 & 136; Pell Ms 6569 (6536); CIBN J-135; Parguez 597; Aquilon 413 (I), 414 (IV); Polain(B) 4484 (IV); IDL(Suppl) 2603a; IGI 5068, 5060, 5054, 5051; IBP 3024; Sajó-Soltész 1871; Mendes 667, 668; Ohly-Sack 1592; Borm 1484; Coll(U) 783 (IV); Madsen 2217, 2226, 2219, 2216; Essling 1129; Sander 7733; Walsh 2723, 2724, 2725; Sheppard 4697 (IV); Pr 5619 (IV); BMC V 574 (II), XII 41 (IV); BSB-Ink I-113; Fava 1361 (pt. IV); Fava 1363bis (pt. III scompl.)
es alfa.C.6.2(1) imperfect (solo pt. IV)
es alfa.C.6.2(2) (solo pt. III, imperfect)
Modena Est (III-IV)

J*208

1483

Jacobus Philippus de Bergamo,
Supplementum chronicarum
Venice: Bernardinus Benalius, 23 VIII 1483

f°

lat

Goff J208; HC 2805*; Pell 2064; Hillard 1111; Péligry 459; Polain(B) 1492; IBE 3142; IGI 5075; Sajó-Soltész 1875; Mendes 676; Voull(B) 4086; Walsh 2082; Sheppard 3973; Pr 4866; BMC V 370, XII 26; BSB-Ink I-121; Fava 258
es alfa.C.9.13(1)
Modena Est

J*209

1485

Jacobus Philippus de Bergamo,
Supplementum chronicarum
Brescia: Boninus de Boninis, de Ragusia, 1 XII 1485

f°

lat

Goff J209; HC 2806*; Pell 2065; CIBN J-141; Hillard 1112; Parguez 600; Polain(B) 1493; IDL 2609; Sajó-Soltész 1876; IBE 3143; IGI 5076; Veneziani(Brescia) 59; Ohly-Sack 1596, 1597; Hubay(Augsburg) 1174; Coll(S) 559; Madsen 2133; Walsh 3401; Sheppard 5764; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 999; Pr 6965; BMC VII 969; BSB-Ink I-122; Fava 259, 259a
es alfa.A.5.3
es alfa.X.4.10
Modena Est (2)

J*210

1486

Jacobus Philippus de Bergamo,
Supplementum chronicarum
Venice: Bernardinus Benalius, 15 XII 1486

f°

lat

Goff J210; HC 2807*; Pell 2066; CIBN J-142; Hillard 1113; Polain(B) 1494; IDL 2610; IBE 3144; IGI 5077; IBP 2968; Sajó-Soltész 1877; Voull(B) 4088; Madsen

2134; Essling 342; Sander 916; Walsh 2085; Sheppard
3975; Pr 4868; BMC V 371; BSB-Ink I-123; Fava 260,
260a
es alfa.K.8.18
es alfa.F.10.16
Modena Est (2)

J*211
1490
Jacobus Philippus de Bergamo,
Supplementum chronicarum
Venice: Bernardinus Rizus, Novariensis, 15 V 1490
f°
lat
Goff J211; HC 2808*; Pell 2067; CIBN J-143; Aquilon
415; Polain(B) 1495; IDL 2611; IBE 3145; IGI 5078; IBP
2969; Sajó-Soltész 1878; Mendes 677, 678, 679;
Voull(B) 4135; Sallander 1785; Madsen 2135; Essling
343; Sander 917; Walsh 2180, 2181; Oates 1938;
Sheppard 4073; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1000; Pr 4954;
BMC V 402; BSB-Ink I-124; Fava 261
es alfa.C.5.1
Modena Est

J*212
1493
Jacobus Philippus de Bergamo,
Supplementum chronicarum
Venice: Bernardinus Rizus, Novariensis, 15 II 1492/93
f°
lat
Goff J212; HC 2809*; Pell 2068; CIBN J-144; Hillard
1114; Girard 280; Parguez 601; Péligny 460; Polain(B)
1496; IDL 2612; IBE 3146; IGI 5079; IBP 2970;
Sajó-Soltész 1879; Borm 1487; Voull(B) 4137;
Hubay(Eichstätt) 560; Coll(U) 764; Sallander 764 bis;
Madsen 2136, 2137; Essling 345; Sander 919; Walsh
2188, 2189; Oates 1939; Sheppard 4079; Pr 4962; BMC V
404; BSB-Ink I-125; Fava 262
es alfa.&.4.16
Modena Est

J*213
1491
Jacobus Philippus de Bergamo,
Supplementum chronicarum [Italian] Cronicha de tuto el
monde vulgare. Tr: C. Franciscus
Venice: Bernardinus Rizus, Novariensis, 8 X 1491
f°
ita
Goff J213; HCR 2812; Essling 344; Sander 918; IBE
3147; IGI 5080; Walsh 2184; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges)
1001; BMC V 403; Fava 263
es alfa.D.4.7
Modena Est

J*216

1497

Jamblichus,

De mysteriis Aegyptiorum, Chaldaeorum, Assyriorum (Tr: Marsilius Ficinus). Add: Proclus: In Platonicum

Alcibiadem; De sacrificio et magia. Porphyrius: De divinis et daemonibus. Synesius: De Somniis. Psellus:

De daemonibus. Priscianus et Marsilius Ficinus: In Theophrastum De sensu ... Alcinous: De doctrina

Platonis. Speusippus: De Platonis definitionibus.

Pythagoras: Aurea verba et symbola. Xenocrates: De morte. Marsilius Ficinus: De Voluptate

Venice: Aldus Manutius, Romanus, IX 1497

f°

lat

For variants see CIBN + Add.

Albinus 'De doctrina Platonis' formerly ascribed erroneously to Alcinous (R. E. Witt, Albinus and the history of middle Platonism, Cambridge: Cambridge UP, 1937)

Goff J216; HC 9358*; Klebs 529.1; CIBN J-147; Hillard 1125; Aquilon 417; Polain(B) 2236; IBE 6180; IGI 5096;

IDL 2615; Sajó-Soltész 1777; IBP 3028; Mendes 680;

Voull(B) 4495; Ohly-Sack 1598; Coll(U) 786; Sallander

786 bis; Coll(S) 581; Madsen 2229, T44; Walsh 2648,

2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653; Oates 2177, 2178, 2179;

Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1002; Sheppard 4639, 4640,

4641; Pr 5559; BMC V 557; BSB-Ink I-127; Fava 752,

752a, 752b

es alfa.A.4.14

es alfa.I.8.8

es alfa.X.5.6(2) imperfect

Modena Est (3)

J*218.5

1470

Jennaro, Pietro Jacopo de

Dialogo chiamato Plutopenia

[Naples: Sixtus Riessinger, c. 1470]

4°

ita

R 219; Fav e Bres 10; IGI 5104; Fava 753

es alfa.B.6.26(3)

Modena Est

J*230

1487

Johannes XXI, Pont. Max. (formerly Petrus Hispanus)

Summulae logicales

Milan: Leonardus Pachel and Uldericus Scinzenzeler, 15

IX 1487

4°

lat

Goff J230; HC 8681; Sander 5644; Pell Ms 6685 (6649);

CIBN J-160; Arnoult 893; Polain(B) 4495; IGI 5218;
Voull(B) 3090; Pr 5958; BMC VI 753; Fava 727, 727a
es alfa.J.7.37(3)
es alfa.C.6.17
Modena Est (2)

J*236.84
1490
Johannes XXI, Pont. Max. (formerly Petrus Hispanus)
Summulae logicales. Comm: Johannes de Magistris
Venice: [Bonetus Locatellus], for Octavianus Scotus, 9
IX 1490
4°
lat
Goff M34; H 10457*; Sander 4121; Polain(B) 4542; IGI
5224; IBP 3505; IBE 3661; Voull(B) 4166,3; Sallander
2307; Thach 386; But 1034; Hunt 2892; BMC XII 31;
BSB-Ink M-16; Fava 870
es alfa.B.2.10(1)
Modena Est

J*243
1494
Johannes XXI, Pont. Max. (formerly Petrus Hispanus)
Thesaurus pauperum [Italian] Tesoro de poveri
Venice: Giovanni Ragazzo and Giovanni Maria di
Occimiano, 27 III 1494
4°
ita
BMC describes a variant colophon
Goff J243; HCR 8715; Klebs 748.2; Pell Ms 6695 (6660);
Parguez 602; Polain(B) 2302; IGI 5236; Sheppard 4417;
Pr 5352; BMC V 501; Fava 729
es alfa.B.2.5(3)
Modena Est

J*252
1499
Johannes de Aquila,
Sermones quadragesimales (with the collaboration of
Daniel Vincentinus) (Ed: Benedictus Brixianus)
Venice: Petrus de Quarengiis, Bergomensis, for
Alexander Calcedonius, 21 X 1499
8°
lat
Goff J252; HC 1327*; GfT 1735; Pell 930; CIBN J-164;
Aquilon 419; IGI 5251; IBE 3195; IBP 3081;
Sajó-Soltész 1882; Mendes 698; Voull(B) 4451,5;
Ohly-Sack 1620; Coll(S) 584; Madsen 2234; Walsh 2501;
Pr 5487; BMC V 514; BSB-Ink I-370; Fava 117
es alfa.B.7.2
Modena Est

J*255

1491
Johannes Baptista, S
Vita de San Giovanni Battista
Modena: Dominicus Rocociolus, 15 VI 1491
4°
ita
Goff J255; R 1547; Sander 3625; IGI 4309; Fava 1356
es alfa.C.6.32
Modena Est

J*266
1493
Johannes Canonicus,
Quaestiones super Physica Aristotelis. Ed: Franciscus
de Monteferrato
Venice: Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 7
II 1492/93
f°
lat
On the identity of the author, see BMC XII p.65
Goff J266; CR 1432; Klebs 553.6; Pell 3209; Péligny
466; IGI 2414; Voull(B) 4173; Sallander 1794; Coll(S)
599; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1009; Sheppard 4198; Pr
5032; BMC V 441; BSB-Ink I-337; Fava 404
es alfa.B.8.6(1)
Modena Est

J*281
1495
Johannes Chrysostomus,
De compunctione cordis. Add: De reparatione lapsi;
Sermo de poenitentia; Quod nemo laeditur nisi a
semetipso. Aurelius Augustinus, S: Sermo de lectione
divina. Bernardus Claravallensis: Sermo de
obsecratione; De septem misericordiis Dei
[Venice: Andreas Torresanus, de Asula, c. 1495]
[Barcelona?: Pedro Posa?, c. 1500?]
4°
lat
Goff J280, assigned to Barcelona, is a ghost derived
from the HSAL List. Vindel (using the same source)
doubted that the book was Spanish, since the types
were never used by Posa
Goff J281 = J280; HCR 5044 = C 1606a; Hisp p. 61;
Vindel(A) VIII 51: 23; Polain(B) 4487; IBE 3331; IGI
5196; IDL 2621; Sajó-Soltész 1887; Pell Ms 6598
(6563); CIBN J-178; Sallander 2276; Madsen 2248; Walsh
1896A; Oates 1871, 1872; Sheppard 3803, 3804; Pr 4748;
BMC V 314; Fava 474
es alfa.C.2.16
Modena Est

J*301
1475
Johannes Chrysostomus,

Sermones morales XXV. Tr: Christophorus Persona
[Bologna]: Balthasar Azoguidus, 12 V 1475

4^o

lat

A reprint of the edition by Lauer, Rome, 1470, Goff
J300

Goff J301; HC (Add) 5043*; Pell Ms 6616 (6581); CIBN
J-199; Polain(B) 4488; IDL 2640; IGI 5210; Coll(S)
596; Sheppard 5293; Pr 6519; BMC VI 800; BSB-Ink I-353;
Fava 473

es alfa.B.6.23

Modena Est

J*313

1494

Johannes Ferrariensis,

De coelesti vita (Ed: Antonius de Canchorio)

[Venice]: Matteo Capcasa (di Codeca), for Hieronymus
Blondus, 19 XII 1494

f^o

lat

BMC, Sheppard and CIBN describe variants

Goff J313; HC 6982*; GfT 1718, 1719; Pell 4766, 4766A;
CIBN J-208; Hillard 1136; Péligry 468; Polain(B) 2273;
IBE 3214; IGI 5260; IDL 2726; IBP 3114; Sajó-Soltész
1901; Mendes 704, 705; Voull(B) 4072; Borm 1535;
Ohly-Sack 1646; Coll(U) 814; Madsen 2260; Walsh 2430;
Oates 1945; Sheppard 4365; Pr 4999; BMC V 485; BSB-Ink
C-71; Fava 606, 606a

es alfa.E.8.5

es alfa.Y.5.7(2)

Modena Est (2)

J*326

1492

Johannes de Gad(d)esden,

Rosa anglica practica medicinae (Ed: Nicolaus
Scyllatius)

Pavia: Franciscus Girardengus and Johannes Antonius
Birreta, 24 I 1492

f^o

lat

Woodcut

Goff J326; HC 1108*; Klebs 424.1; Pell 764 = Pell Ms
6647 (6412); CIBN J-219; Hillard 1137; Péligry 469;
Polain(B) 1525; IGI 5249; IBE 3215; IBP 3128;
Sajó-Soltész 1908; Borm 1542; Hubay(Augsburg) 1214;
Coll(U) 787; Sallander 1799; Walsh 3456; Rhodes(Oxford
Colleges) 1014; Sheppard 5846; Pr 7106; BMC VII 1005;
BSB-Ink I-394; Fava II, 32

es alfa.Y.4.26 imperfect

Modena Est (imperfect)

J*340

1490

Johannes de Hildesheim,
Liber de gestis et translatione trium regum
Modena: Dominicus Rocociolus, 17 VIII 1490

4°

lat

Goff J340; H 9399*; CIBN J-237; Hillard 1142; IGI
5276; Voull(B) 3157; Sander 3650; Madsen 2291; Walsh
3523; Pr 7196A; BMC VII 1062; BSB-Ink I-442; Fava 764
es alfa.A.2.35
Modena Est

J*354

1497

Johannes de Janduno,
Quaestiones super libros De anima Aristotelis
Venice: Otinus de Luna, 4 III 1497

f°

lat

Goff J354; HC 7463*; Klebs 552.4; Péligny 472;
Polain(B) 4493; IBE 3243; IGI 5273; IBP 3162; Mendes
711; Ohly-Sack 1661; Walsh 2705; Oates 2202; Sheppard
4684; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1029; Pr 5601; BSB-Ink
I-448; Fava 640
es alfa.E.1.6(2)
Modena Est

J*356

1490 1495

Johannes de Lapide,
Resolutorium dubiorum circa celebrationem missarum
occurrentium

[Rome: Eucharius Silber, c. 1490]

: , [c. 1495]

4°

lat

CIBN and IGI date about 1495
Goff J356; HR 9899; Pell Ms 5956 (5945); CIBN H-85;
IGI 5683; Hubay(Würzburg) 1278; Fava 818
es alfa.A.2.28(3)
Modena Est

J*392

1496

Johannes de Peckham,
De oculo morali. Ed: Petrus de Lacediera
Venice: Johannes Hamman, 1 IV 1496

8°

lat

Erroneously ascribed to Johannes de Peckham. The
author is probably Petrus de Limoges, or Lemovicensis
(G. Sarton, Introduction to the history of science, II
2, 1931, 1029 and P. Glorieux, Répertoire des maîtres
en théologie de Paris au XIII^e siècle, Paris, 1933, I
p.364)
Goff J392; HR 9804; Essling 891; Sander 3756; Oates

2046; BMC V 426; IGI 7383; Fava 800
es alfa.C.7.16
Modena Est

J*393
1496
Johannes de Peckham,
De oculo morali [Italian] Libro de locchio morale et
spirituale vulgare. Tr: Fra Teofilo Romano. Ed: Petrus
de Lapepiera
Venice: [Johannes Rubeus Vercellensis], 21 V 1496
4°
ita
Erroneously ascribed to Johannes de Peckham. The
author is probably Petrus de Limoges, or Lemovicensis
(G. Sarton, Introduction to the history of science, II
2, 1931, 1029 and P. Glorieux, Répertoire des maîtres
en théologie de Paris au XIIIe siècle, Paris, 1933, I
p.364)
Goff J393; HCR 9805; Pell Ms 6983 (6935); CIBN J-258;
Polain(B) 3108; IGI 7384; Essling 892; Sander 3757;
Voull(B) 4237; Walsh 2226; Sheppard 4129; Pr 5142; BMC
V 419; Fava 801
es alfa.B.2.12(2)
Modena Est

J*402
1478
Johannes de Sacro Busto,
Sphaera mundi. Add: Gerardus Cremonensis: Theorica
planetarum
Venice: Franciscus Renner, de Heilbronn, 1478
4°
lat
Goff J402; HC 14108*; Klebs 874.6; Essling 257; Sander
6659; Pell Ms 6705 (6670); CIBN J-268; IBE 3271; IGI
5340; IDL 2701; Voull(B) 3696; Coll(S) 1280; Walsh
1613; Oates 1672; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1032;
Sheppard 3353; Pr 4175; BMC V 195; BSB-Ink I-500;
Fava 1162
es alfa.A.7.5
Modena Est

J*405
1482
Johannes de Sacro Busto,
Sphaera mundi. Add: Georgius Purbachius: Theoricae
novae planetarum. Regiomontanus: Disputationes contra
Cremonensia deliramenta
[Venice]: Erhard Ratdolt, 6 VII 1482
4°
lat
Goff J405; HC 14110* = H 14102; Klebs 874.9; Redgr 27;
Essling 258; Sander 6661; Pell Ms 6707 (6672); CIBN
J-270; Polain(B) 4497; IDL 2702; IBE 3273; IGI 5343;

IBP 3225; Sajó-Soltész 1941; Mendes 712; Voull(B)
3782; Borm 1582; Sallander 1808; Coll(S) 610; Madsen
2312; Walsh 1808; Oates 1750; Sheppard 3666; Pr 4384;
BMC V 286; BSB-Ink I-502; Fava 1163, 1163a
es alfa.D.2.31(2)
es alfa.J.7.25
Modena Est (2)

J*406
1485
Johannes de Sacro Busto,
Sphaera mundi. Add: Georgius Purbachius: Theoricae
novae planetarum. Regiomontanus: Disputationes contra
Cremonensia deliramenta
[Venice]: Erhard Ratdolt, [prima del 4 XI] 1485
4°
lat
Goff J406; HC 14111*; Klebs 874.10; Redgr 57; Essling
259; Sander 6662; Pell Ms 6709 (6674); CIBN J-271;
Hillard 1149; Parguez 609; IDL 2703; IBE 3274; IGI
5344; Sajó-Soltész 1942; Voull(B) 3797; Coll(S) 611;
Walsh 1833; Oates 1762.5; Sheppard 3690; Pr 4402; BMC
V 290; BSB-Ink I-503; Fava 1164
es alfa.F.7.5
Modena Est

J*407
1488
Johannes de Sacro Busto,
Sphaera mundi. Add: Georgius Purbachius: Theoricae
novae planetarum. Regiomontanus: Disputationes contra
Cremonensia deliramenta
Venice: Johannes Lucilius Santritter and Hieronymus de
Sanctis, 31 III 1488
4°
lat
Goff J407; HC 14112*; Klebs 874.11; Essling 260;
Sander 6663; Pell Ms 6710 (6675); CIBN J-272; IBE
3275; IGI 5345; IBP 3226; Sajó-Soltész 1943; Voull(B)
4276; Borm 1583; Madsen 2313; Oates 2030; Sheppard
4281, 4282; Pr 5183; BMC V 462; BSB-Ink I-505; Fava
1165
es alfa.J.7.20(2) [mancante del front.]
Modena Est

J*410
1491
Johannes de Sacro Busto,
Sphaera mundi. Add: Georgius Purbachius: Theoricae
novae planetarum. Regiomontanus: Disputationes contra
Cremonensia deliramenta
Venice: Guilelmus Anima Mia, Tridinensis, 14 I 1491
4°
lat
Goff J410; HC 14114*; Klebs 874.15; Polain(B) 2304;

IBE 3278; IGI 5347; Mendes 715; Voull(B) 4221;
Ohly-Sack 1687; Madsen 2314; Essling 262; Sander 6665;
Walsh 2203; Oates 2008; Sheppard 4103, 4104; Pr 5113;
BMC V 412; BSB-Ink I-508; Fava 1166
es alfa.J.7.37(1) [Mancante de front.]
Modena Est

J*419

1499

Johannes de Sacro Busto,
Sphaera mundi. Comm: Cecco d'Ascoli, Franciscus
Capuanus, Jacobus Faber Stapulensis. Add: Georgius
Purbachius, Theoricae novae planetarum
Venice: Simon Bevilaqua, 23 X 1499

f^o

lat

The variant described by Copinger and Klebs comprises
only 146 leaves. For variants see CIBN and Hillard
Goff J419; H 14125*; [not H]C 14125 (var); GfT 2201;
Klebs 874.26 & .27 (var); Pell Ms 6717 (6682); CIBN
J-278; Hillard 1152; Péligry 478; Polain(B) 2306;
Essling 263; Sander 6666; IDL 2706; IBE 3281; IGI
5351; IBP 3234; Sajó-Soltész 1949; Mendes 716, 717,
718, 719, 720; Voull(B) 4414; Ernst(Hannover) 203;
Borm 1589; Coll(U) 847; Coll(S) 613; Madsen 2315;
Walsh 2238, 2239; Sheppard 4495; Rhodes(Oxford
Colleges) 1034; Pr 5414; BMC V 524; BSB-Ink I-512,
I-513; Fava 1167

es alfa.E.1.29

Modena Est

J*429

1497

Johannes de Sancto Geminiano,
Liber de exemplis ac similitudinibus rerum
Venice: Johannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis, de
Forlivo, for Stephanus and Bernardinus de Nallis, 10
IV 1497

4^o

lat

On the authorship, which is also ascribed to Helwicus
Teutonicus, see Martin Grabmann, *Mittelalterliches
Geistesleben*, München, 1926-36, II, pp. 581 ff. Cf.
also Thomas Kaeppli, *Scriptores Ordinis Praedicatorum
medii aevi*, vol. 2, Roma, 1975, p. 539.

(Sack(Freiburg))

Goff J429; HC 7545*; Klebs 562.3; Pell Ms 6727 (6691);
Hillard 1155; IBE 3284; IGI 5355; IBP 3236;
Sajó-Soltész 1952; Mendes 721; Ohly-Sack 1691;
Sallander 2284; Madsen 2318; Walsh 2028, 2029, 2030;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1035; Pr 4556; BMC V 350;
BSB-Ink I-517; Fava 649

es alfa.C.6.3

Modena Est

J*467.5
1497
Johannes de Verdena,
Sermones "Dormi secure" de tempore et de sanctis
Lyons: Jean de Vingle, 28 XI 1497
4^o
lat
C 5974; IGI 5366; Mendes 735; Madsen 2329; Fava 1334
es alfa.A.2.8
Modena Est

J*468
1498
Johannes de Verdena,
Sermones "Dormi secure" de tempore
Nuremberg: Anton Koberger, 12 III 1498
f^o
lat
Goff J468; HC 15977*; IGI 5375; IBP 3257; Sajó-Soltész
1967; Borm 1606; Ohly-Sack 1702; Coll(U) 870; Pr 2120;
BMC II 444; BSB-Ink I-551; Fava 1335
es alfa.C.5.3
Modena Est

J*484
1480
Josephus, Flavius
De antiquitate Judaica. De bello Judaico (Tr: Rufinus
Aquileiensis). Ed: Ludovicus Cendrata
Verona: Petrus Maufer de Maliferis, 25 XII 1480
f^o
lat
Goff J484; HC 9452*; GfT 2000; Pell Ms 6753 (6716);
CIBN J-313; Polain(B) 2334; IDL 1822; IBE 3319; IGI
5388; IBP 3279; Sajó-Soltész 1976; Voull(B) 4574; Borm
1620; Ohly-Sack 1718; Coll(U) 878; Coll(S) 622; Madsen
2343; Walsh 3373, 3374; Oates 2597; Sheppard 5697,
5698; Pr 6918; BMC VII 951; BSB-Ink I-621; Fava 766, 766a
es alfa.B.5.6
es alfa.I.9.2
Modena Est (2)

J*485
1481
Josephus, Flavius
De antiquitate Judaica. De bello Judaico (Tr: Rufinus
Aquileiensis). Ed: Hieronymus Squarzaficus
Venice: Reynaldus de Novimagio, 31 III 1481; 10 V
'1400' [i.e. c. 1481]
f^o
lat
The date in the second colophon is incomplete
Goff J485; HCR 9453 (incl H 9456); Pell Ms 6754
(6717); CIBN J-309; Hillard 1162; Aquilon 430;
Polain(B) 2333 (I); IGI 5389; Sajó-Soltész 1977;

Voull(B) 3826; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1042 (I);
Sheppard 3574; Pr 4439; BMC V 256; BSB-Ink I-617;
Fava 767, 767a
es alfa.X.5.17
es alfa.&.5.16
Modena Est (2)

J*486
1486
Josephus, Flavius
De antiquitate Judaica. De bello Judaico (Tr: Rufinus
Aquileiensis). Ed: Hieronymus Squarzaficus
Venice: Johannes Rubeus Vercellensis, for Octavianus
Scotus, 23 X 1486
f°
lat
Goff J486; HC 9454*; Pell Ms 6755 (6718); CIBN J-310;
Hillard 1163; Parguez 617; Polain(B) 4498; IDL 1823;
IBE 3321; IGI 5386; IBP 3280; Sajó-Soltész 1978; Borm
1621; Hubay(Eichstätt) 609; Sallander 2287; Madsen
2344, 2207, 2208; Oates 2011; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges)
1043; Sheppard 4111; Pr 5118; BMC V 415; BSB-Ink I-618;
Fava 768; 769
es alfa.C.8.5
es alfa.A.4.21 imperfect (solo pt. I)
Modena Est (2, 1 I only)

J*487
1499
Josephus, Flavius
De antiquitate Judaica. De bello Judaico (Tr: Rufinus
Aquileiensis). Ed: Hieronymus Squarzaficus
Venice: Albertinus Vercellensis, for [the heirs of]
Octavianus Scotus, 23 X 1499
f°
lat
Goff J487; HC 9455*; Pell Ms 6756 (6719); CIBN J-311;
Péligry 485; Polain(B) 2332; IDL 1824; IBE 3322; IGI
5390; IBP 3281; Sajó-Soltész 1979; Mendes 736;
Voull(B) 4242; Madsen 2345; Oates 2017, 2018; Pr 5148;
BMC V 421; BSB-Ink I-619; Fava 770
es alfa.D.9.22
Modena Est

J*490
1493
Josephus, Flavius
De bello Judaico [Italian] Guerra dei Giudei
Florence: Bartolommeo di Libri, 6 VII 1493
f°
ita
Goff J490; HCR 9460; Pell Ms 6758 (6721); CIBN J-315;
Hillard 1165; IDL 1826; IBE 3326; IGI 5391; Sallander
2288; Madsen 2349; Walsh 2910; Sheppard 5132; Pr 6199;
BMC VI 649; Fava 771

es alfa.D.8.22
Modena Est

J*500
1494
Justiniano, Lorenzo
Dottrina della vita monastica
[Venice: Paulus Fridenperger], 20 X 1494
: [Bernardinus Benalius],
4^o
ita
Mead and Goff assign to Fridenperger; Proctor, BMC,
IGI and IBP to Benalius
Goff J500; HCR 9477; C 3384; GfT 1988, 1989; Essling
757; Sander 3718; Hunt 3264; IBE 3564; IGI 5806; IBP
3305; Voull(B) 4559; Walsh 2116, 2117; Pr 5669; BMC V
378; BSB-Ink I-665; Fava 781, 781a
es alfa.F.7.21
es alfa.D.2.36(2)
Modena Est (2)

J*524
1483
Justinianus,
Institutiones (with the Glossa ordinaria of Accursius)
Venice: Octavianus Scotus, 18 I 1483
4^o
lat
Goff J524; HC 9513*; Pell Ms 6851 (6808); Polain(B)
2349; IBE 1862; IGI 5506; IBP 1724; Sajó-Soltész 1088;
Hubay(Augsburg) 636; BSB-Ink C-646; GW 7608; Fava 782
es alfa.A.9.24
Modena Est

J*527.5
1486
Justinianus,
Institutiones (with the Glossa ordinaria of Accursius)
Venice: Andreas de Bonetis, 17 X 1486
f^o
lat
H 9518*; IBE 1866; IGI 5509; IBP 1727; BSB-Ink C-650;
GW 7613; Fava 783
es alfa.B.3.8(1)
Modena Est

J*544
1499
Justinianus,
Institutiones (with the Glossa ordinaria of Accursius
and Summaria of Hieronymus Clarius with annotations of
the Summaria by a pupil of Jason de Mayno)
Venice: Johannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis, de
Forlivio, for Gulielmus Pincius, 10 III 1499

4°
lat
Goff J544; H 9538*; IDL 2802; IBE 1877; IGI 5523;
Mendes 406; Ohly-Sack 965; Walsh 2036; BSB-Ink C-667;
GW 7650; Fava 784
es alfa.J.7.13
Modena Est

J*594.6
1485
Justinianus,
Novellae constitutiones; Codicis libri X-XII; Libri
feudorum; Extravagantes (Comm: Bartolus de
Saxoferrato) (with the Glossa ordinaria of Accursius)
Venice: Andreas Calabrensis, Papiensis, 10 V 1485
f°
lat
HC 9629*; IDL 2809; IGI 5531; Ohly-Sack 971;
Hubay(Augsburg) 647; Pr 4966; BMC V 395; BSB-Ink
C-550; GW 7759; Fava 785
es alfa.B.3.8.(2)
Modena Est

J*605
1493
Justinianus, Bernardus
Historia de origine urbis Venetiarum
Venice: Bernardinus Benalius, [non prima del 31 I
1492/93]
f°
lat
For variants see Hillard
Goff J605; HC 9638* (I); Pell Ms 6773 (6736 a,b,d,e);
CIBN J-330; Hillard 1168; Parguez 631; Horch(Rio) 70
(I); IBE 3374; IGI 5547; IBP 3302; Walsh 2102; Oates
1918; Sheppard 3988, 3989; Pr 4879; BMC V 374; BSB-Ink
I-659; Fava 786, 786a
es alfa.D.8.13
es alfa.E.4.2
Modena Est (2)

J*611
1492
Justinianus, Bernardus
Orationes et epistolae, etc
Venice: Bernardinus Benalius, [1492?]
f°
lat
Goff J611; HC 9638* (II) = 9639; Pell Ms 6773 (6736
b,c); CIBN J-329; Hillard 1167; Aquilon 431; Péligny
486; Polain(B) 4501; IBE 3377; IGI 5546; IBP 3304;
Sajó-Soltész 1984; Voull(B) 4106; Borm 1630;
Horch(Rio) 70 (II); Coll(U) 911; Madsen 2386; Walsh
2100, 2101; Oates 1919; Sheppard 3987; Rhodes(Oxford
Colleges) 1045; Pr 4880; BMC V 374; BSB-Ink I-664;

Fava 787
es alfa.C.5.12
Modena Est

J*613
1470
Justinus, Marcus Junianus
Epitomae in Trogi Pompeii historias
Venice: Nicolaus Jenson, 1470
4°
lat
Goff J613; HR 9647; Pell Ms 6890 (6842); CIBN J-335;
Hillard 1171; Polain(B) 4502; Sajó-Soltész 1986; IBP
3306; IDL 2815; IGI 5552; Voull(B) 3650; Coll(S) 632;
Madsen 2388, 2389; Walsh 1554; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges)
1046; Sheppard 3239; Pr 4067; BMC V 167; Fava 789, 789a
es alfa.I.9.6
es alfa.E.8.16
Modena Est (2)

J*614
1470 1471
Justinus, Marcus Junianus
Epitomae in Trogi Pompeii historias
[Rome]: Ulrich Han (Udalricus Gallus), [c. 1470-71]
4°
lat
Goff J614; HC 9646; GfT 544; Pell Ms 6884 (6836 bis);
CIBN J-336; IGI 5551; Sajó-Soltész 1987; Voull(B)
3323; Madsen 2395; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1047;
Sheppard 2657; Pr 3343; BMC IV 19; Fava 788, 788a
es alfa.I.9.19
es alfa.B.9.12
Modena Est (2)

J*618
1479
Justinus, Marcus Junianus
Epitomae in Trogi Pompeii historias
Venice: Filippo di Pietro, 12 XII 1479
f°
lat
Goff J618; HC 9651; GfT 561; Pell Ms 6894 (6846); CIBN
J-340; Polain(B) 4503; IDL 2817; IBE 3381; IGI 5556;
IBP 3307; Sajó-Soltész 1988; Voull(B) 3728; Sallander
2290; Madsen 2392; Walsh 1664; Oates 1702; Sheppard
3449; Pr 4274; BMC V 221; BSB-Ink I-669; Fava 790, 790a
es alfa.Y.5.1
es alfa.B.9.26
Modena Est (2)

J*618.5
1491
Justinus, Marcus Junianus

Epitomae in Trogi Pompeii historias. Ed: Philippus Beroaldus. Rev: Justinianus Romanus. Add: Lucius Annaeus Florus: Epitomae
[Venice: Johannes Rubeus Vercellensis and Albertinus Vercellensis, dopo il 1489-90]
: [Johannes Rubeus Vercellensis, c. 1498]

f^o

lat

CIBN and IGI assign to Johannes Rubeus and Albertinus Vercellensis; IGI VI, Goff and BMC assign to Johannes Rubeus Vercellensis alone. IGI VI dates about 1498 Goff J621; HC 9655; C 3408; Polain(B) 2390; Pell Ms 6887 (6839 bis); CIBN J-341; Parguez 633; IBP 3309; IDL 2819; IBE 3382; IGI 5557; Mendes 740; Voull(B) 4225; Coll(U) 913; Madsen 2393; Walsh 2216; Oates 2012; Pr 5120; BMC V 420; BSB-Ink I-670; Fava 793 es alfa.C.4.19(1)
Modena Est

J*620

1489 1494

Justinus, Marcus Junianus

Epitomae in Trogi Pompeii historias. Ed: Philippus Beroaldus. Rev: Justinianus Romanus and Marcus Antonius Sabellicus. Add: Lucius Annaeus Florus: Epitomae
[Venice: Johannes Rubeus Vercellensis and Albertinus Vercellensis], for Bernardinus Rasinius Novocomensis, [prima del 4 IV 1494]
: [Johannes Rubeus Vercellensis, dopo il 1489-90]
: , [c. 1498]

f^o

lat

CIBN and IGI assign to Johannes Rubeus and Albertinus Vercellensis. IGI VI, Goff and BMC assign to Johannes Rubeus Vercellensis alone. CIBN and BMC date before 4 Apr. 1494, Goff about 1489-90 and IGI VI about 1498 Goff J620; HC 9654*; Pell Ms 6888 (6840); CIBN J-342; Péligny 487; Polain(B) 2391; IBE 3384; IGI 5558; IBP 3310; Sajó-Soltész 1989; IDL 2820; Ohly-Sack 1737; Sallander 1813; Coll(S) 1282; Walsh 2221; Sheppard 4128; Pr 5139; BMC V 421; BSB-Ink I-671; Fava 792 es alfa.C.8.6
Modena Est

J*620.5

1494

Justinus, Marcus Junianus

Epitomae in Trogi Pompeii historias. Ed: Philippus Beroaldus. Rev: Justinianus Romanus and Marcus Antonius Sabellicus. Add: Lucius Annaeus Florus: Epitomae
[Venice: Johannes Rubeus Vercellensis and Albertinus Vercellensis], for Antonius Moretus, [c. 1494]
: [Johannes Rubeus Vercellensis, dopo il 1489-90]
: , [c. 1498]

f°

lat

IGI and CIBN date about 1494, and assign to Johannes Rubeus and Albertinus Vercellensis. Goff, IGI VI and BMC assign to Johannes Rubeus Vercellensis alone, IGI VI dating about 1498

Goff J619; HC 9653*; Pell Ms 6889 (6841); CIBN J-343; Aquilon 432; Polain(B) 2392; IDL 2818; IGI 5560; IBP 3308; Sajó-Soltész 1990; Coll(S) 633; Walsh 2224; Oates 2015, 2016; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1049; Sheppard 4134; Pr 5138; BMC V 421; BSB-Ink I-672; Fava 791

es alfa.C.4.4(3)

Modena Est

J*625

1477

Justinus, Marcus Junianus

Epitomae in Trogi Pompeii historias [Italian] Justino vulgarizato ...

Venice: Johannes de Colonia and Johannes Manthen, [non prima del 12] IX 1477

f°

ita

Goff J625; HC(+ Add) 9659; Pell Ms 6897 (6849); CIBN J-344; IGI 5562; Walsh 1698; Sheppard 3489; Pr 4319; BMC V 233; Fava 794

es alfa.E.5.7

Modena Est

J*636

1474

Juvenalis, Decimus Junius

Satyrae. Add: Persius Flaccus: Satyrae

Milan: Antonius Zarotus, 1474

4°

lat

Goff J636; HC 9680; Mor(P) 9; Pell Ms 6906 (6859); CIBN J-351; IGI 5572; Walsh 3053; Sheppard 4836; Pr 5785; BMC VI 712; Fava 795

es alfa.G.8.7 imperfect

Modena Est (imperfect)

J*648

1483

Juvenalis, Decimus Junius

Satyrae (Comm: Domitius Calderinus). Add: Domitius Calderinus: Defensio adversus Brotheum

Venice: Thomas de Blavis, de Alexandria, 19 VII 1483

f°

lat

Goff J648; HC 9694; Pell Ms 6917 (6869); CIBN J-361; Lefèvre 274; IGI 5586; IBP 3314; Sajó-Soltész 1993; Madsen 2402; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1056; Sheppard 3813; Pr 4756; BMC V 317; Fava App. II, 33

es gamma.P.4.8
Modena Est

J*653
1488
Juvenalis, Decimus Junius
Satyrae (Comm: Domitius Calderinus). Add: Domitius
Calderinus: Defensio adversus Brotheum
Venice: Andreas de Paltasichis, 24 III 1488
f^o
lat
Goff J653; HR 9701; Girard 292; Polain(B) 2398; IGI
5592; Sajó-Soltész 1997; Ohly-Sack 1740; Rhodes(Oxford
Colleges) 1058; Sheppard 3924; Pr 4777; Fava 796
es alfa.B.8.23
Modena Est

J*657
1491
Juvenalis, Decimus Junius
Satyrae (Comm: Domitius Calderinus; Georgius Valla).
Add: Domitius Calderinus: Defensio adversus Brotheum
Venice: Theodorus de Ragazonibus, 16 VI 1491
f^o
lat
Goff J657; HC 9704*; Pell Ms 6923 (6873); CIBN J-364;
Péligry 490; Torchet 557; Polain(B) 2399; IGI 5594;
IBE 3390; IBP 3318; Sajó-Soltész 1998; Mendes 743;
Borm 1635; Madsen 2406; Walsh 2414; Sheppard 4343; Pr
5265; BMC V 477; BSB-Ink I-688; Fava 797
es alfa.&.4.21
Modena Est

J*658
1492
Juvenalis, Decimus Junius
Satyrae (Comm: Domitius Calderinus; Georgius Valla)
[Venice]: Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 8
III 1492
f^o
lat
Goff J658; HC 9705*; Pell Ms 6924 (6875); Péligry 491;
Parguez 635; Aquilon 434; Polain(B) 2400; IDL 2829;
IGI 5595; IBE 3391; Sajó-Soltész 1999; Rhodes(Oxford
Colleges) 1059; BMC V 439; BSB-Ink I-689; Fava 789
es alfa.B.8.1
Modena Est

J*660
1494
Juvenalis, Decimus Junius
Satyrae (Comm: Domitius Calderinus; Georgius Valla).
Add: Domitius Calderinus: Defensio adversus Brotheum
with other works (cf BMC)

Turin: Nicolaus de Benedictis and Jacobinus Suigus, 8
X 1494
f^o
lat
Goff J660; HC 9707; Sander 3728; Pell Ms 6926 (6878);
CIBN J-366; Aquilon 435; Girard 294; Parguez 636;
Torchet 558; IGI 5599; Madsen 2407; Walsh 3519; Oates
2698; Pr 7223; BMC VII 1058; Fava 799
es alfa.B.8.16
Modena Est

L*1
1465
Lactantius, Lucius Coelius Firmianus
Opera. Con: De divinis institutionibus; De ira dei; De
opificio dei vel de formatione hominis
Subiaco: [Conradus Sweynheym and Arnoldus Pannartz],
29 X 1465
f^o
lat
Leaf 13a known in a variant state (BMC)
Goff L1; HC 9806*; Pell Ms 6984 (6936); CIBN L-1;
Polain(B) 2418; IBP 3337; IDL 2862; IGI 5619; Coll(S)
1291; Oates 1356; Sheppard 2595; Pr 3288; BMC IV 2;
BSB-Ink L-2; Fava 802, 802a
es alfa.G.3.22
es alfa.&.3.6(1-2) imperfect
Modena Est (2, 1 imperfect)

L*2
1468
Lactantius, Lucius Coelius Firmianus
Opera. Con: De divinis institutionibus; De ira dei; De
opificio dei vel de formatione hominis; De phoenice
carmen. Add: Venantius Fortunatus: De resurrectione
Christi
Rome: Conradus Sweynheym and Arnoldus Pannartz, 1468
f^o
lat
Goff L2; HC 9807*; Pell Ms 6985 (6937); CIBN L-2;
Polain(B) 4507; IDL 2863; IBE 3412; IGI 5620;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1066; Sheppard 2598, 2599; Pr
3291; BMC IV 4; BSB-Ink L-3; Fava 803
es alfa.S.4.12
Modena Est

L*5
1472
Lactantius, Lucius Coelius Firmianus
Opera. Con: De divinis institutionibus; De ira dei; De
opificio dei vel de formatione hominis; De phoenice
carmen. Epitome divinarum institutionum [cap.
LVI-LXXIII]. Add: Venantius Fortunatus: De
resurrectione Christi
[Venice]: Vindelinius de Spira, 1472

f°

lat

The copy described by Hain contained an additional quire of eight leaves, cf BMC

Goff L5; HC 9810*; Pell Ms 6988 (6940); CIBN L-5; Polain(B) 2419; IDL 2866; IBE 3415; IGI 5623; Mendes 746; Ernst(Hannover) 214; Voull(B) 3633; Madsen 2427; Walsh 1532; Oates 1612; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1067; Sheppard 3215; Pr 4040; BMC V 160; BSB-Ink L-5; Fava 804

es alfa.B.4.4

Modena Est

L*6

1474

Lactantius, Lucius Coelius Firmianus

Opera. Con: De divinis institutionibus; De ira dei; De opificio dei vel de formatione hominis; De phoenice carmen. Ed: Angelus Sabinus. Add: Venantius

Fortunatus: De resurrectione Christi

Rome: Ulrich Han (Udalricus Gallus) and Simon Nicolai Chardella, 12 II 1474

f°

lat

Goff L6; HC 9811; GfT 1685; Polain(B) 2420; Pell Ms 6989 (6941); CIBN L-6; Sajó-Soltész 2016; IDL 2867; IBE 3416; IGI 5624; Ernst(Hannover) 215; Voull(B) 3329; Coll(U) 932; Madsen 2428; Walsh 1311, 1312; Sheppard 2675, 2676; Pr 3360; BMC IV 24; Fava 805

es alfa.B.4.5

Modena Est

L*8

1479

Lactantius, Lucius Coelius Firmianus

Opera. Con: De divinis institutionibus; De ira dei; De opificio dei vel de formatione hominis; De phoenice carmen. Epitome divinarum institutionum [cap.

LVI-LXXIII]. Add: Venantius Fortunatus: De resurrectione Christi

Venice: Andreas de Paltasichis and Boninus de Boninis, de Ragusia, 12 III 1479

f°

lat

The date in the colophon is printed "1478". As Mocenigo did not become Doge until 18 May 1478 there must be an error in this date: one I had probably dropped out (BMC)

Goff L8; HC 9813*; Pell Ms 6991 (6943); CIBN L-9; Parguez 641; Aquilon 437; Polain(B) 2421; IBE 3418; IGI 5626; IBP 3340; Sajó-Soltész 2019; Mendes 747; Borm 1657; Madsen 2432; Walsh 1745; Sheppard 3560-3561; Pr 4425; BMC V 251; BSB-Ink L-8; Fava 806

es alfa.B.8.8

Modena Est

L*10

1490

Lactantius, Lucius Coelius Firmianus

Opera. Con: De divinis institutionibus; De ira dei; De opificio dei vel de formatione hominis; De phoenice carmen. Epitome divinarum institutionum [cap.

LVI-LXXIII]. Ed: Johannes Andreas, bishop of Aleria.

Add: Venantius Fortunatus: De resurrectione Christi

Venice: Theodorus de Ragazonibus, 21 IV 1490

f°

lat

Goff L10; HC 9815; IDL 2870; IBE 3419; IGI 5627; IBP

3341; Sajó-Soltész 2020; Pell Ms 6993 (6945); CIBN

L-10; Parguez 642; Péligry 497; Polain(B) 4510;

Voull(B) 4317; Coll(U) 934; Madsen 2433; Walsh 2410,

2411; Sheppard 4340; Pr 5262; BMC V 477; BSB-Ink L-9;

Fava 807

es alfa.C.8.14

Modena Est

L*11

1493

Lactantius, Lucius Coelius Firmianus

Opera. Con: De divinis institutionibus; De ira dei; De opificio dei vel de formatione hominis; De phoenice carmen. Epitome divinarum institutionum [cap.

LVI-LXXIII]. Ed: Johannes Andreas, bishop of Aleria.

Add: Venantius Fortunatus: De resurrectione Christi

Venice: Vincentius Benalius, 22 III 1493

f°

lat

Goff L11; HC 9816*; CIBN L-11; Girard 298; Parguez

643; Péligry 498; Polain(B) 2423; IDL 2871; IBE 3420;

IGI 5628; IBP 3342; Sajó-Soltész 2021; Mendes 749;

Voull(B) 4387; Sallander 2292; Coll(S) 1292; Madsen

2434; Walsh 2546; Oates 2091; Sheppard 4501;

Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1070; Pr 5376; BMC V 525;

BSB-Ink L-10; Fava 808a

es alfa.L.2.21

Modena Est

L*13

1497

Lactantius, Lucius Coelius Firmianus

Opera. Con: De divinis institutionibus; De ira dei; De opificio dei vel de formatione hominis; De phoenice carmen. Epitome divinarum institutionum [cap.

LVI-LXXIII]. Ed: Johannes Andreas, bishop of Aleria.

Add: Venantius Fortunatus: De resurrectione Christi

Venice: Simon Bevilaqua, 4 IV 1497

f°

lat

A page-for-page reprint of the 1493 edition of V.

Benalius (Goff L11)

Goff L13; HC 9818*; GfT 2201; Pell Ms 6995 (6947);
CIBN L-13; Aquilon 438; Péligny 499; Polain(B) 4511;
IDL 2873; IBE 3422; IGI 5630; IBP 3344; Sajó-Soltész
2023; Voull(B) 4404; Hubay(Eichstätt) 614; Sallander
2293; Madsen 2435, 2436; Walsh 2524, 2525;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1072; Sheppard 4477; Pr 5401;
BMC V 522; BSB-Ink L-12; Fava 809
es alfa.B.8.2(1)
Modena Est

L*16
1474
Lactantius, Placidus
Fabularum Ovidii abbreviatio
[Padua]: Petrus Maufer de Maliferis, [1474]
4°
lat
Two states noted in BMC: leaves d3b and d6a were
reprinted so as to obtain a correct sequence of the
text, d3b ending nec secre
Ascribed in the text to Aelius Donatus
Goff L16; HCR 6388; IGI 5631; Sajó-Soltész 1202;
Voull(B) 3203; Sheppard 5577; Pr 6792; BMC VII 913;
Fava 573
es alfa.A.7.2(2)
Modena Est

L*25
1500
Laetus, Pomponius
Romanae historiae compendium. Add: Marcus Antonius
Sabellicus: Vita Pomponii
Venice: Bernardinus Venetus, de Vitalibus, 12 XII 1500
4°
lat
Goff L25; HC 9831* = H 4848 (II); Péligny 500;
Polain(B) 4513; IBE 3428; IGI 7988; Pell Ms 7001
(6954); IBP 3346; CIBN P-562; Voull(B) 4476; Coll(U)
1252; Madsen 3351; Walsh 2624A; Oates 2156, 2157;
Sheppard 4598; Pr 5537; BMC V 549; Fava 1159
es alfa.F.7.9(2) imperfect (solo Sabellicus)
Modena Est (Sabellicus only)

L*33.6
1494
Lancelot du Lac,
La tierce partie de Lancelot; La partie du saint
Gaal; La dernière partie de la Table Ronde
Paris: Antoine Vérard, 30 IV 1494
f°
frm
At least two later reprints exist bearing the same
date (cf. BMC VIII 91 and Macf 166). Proctor and
Macfarlane did not distinguish this edition from the
slightly later reprint (BMC VIII 91). For variants see

CIBN

R 1551; Pell Ms 7020 (6973) (III); Hillard 1187; CIBN L-31 (III); Macf 35 (III); IGI 5648; Pr 8434; BMC VIII 83; Fava 811

es alfa.Z.3.19 imperfect (mancano le sil.)

Modena Est (imperfect)

L*37

1480

Landinus, Christophorus

Disputationum Camaldulensium libri IV [I. De vita activa et contemplativa. II. De summo bono. III-IV.

Allegoriae in Vergilium]

[Florence: Nicolaus Laurentii, Alamanus, c. 1480]

: , [c. 1481]

4°

lat

Dated by CIBN. Goff dates about 1481

Goff L37; HCR 9852; Pell Ms 7021 (6974); CIBN L-32;

Hillard 1188; IBE 3432; IGI 5649; Voull(B) 2887;

Madsen 2446; Sheppard 5060; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges)

1075; Pr 6119; BMC VI 627; Fava 812

es alfa.B.5.10 imperfect

Modena Est (imperfect)

L*37.5

1485

Landinus, Christophorus

Formulario di lettere e di orazioni in volgare

Bologna: Ugo Rugerius, 23 VI 1485

4°

ita

Woodcut

H 9857*; Sander 3861; IGI 5650; BMC VI 807; BSB-Ink

L-44; Fava 814

es alfa.F.7.13 imperfect

Modena Est (imperfect)

L*39.6

1490

Landinus, Christophorus

Formulario di lettere e di orazioni in volgare

Bologna: Franciscus (Plato) de Benedictis, 10 VI 1490

4°

ita

HR 9861; IGI 5655; Fava 815

es alfaJ.7.31(3) imperfect

Modena Est (imperfect)

L*68

1495

Lascaris, Constantinus

Erotemata [Greek] With the Latin translation of

Johannes Crastonus Placentinus. Add: Alphabetum

graecum cum multiplicibus litteris. Oratio dominica.
Ave Maria. Symbolum Apostolorum. Evangelium Johannis
[fragment]. Pythagoras, Aurea verba. Pseudo-
Phocylides, Moralia [all Greek and Latin]
Venice: Aldus Manutius, Romanus, 28 II 1494/95; 8 III
1495

4°

grc

Two colophons: the Lascaris has variant colophon dates
of 28 Feb. 1494 and 28 Feb. 1495 (for Venetian style
dating in Aldines, see BMC V p.lii, G. Orlandi, Aldo
Manuzio editore (Milan 1975) II 389-94); the remaining
tracts are dated 8 Mar. 1495. For further variants see
CIBN

Aldus used Cod. Vat. gr. 1401 with the glosses of
Constantinus Lascaris, which had been brought from
Messina in 1494 by Pietro Bembo and Angelo Gabriele
(Aldo Manuzio editore, II 315 n.10)

Goff L68; HC(+ Add) 9924*; Pell Ms 7046 (7000); CIBN
L-50; IGI 5693; IBP 3372; Sajó-Soltész 2036; Sander
3870; Voull(B) 4481; Coll(U) 939; Madsen 4403; Walsh
2627, 2628; Oates 2161; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1079;
Sheppard 4607, 4608; Pr 5546; BMC V 552; BSB-Ink C-530;
Fava 819

es alfa.R.7.8

Modena Est

L*83

1474

Laudivius Zacchia,
De laudibus sapientiae ac virtutis exhortatio
[Rome: Johannes Gensberg, c. 1474]
: [Johannes Schurener, de Bopardia],

4°

lat

Perhaps printed by Johannes Schurener (Goff and IGI)
Goff L83; HC 9942; Pell Ms 7053 (7007); CIBN L-62; IGI
VI 5699-A; Voull(B) 3355,9; Ohly-Sack 1786; Madsen
2457; Hunt 1936; Oates 1404; Fava 820

es alfa.K.9.7(6)

Modena Est

L*107

1505

Lazarellus, Ludovicus
De bombyce
[Rome: Eucharius Silber, c. 1505]

4°

lat

Dated from the state of the type (cf Tinto p.4). Dated
about 1498 in Goff

Goff L107; CR 3522 (6 ff); Klebs 590.1; Polain(B)
2447; IGI 5707; Pell Ms 7066 (7019); CIBN L-74;
Hillard 1207; Sajó-Soltész 2043; Walsh 1474; Pr 3911A;
BMC IV 125; Fava 821, 821a

es alfa.B.6.34(8)

es alfa.K.9.14
Modena Est (2)

L*128.5
1470
Leo I, Pont. Max
Sermones. Ed: Johannes Andreas, bishop of Aleria
Rome: Johannes Philippus de Lignamine, [tra il 7 III e
il 21 IX 1470]
f°
lat
On the dating see P. Scapecchi in The Library, 6th
ser., 12 (1990) pp. 50-52. The edition was the
exemplar for the Sweynheym and Pannartz edition, Goff
L129
Goff L131; HC 10010*; Pell Ms 7125 (7068); CIBN L-112;
IGI 5723; IBP 3392; Madsen 2464; Scapecchi(M) 4, 5 and
plate; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1081; Sheppard 2708; Pr
3401; BMC IV 29; BSB-Ink L-99; Fava 823
es alfa.D.9.23
Modena Est

L*134
1482
Leo I, Pont. Max
Sermones. Ed: Johannes Andreas, bishop of Aleria
Venice: Lucas Dominici F., Venetus, 7 VIII 1482
f°
lat
Goff L134; HC 10012*; Pell Ms 7127 (7070); CIBN L-115;
Aquilon 442; Polain(B) 4518; IGI 5725; IBP 3394;
Sajó-Soltész 2047; Sallander 2294; Walsh 1796; Oates
1800; Sheppard 3653; Pr 4496; BMC V 281; BSB-Ink L-102; Fava 824
es alfa.E.7.15
Modena Est

L*135
1485
Leo I, Pont. Max
Sermones. Ed: Johannes Andreas, bishop of Aleria
Venice: Andreas de Soziis, Parmensis, 3 III 1485
f°
lat
BMC and Polain record a variant in the colophon
Goff L135; HC(+ Add) 10013*; Pell Ms 7128 (7071); CIBN
L-116; Hillard 1216; Polain(B) 2470; IDL 2909; IGI
5726; IBP 3395; Sajó-Soltész 2048; Mendes 753; Coll(S)
650; Sheppard 4059; Pr 4940; BMC V 398; BSB-Ink L-103; Fava 825
es alfa.D.5.11
Modena Est

L*136
1485
Leo I, Pont. Max

Sermones [Italian] (Tr: Filippo Corsini)
Florence: [Antonio di Bartolommeo Miscomini], 21 V
1485
f°
ita
Goff L136; HC 10016*; Pell Ms 7129 (7072); CIBN L-117;
Aquilon 443; Polain(B) 2471; IGI 5727; Sajó-Soltész
2049; Sallander 1822; Oates 2340; Sheppard 5105; Pr
6147; BMC VI 638; BSB-Ink L-104; Fava 826
es alfa.B.9.14
Modena Est

L*140
1471
Leonardus de Utino,
Quadragesimale aureum
[Venice: Franciscus Renner, de Heilbronn, non dopo del
23 X] 1471
4°
lat
BMC describes a variant setting up of leaf [f]1 and
the recto of leaf [q]3
Goff L140; H 16124*; Pell Ms 7137 (7080); CIBN L-119;
IGI 5731; Sajó-Soltész 2050; Ernst(Hannover) 221;
Voull(B) 3684; Sallander 1823; Coll(S) 654; Sheppard
3325, 3326; Pr 4153; BMC V 191; BSB-Ink L-105; Fava 1312
es alfa.C.8.18
Modena Est

L*143
1473
Leonardus de Utino,
Sermones quadragesimales de legibus dicti
Venice: Franciscus Renner, de Heilbronn, with Nicolaus
de Frankfordia, 1473
f°
lat
Goff L143; H 16117*; IBE 3477; IGI 5732; Pell Ms 7131
(7074); CIBN L-135; Parguez 649; IBP 3397;
Sajó-Soltész 2059; Ernst(Hannover) 222; Voull(B) 3686;
Hummel-Wilhelmi 401; Madsen 4280; Walsh 1603, 1604;
Oates 1655; Sheppard 3333, 3334; Pr 4157; BMC V 192;
BSB-Ink L-120; Fava 1311
es alfa.Z.5.19
Modena Est

L*157
1475
Leonardus de Utino,
Sermones de sanctis
Venice: Johannes de Colonia and Johannes Manthen, 1475
4°
lat
Goff L157; HC 16132*; GfT 1697; Pell Ms 7147 (7090);
CIBN L-129; Polain(B) 4520; IDL 2917; IBE 3486; IGI

5739; IBP 3411; Sajó-Soltész 2055; Mendes 757, 758;
Oates 1712; Pr 4300; BMC V 226; BSB-Ink L-112; Fava 1313
es alfa.A.9.2
Modena Est

L*165
1497
Leonicenus, Nicolaus
De morbo gallico
Venice: Aldus Manutius, Romanus, VI 1497
4°
lat
Goff L165; HC 10019*; Klebs 599.1; Pell Ms 7157 (7100)
= 8323 (8248); CIBN L-142; Polain(B) 2816; IBE 4096;
IGI 6814; IBP 3416; Mendes 764; Voull(B) 4493;
Sallander 1826; Madsen 2476; Walsh 2646; Sheppard
4634, 4635; Pr 5557; BMC V 557; Fava 827
es alfa.A.2.25
Modena Est

L*172
1475
Leonicenus, Omnibonus
In Lucanum commentum
Venice: [Filippo di Pietro], 21 VII 1475
f°
lat
Goff L172; HC(+Add) 10029*; CR 3653; GfT 1991; Pell Ms
8702 (8576) = 7274 (7216); CIBN L-147; Polain(B) 4614;
IBE 4191; IGI 6999; IBP 3418; Voull(B) 3726; Borm
1987; Ohly-Sack 2172; Madsen 2945; Walsh 1659;
Sheppard 3439; Pr 4256; BMC V 219; Fava 828
es alfa.D.1.19
Modena Est

L*185
1489
Leupoldus, Dux Austriae
Compilatio de astrorum scientia
Augsburg: Erhard Ratdolt, 9 I 1489
4°
lat
Woodcuts
Goff L185; HC 10042*; Klebs 601.1; Pell Ms 7159
(7102); CIBN L-154; Hillard 1222; Parguez 654;
Polain(B) 2485; IDL 2927; IGI 5747; IBP 3419;
Sajó-Soltész 2066; Voull(B) 291; Borm 1686; Coll(U)
958; Coll(S) 659; Madsen 2478; Schr 4493; Schramm
XXIII p. 25; Oates 958; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1091;
Sheppard 1323; Pr 1879; BMC II 382; BSB-Ink L-130; Fava 829
es alfa.B.6.14(1)
Modena Est

L*197.6

1498
Liber Cathecumeni
Venice: Johannes Baptista Sessa, 31 VII 1498
8°
lat
C 3572; IGI 5755; Fava 830
es alfa.B.7.1(1)
Modena Est

L*200
1488
Libro imperiale
[Rome: Printer of the Libro Imperiale], 1488
: [Bartholomaeus Guldinbeck],
4°
ita
Proctor assigned to Guldinbeck (cf BMC IV 67 (note))
Goff L200; HR 10079; GfT 1964, 1965; IGI 5757; Pr
3589; BMC VII 1133; Fava 832
es alfa.C.2.8
Modena Est

L*200.2
1493
Libro dei cinque trattati di San Pier Damiani
[Venice: Bernardinus Benalius, 29 XI] 1493
4°
ita
The colophon reads "In vigilia sancti Andree"
interpreted as 29 November
R 137; Essling 726; Sander 2288; IGI VI 5756-A; Fava 539
es alfa.H.7.10(2)
Modena Est

L*207
1500
Lichtenberger, Johannes
Prognosticatio
Modena: Dominicus Rocociolus, [non dopo del 1500]
4°
lat
Woodcuts
Goff L207; HC 10081; Klebs 606.3; Sander 3961; IGI VI
5758-A; Pr 7207; BMC VII 1064; Fava 832ter
es alfa.V.10.11 imperfect
Modena Est (imperfect)

L*211
1492
Lichtenberger, Johannes
Prognosticatio [Italian] Pronosticazione
Modena: Petrus Maufer de Maliferis, 14 IV 1492
4°
ita

Goff L211; H 10089; Klebs 606.5; Sander 3963; Pell Ms 7186 (7129); CIBN L-170; IGI 5758; Voull(B) 3162; Fava 832 bis
es alfa.K.2.36
Modena Est

L*218
1493
Lilius, Zacharias
Orbis breviarium
Florence: Antonio di Bartolommeo Miscomini, 5 VI 1493
4°
lat
Woodcut map
Goff L218; HC(+ Add) 10101; GfT 1664, 1665; Klebs 607.1; Campbell(Maps) 84; Sander 3974; IDL 2964; IGI 5760; Pell Ms 7192 (7135); CIBN L-171; Hillard 1226; Sajó-Soltész 2070; Voull(B) 2896; Sallander 2298; Walsh 2891; Sheppard 5119; Pr 6163; BMC VI 642; BSB-Ink L-176; Fava 833
es alfa.A.2.26
Modena Est

L*236
1469
Livius, Titus
Historiae Romanae decades. Ed: Johannes Andreas, bishop of Aleria
Rome: Conradus Sweynheym and Arnoldus Pannartz, [1469]
f°
lat
Goff L236; HC 10128*; Pell Ms 7205 (7147); CIBN L-176; Coll(U) 965; Madsen 2491; Badalic(Croatia) 687; Voull(B) 3307; IGI 5769; Sheppard 2615; Pr 3302; BMC IV 8; BSB-Ink L-187; Fava 834
es alfa.X.3.12 imperfect
Modena Est

L*238
1470
Livius, Titus
Historiae Romanae decades. Ed: Johannes Andreas, bishop of Aleria
[Venice]: Vindelinius de Spira, 1470
f°
lat
The outer sheet of quire [c] was reprinted as a correction, see BMC. A copy is known (formerly in the collection of W.H. Crawford, sold at Sotheby's 12 March 1891, lot 1905) with a colophon with the date 1469. This added colophon is an eighteenth-century forgery. See M. Castelliana in Bulletin du bibliophile et du bibliothécaire 1891, confirmed by several more recent observations
Goff L238; HC 10130; Essling 32; L. Donati, in La Bibliofilia 75 (1973) p.161; Pell Ms 7206-7207 (7148);

CIBN L-177; IDL 2971; IGI 5771; Voull(B) 3626,5; Borm
1694; Coll(U) 966; Madsen 2492, 2493; Walsh 1513,
1514; Oates 1608; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1096;
Sheppard 3193; Pr 4023; BMC V 154; BSB-Ink L-188; Fava 835
es alfa.L.5.21
Modena Est

L*239
1472
Livius, Titus
Historiae Romanae decades
Rome: Conradus Sweynheym and Arnoldus Pannartz, 16 VII
1472
f^o
lat
Goff L239; HC 10131*; IGI 5772; Pell Ms 7208 (7149);
CIBN L-179; Voull(B) 3319; Sajó-Soltész 2075; Madsen
2494; Oates 1366; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1097;
Sheppard 2639; Pr 3326; BMC IV 15; BSB-Ink L-189; Fava 836
es alfa.L.5.23 imperfect
Modena Est (imperfect)

L*255
1493
Livius, Titus
Historiae Romanae decades [Italian]. Add: Leonardus
Brunus Aretinus: De primo bello Punico [Italian]
Venice: Johannes Rubeus Verzellensis, for Lucantonio
Giunta, 11 II 1493
f^o
ita
Goff L255; HC 10149*; Essling 33; Sander 3997; Pell Ms
7223 (7164); CIBN L-194; IDL 2978; IGI 5786; Voull(B)
4234; Sallander 1831; Madsen 2502; Walsh 2218, 2219;
Oates 2014; Sheppard 4122; Pr 5133; BMC V 417; BSB-Ink
L-195; Fava 837
es alfa.D.4.14
Modena Est

L*291
1483 1490
Lucanus, Bartolus
Oratio ad Innocentium VIII
[Rome]: Eucharius Silber, [c. 1483-90]
: , [c. 1485-87]
4^o
lat
BSB-Ink dates about 1485-87
Goff L291; H 10251*; IGI 5808; Sajó-Soltész 2094; IBE
3574; CIBN L-226; Coll(S) 1300; Ohly-Sack 1824; Borm
1709; Pr 3813; BMC IV 123; BSB-Ink L-227; Fava 843
es alfa.K.9.12
Modena Est

L*292
1469
Lucanus, Marcus Annaeus
Pharsalia. Ed: Johannes Andreas, bishop of Aleria
Rome: Conradus Sweynheym and Arnoldus Pannartz, 1469
f°
lat
Goff L292; HC 10231*; Pell Ms 7276 (7218); CIBN L-228;
IGI 5810; Sajó-Soltész 2095; IDL 2985; Voull(B) 3309;
Madsen 2514; Sheppard 2617; Pr 3304; BMC IV 9; BSB-Ink
L-229; Fava 840
es alfa.A.4.2
Modena Est

L*296
1477
Lucanus, Marcus Annaeus
Pharsalia
Venice: Guerinus, 14 V 1477
f°
lat
Goff L296; HC 10233*; GfT 1990; Pell Ms 7278 (7220);
CIBN L-231; Polain(B) 2514; IDL 2986; IBE 3565; IGI
5813; Voull(B) 3821; Coll(S) 670; Madsen 2515, 2516;
Walsh 1747, 1748; Oates 1775; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges)
1106; Sheppard 3563; Pr 4426; BMC V 252; BSB-Ink L-230; Fava 841
es alfa.C.5.15
Modena Est

L*302
1486
Lucanus, Marcus Annaeus
Pharsalia. Comm: Omnibonus Leonicensus
Venice: Nicolaus Battibovis, 13 V 1486
f°
lat
Goff L302; HC 10238*; Pell Ms 7283 (7225); CIBN L-237;
Péligry 505; Polain(B) 2515; IDL 2988; IBE 3567; IGI
5819; IBP 3453; Sajó-Soltész 2097; Mendes 772;
Voull(B) 4214; Madsen 2517; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges)
1108; Sheppard 4086; Pr 5106; BMC V 405; BSB-Ink L-232; Fava 842
es alfa.A.1.12
Modena Est

L*315
1494
Lucas de Burgo S. Sepulchri,
Somma di arithmetica, geometria, proporzioni e
proporzionalità. Prelim: Fa. Pompilius: Epigramma ad
lectorem. Giorgio Sommariva: Epigramma ad auctorem (I,
II)
Venice: Paganinus de Paganinis, 10-20 XI 14[9]4
f°
ita
Two re-issues exist with some sheets reprinted (IGI

7133, 7134; cf. BMC). D.A. Clarke (Gb Jb 1974 pp. 90-92) dates IGI 7133 after 1509, and 7134 after 13 Aug. 1502. Pell 3060 (CIBN II p.355) belongs to the edition printed by the same printer, Toscolano, 1523, which also retained the 1494 imprint
The author's name in IGI: Luca Pacioli
Goff L315; HC (+ Add) 4105; Klebs 718.1; Smith(RaraAr) p.54; [not Pell 3060; CIBN II p.355]; Polain(B) 4532; IBP 3457; IDL 2992; IBE 3578; IGI 7132, 7133, 7134; Mendes 773; Voull(B) 4269; Borm 1714; Madsen 2527; Essling 779; Hellwig 610; Sander 5367; Walsh 2358; Oates 2026, 2027; Sheppard 4264, 4265-4266; Pr 5168; BMC V 457. Fac: Budapest, 1994; Fava 381
es alfa.D.9.6
Modena Est

L*318
1500
Luchinus de Aretio,
De prologis seu proemiis materna lingua conscriptis
Milan: Alexander Minutianus, 12 XI 1500
8°
ita
The text is in Italian, only the title and headings
being in Latin
Goff L318; HCR 1634; IGI 5833; Pr 6079; BMC VI 794; Fava 152
es alfa.F.9.19
Modena Est

L*320.5
1470 1472
Lucianus Samosatensis,
Dialogi [Latin]. Tr: Bertoldus, Rinucius Aretinus,
Johannes Aurispa, Christophorus Persona. Add: Maphaeus
Vegius: De felicitate et miseria
[Rome: Georgius Lauer, c. 1470-72]
4°
lat
The Dialogi are Charon translated by Rinucius; Timon translated by Bertoldus; De praecedentia Alexandri, Hannibalis et Scipionis translated by Johannes Aurispa (in the edition: De praestantia trium principum, trans. Leonardus Brunus); De navigatione vel tyranno and De venditione vitarum translated by Christophorus Persona. The De felicitate of Vegius is attributed to Lucian under the title Palinurus (CIBN)
H 10269; Fav(M) 846; Accurti(1930) 92; IGI 5835; Pell Ms 7293 (7234); CIBN L-246; IBP 3462; Fava 846
es alfa.B.2.18 imperfect
Modena Est (imperfect)

L*326.7
1482
Lucianus Samosatensis,
De praecedentia Alexandri, Hannibalis et Scipionis

[Latin]. Tr: Johannes Aurispa
[Padua: Printer of Lucianus (H 10276*), 2 I 1482]
[Vicenza: Leonardus Achates de Basilea, c. 1475]
4°

lat

Proctor assigned to Achates, cf. Rhodes(Vicenza) p.29
H 10276*; GfT 2181; IGI 5839; Coll(S) 674; Madsen
2534; Sheppard 5611; Pr 7138; BMC VII 926; BSB-Ink
L-242; Fava 847
es alfa.D.6.29(8)
Modena Est

L*328

1493

Lucianus Samosatensis,
Vera historia [Latin]. Tr: Lilius (Tifernas)
Castellanus. Add: Diodorus Siculus: Bibliothecae
historicae libri VI [Latin]. Tr: Poggius Florentinus
Venice: Philippus Pincius, 20 XI 1493

f°

lat

Goff L328; HCR 10260; Pell 4269; Aquilon 446;
Polain(B) 1289; IBE 2114; IGI 5841; IBP 3466;
Sajó-Soltész 2104; Mendes 776; Walsh 2449; Oates 2070;
Pr 5300; BMC V 495; Fava 844+557
es alfa.C.5.7(1)+alfa.C.4.12
Modena Est

L*330

1497

Lucianus Samosatensis,
Vera historia [Latin]. Tr: Lilius (Tifernas)
Castellanus. Add: De asino aureo; Philosophorum vitae;
Scipio; Tyrannus; Scaphidium (Dialogus de funerali
pompa); Palinurus; Charon; Diogenes; Terpsion;
Hercules; Virtus dea; In amorem; Timon; Sermo de
calumnia; Laus muscae
Milan: Uldericus Scinzenzeler, 22 III 1497

4°

lat

The translations after the Vera Historia are by
various hands. The Palinurus attributed to Lucianus is
in fact the De felicitate et miseria of Maphaeus
Vegius. The Carmina heroica in amorem are a free
translation of the second idyll of Moschus (BMC VIII
412). Virtus Dea, purporting to be a translation from
Lucianus by Carolus Marsupinus, is an original Latin
work of Leo Baptista Alberti
Goff L330; HC 10262; GfT 2054; Pell Ms 7296 (7237);
CIBN L-251; IDL 3007; IBE 3584; IGI 5843; Voull(B)
3121; BMC VI 771; Fava 845
es alfa.F.7.4
Modena Est

L*332.6

1492

Lucidarius [Italian] Lucidario ovvero Dialogo del maestro e del discepolo

Bologna: Caligula de Bazaleriis, 20 III 1492

4°

ita

The text is derived from the Elucidarium of Honorius Augustodunensis (Verfasserlexikon 2, Bd 5 col 939ff)

R 559; Sander 3432; IGI 5852; Fava 735

es alfa.F.7.20(1)

Modena Est

L*332.68

1495

Lucidarius [Italian] Lucidario ovvero Dialogo del maestro e del discepolo

Florence: [Lorenzo Morgiani], for Piero Pacini, [c. 1495]

4°

ita

The text is derived from the Elucidarium of Honorius Augustodunensis (Verfasserlexikon 2, Bd 5 col 939ff)

Sander 3437; IGI 5859; Madsen 2538; Fava 735bis

es alfa.K.2.43

Modena Est

L*333

1486

Lucretius Carus, Titus

De rerum natura

Verona: Paulus Fridenperger, 28 IX 1486

f°

lat

Goff L333; HCR 10282; GfT 2353; Klebs 623.2; Pell Ms

7307 (7246 bis); CIBN L-256; Aquilon 447; IDL 3008;

IGI 5866; Voull(B) 4577; Coll(S) 675; Madsen 2539;

Oates 2599; Sheppard 5708; Pr 6923; BMC VII 953; Fava 848

es alfa.C.5.10

Modena Est

L*335

1500

Lucretius Carus, Titus

De rerum natura. Ed: Hieronymus Avantius

Venice: Aldus Manutius, Romanus, XII 1500

4°

lat

Goff L335; HC 10285*; Klebs 623.5; Pell Ms 7310

(7249); CIBN L-258; Hillard 1246; IBE 3588; IGI 5868;

IDL(Suppl) 3008a; IBP 3469; Voull(B) 4510; Walsh 2691,

2692; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1116; Sheppard 4671,

4672; Pr 5576; BMC V 562; BSB-Ink L-254; Fava 849

es alfa.B.6.2

Modena Est

L*347
1495
Ludolphus de Saxonia,
Vita Christi
Brescia: Angelus and Jacobus Britannicus, 30 X 1495
4°
lat
Goff L347; HC 9876*; Pell Ms 7327 (7267); CIBN L-268;
Girard 305; Polain(B) 2536; IGI 5877; Sajó-Soltész
2113; Mendes 782, 783, 784; Pr 6991; BMC VII 977;
BSB-Ink L-266; Fava 816
es alfa.A.7.29
Modena Est

L*349
1498
Ludolphus de Saxonia,
Vita Christi
Venice: Simon Bevilaqua, 7 XII 1498
: [for Paganinus de Paganinis],
4°
lat
Polain records Paganinus de Paganinis as the publisher
Goff L349; H 9877*; CR 3668; Pell Ms 7329 (7269); CIBN
L-270; Girard 307; Péligry 509; Polain(B) 2538; IGI
5879; IBP 3479; Sajó-Soltész 2114; Voull(B) 4412;
BSB-Ink L-267; Fava 817
es alfa.A.2.15
Modena Est

L*375
1488 1490
Ludovicus Imolensis,
Oratio in die Stephani habita
[Rome: Stephan Planck, 1488-90]
4°
lat
Goff L375; HC 9162*; IGI 5890; Pell Ms 7348 (7288);
CIBN L-290; Hillard 1256; IBP 3484; IBE 3622; Oates
1502, 1503; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1123; Pr 3739; BMC
IV 94; BSB-Ink L-279; Fava 761bis
es alfa.K.2.47
Modena Est

L*379
1498
Ludovicus Pruthenus,
Trilogium animae
Nuremberg: Anton Koberger, 6 III 1498
4°
lat
Woodcuts
Goff L379; HC 10315* = H 10008; Schr 4555; Klebs
626.1; Pell Ms 7352 (7292); CIBN L-293; Hillard 1257;

Polain(B) 2550; IDL 3024; IBE 3626; IGI 5896; IBP 3487; Sajó-Soltész 2116; Mendes 796; Borm 1732; Voull(B) 1776; Voull(Trier) 1122; Hubay(Eichstätt) 637; Coll(U) 983; Oates 1049, 1050; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1125; Sheppard 1552; Pr 2119; BMC II 444; BSB-Ink L-276; Fava 850
es alfa.B.6.37
Modena Est

L*388
1480
Lullus, Raymundus
Ars generalis ultima. Logica brevis. Ed: Johannes Cordubensis
Venice: Filippo di Pietro, for Johannes Cordubensis, 13 XI 1480
: [Christophorus Arnoldus, c. 1476]
4°
lat
The work entered as Logica brevis nova in IGI VI 5793-A (Christophorus Arnoldus, about 1476) forms the last quire of this edition, and not the Ars brevis as stated by BMC and IGI (cf. Hillard, but Goff L384 is a separate edition of the Ars brevis)
Goff L388; HC 10320*; Klebs 628.1; Pell Ms 7243 (7184) (Logica brevis); Hillard 1258; IBE 4843; IGI 5900 (incl VI 5793-A); IDL(Suppl) 3026a; Sajó-Soltész 2118; Mendes 797; Madsen 2556; Pr 4279; BMC V 222; BSB-Ink L-283; Fava 851
es alfa.C.7.33 imperfect
Modena Est

M*3
1496 1498
Macer Floridus,
De viribus herbarum carmen
[Geneva: Printer of Rolewinck, 'Fasciculus temporum' (Jean Belot?), tra il 1496 e il 1498]
: , [non dopo del 1498]
: , [c. 1500]
[Paris]: ,
4°
lat
On the identity of the printer (designated by GW the Printer of the 'Fardelet du temps'), see H. Delarue in Genava 3 (1925) pp.297-307; on the chronology of the Genevan editions of Macer Floridus, see Delarue in Genava 2 (1924) pp.177-86. Lökkös dates about 1496, CIBN not after 1498, Goff about 1500. Proctor assigned to Paris. Woodcuts
In fact by Odo Magdunensis
Goff M3; HC 10418?; R 608; FairMur(F) 669; Klebs 637.2; Klebs(H) a, c, f; CIBN M-4; Hillard 1266; Lökkös(Genève) 86; IGI 5921; Pr 8489; BMC VIII 371; Fava 861
es alfa.&.6.6
Modena Est

M*5.5

1501 1513

Macer Floridus,

De viribus herbarum carmen

[Geneva: Jacques Vivian?, dopo il 1500; non dopo del 1513]

4°

lat

On the printer and the date, see H. Delarue in Genava 2 (1924) pp.177-86. Two issues are known (H 10417 etc. and R 972 etc.) with the title-page differently set up. Proctor assigned to Paris. Woodcuts

In fact by Odo Magdunensis

Goff M4; HC 10417*; Klebs 637.4; Klebs(H) d; Polain(B)

4537; IGI 5918; Madsen 2562; Pr 8490; BMC VIII 371. R

972; Klebs 637.5; Klebs(H) e; IGI 5919; FairMur(F) 346; Fava 862

es alfa.Z.6.34

Modena Est

M*8

1472

Macrobius, Aurelius Theodosius

In somnium Scipionis expositio. Saturnalia

Venice: Nicolaus Jenson, 1472

f°

lat

Goff M8; HCR 10426; Klebs 638.1; Pell Ms 7368 (7307);

CIBN M-6; Hillard 1268; Aquilon 453; IDL 3029; IBE

3634; IGI 5923; Voull(B) 3657; Madsen 2563; Walsh

1566, 1567; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1135; Sheppard

3258; Pr 4085; BMC V 172; BSB-Ink M-1; Fava 863

es alfa.B.4.6

Modena Est

M*12

1492

Macrobius, Aurelius Theodosius

In somnium Scipionis expositio. Saturnalia

Venice: [Johannes Rubeus Vercellensis], 29 VI 1492

f°

lat

Woodcut map

Goff M12; HC 10429*; Klebs 638.4; Campbell(Maps) 89;

Sander 4074; Pell Ms 7371 (7310); CIBN M-9; Polain(B)

2552; IBP 3499; Sajó-Soltész 2121; IDL 3031; IBE 3638;

IGI 5927; Mendes 805; Voull(B) 4232; Coll(U) 987;

Madsen 2566, T47; Walsh 2217; Sheppard 4120;

Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1136; Pr 5131; BMC V 417;

BSB-Ink M-4; Fava 864

es alfa.E.7.17(2)

Modena Est

M*15

1494

Maffeus, Celsus

Dissuasoria ne christiani principes ecclesiasticos
usurpent census. Prelim: Domitius Calderinus: Epistola
ad Jacobum Card. Papiensem. Hermolaus Barbarus:
Epistola ad Celsum Maffeum. Add: C. Maffeus: Quaestio
an aliqua res publica possit conducere Judaeos ad
foenerandum sine peccato; Epistola ad Jacobum Card.
Papiensem de morte S. Sixti cardinalis episcopi.

Philippus Beroaldus: Epistolion

Bologna: Franciscus (Plato) de Benedictis, 27 VI 1494

4°

lat

Goff M15; HC 10443*; Pell Ms 7377 (7316); Hillard
1272; IBE 3642; IGI 5932; IBP 3501; Pr 6602; BMC VI
827; BSB-Ink M-7; Fava 868, 868a

es alfa.F.7.12

es alfa.C.2.3(5)

Modena Est (2)

M*20

1498

Maffeus, Celsus

Suasoria ad Augustinum Barbadicum pro facillima
hostium expugnatione

[Venice: n.pr., c. 1498]

: [Philippus Pincius, dopo il 18 X 1494]

4°

lat

Unassigned in Goff, assigned to Philippus Pincius
after 18 Oct. 1494 in IGI

Goff M20; R 239; IGI 5938; 868bis

es alfa.K.2.45

Modena Est

M*31

1490

Magistris, Johannes de

Quaestiones super totum cursum logicae

Venice: [Bonetus Locatellus], for Octavianus Scotus,

1490

4°

lat

Goff M31; H 10455*; Polain(B) 2554; IGI 5945; IBP
3507; Sajó-Soltész 2126; Walt p. 260; Voull(B) 4165,5;
Coll(S) 681; Madsen 2572; Oates 1960; BSB-Ink M-14; Fava 869

es alfa.B.2.10(2)

Modena Est

M*66

1500

Mahomet II,

Epistolae magni Turci. Add: Diogenes Cynicus:

Epistolae (Tr: Franciscus Griffolinus Aretinus).

Brutus: Epistolae; Hippocrates: Epistolae (Tr:

Rinucius Aretinus)
[Venice: Otinus de Luna, Papiensis, c. 1500]
4°
lat
Falsely attributed to Mahomet II by the author,
Laudivius Zacchia (F. Babinger, *Laudivius Zacchia, der
Erdichter der "Epistolae Magni Turci"*, Bayerische
Akademie der Wissenschaften, Phil.-hist. Klasse,
Sitzungsberichte, Heft 13, 1960) (CIBN)
Goff M66; HCR 10500; Polain(B) 2564; IBE 3459; IGI
5972; IBP 3519; Sajó-Soltész 2040; Madsen 2826; Walsh
2718; Pr 5615; BMC V 570; Fava 871
es alfa.K.9.3 imperfect
Modena Est

M*90
1476
Maioranis, Franciscus de
Super primo libro Sententiarum
Treviso: Michael Manzolus, 1476
f°
lat
Goff M90; HC 10534*; Pell 4913; Parguez 688; Aquilon
295; Polain(B) 1513; IBE 2504; IGI 6314; IBP 3673;
Mendes 856, 857; Ohly-Sack 1943; Coll(U) 569; Madsen
1631; Pr 6468; BMC VI 887; BSB-Ink F-244; Fava 893
es alfa.B.8.18
Modena Est

M*92
1492
Maioranis, Franciscus de
Sermones ab adventu cum quadragesimali
Venice: Bernardinus Rizus, Novariensis, 20 I 1491/92
4°
lat
Goff M92; H 10530*; Pell 4912; Girard 315; Parguez
686; Péligrý 529; Polain(B) 4370; IBE 2501; IGI 6313;
IBP 3670; Sajó-Soltész 2236; Mendes 853, 854; Borm
1822; Madsen 1629; Walsh 2185; Pr 4959; BMC V 403;
BSB-Ink F-249; Fava 891, 891a
es alfa.B.6.3
es alfa.B.6.36
Modena Est (2)

M*93
1494
Maioranis, Franciscus de
Sermones de sanctis. Add: Tractatus super Pater
Noster; De poenitentia; De articulis fidei; Super
Magnificat; De corpore Christi; De donis spiritus
sancti; De ultimo iudicio; Super Missa est
Venice: Peregrinus de Pasqualibus, Bononiensis, 11 II
1493/94
4°

lat

Goff M93; H 10531*; Pell 4909; Parguez 687; Péligrý 530; Polain(B) 1514; IBE 2502; IGI 6311; IBP 3671; Sajó-Soltész 2234; Mendes 855; Borm 1819; Hubay(Eichstätt) 673; Hummel-Wilhelmi 234; Sallander 1847; Madsen 1628; Walsh 2156, 2157; Oates 1912; Sheppard 4051; Pr 4863; BMC V 392; BSB-Ink F-246; Fava 892
es alfa.K.9.22
Modena Est

M*100

1490

Maius, Junianus

De priscorum proprietate verborum

[Venice]: Johannes Rubeus Vercellensis, 23 II 1490

f^o

lat

The printer is named in the prefatory letter (BMC)

Goff M100; HC 10545*; Pell Ms 7490 (7405); CIBN M-41; Parguez 690; Polain(B) 2576; IDL 3051; IBE 3729; IGI 6041; IBP 3529; Sajó-Soltész 2139; Mendes 819; Voull(B) 4229; Coll(U) 998; Madsen 2601; Walsh 2213; Oates 2013; Sheppard 4115; Pr 5126; BMC V 416; BSB-Ink M-70; Fava 872
es alfa.E.8.1
Modena Est

M*100.8

1500

Malatesta, Johannes Franciscus

Opus de virtute

Milan: Petrus Martyr de Mantegatiis, 21 X 1500

4^o

lat

R 974; IGI 6045; Fava 873

es alfa.&.2.22

Modena Est

M*108

1493

Mancinellus, Antonius

Carmen de floribus ad Veliternos; de figuris; de poetica virtute; vitae carmen

Venice: Johannes Tacuinus, de Tridino, 11 XII 1493

4^o

lat

Goff M108; HC 10617*; Pell Ms 7513 (7425); CIBN M-48; Hillard 1296; Polain(B) 4544; IGI 6055; IDL 3054; IBP 3534; Sajó-Soltész 2143; Oates 2104; Sheppard 4515; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1156; Pr 5426; BMC V 528; BSB-Ink M-74; Fava 882
es alfa.D.2.1(2)
Modena Est

M*110
1498
Mancinellus, Antonius
Carmen de floribus ad Veliternos; de figuris; de
poetica virtute; vitae carmen
Venice: Johannes Tacuinus, de Tridino, 3 XII 1498
4°
lat
Goff M110; HCR 10618; IGI 6057; IBP 3535; Sajó-Soltész
2144; Borm 1744; Sallander 1836; Madsen 2604; Pr 5455;
BMC V 533; BSB-Ink M-75; Fava 883
es alfa.C.2.25
Modena Est

M*119
1494
Mancinellus, Antonius
Opuscula: Epitoma Elegantiarum Laurentii Vallae; Lima
in Vallam; Rhetoricam ad Herennium esse Ciceronis;
Commentariolus in Rhetoricam ad Herennium Ciceronis.
Add: Domicus Palladius Soranus: Carmen; Epigramma ad
Nicolaum Rubeum
Venice: Simon Bevilaqua, 5 IV 1494
4°
lat
Goff M119; HC 10601*; IDL 3056; IBE 3736; IGI 6067;
IBP 3531; Sajó-Soltész 2146; Voull(B) 4393;
Hubay(Würzburg) 1387; Sallander 2311; Sheppard 4465;
Pr 5385; BMC V 519; BSB-Ink M-81; Fava 881, 881a, 881b
es alfa.D.2.1(3)
es alfa.B.2.7(2)
es alfa.A.6.16(1)
Modena Est (3)

M*127
1493
Mancinellus, Antonius
Scribendi orandique modus
Venice: Bernardinus Benalius, [non prima di `19 cal.
iunias' 1493]
: , [c. 14 V 1493]
4°
lat
On the date, see BMC
Goff M127; HC 10591*; Pell Ms 7523 (7433); Hillard
1297; IBE 3744; IGI 6073; IBP 3539; Voull(B) 4107;
Madsen 2605; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1158; Pr 4883;
BMC V 375; BSB-Ink M-85; Fava 880
es alfa.A.6.16(3)
Modena Est

M*141
1496
Mancinellus, Antonius
Spica. Versilogus sive De componendis versibus

opusculum

Venice: [Bernardinus Benalius], 17 VI 1496

4°

lat

Goff M141; HC 10581*; IGI 6087; IBP 3545;

Hubay(Würzburg) 1390; Pr 4891; BMC V 376; BSB-Ink M-90; Fava 879
es alfa.A.6.16(2)

Modena Est

M*169

1480

Mandeville, Jean de

Itinerarius [Italian] Tractato de le piu maravegliose

cosse

Milan: Petrus de Corneno, 31 VII 1480

4°

ita

Goff M169; HCR 10652; Klebs 650.1; CIBN M-68; IGI
6099; Madsen 2617; Pr 5972; BMC VI 758; Fava 884

es alfa.C.2.10 imperfect

Modena Est (imperfect)

M*201

1492

Manilius, Johannes Antonius

Oratio pro Britonorienisibus ad Alexandrum VI

[Rome: Andreas Freitag, dopo VIII 1492]

4°

lat

Goff M201; HC 10701*; Pell Ms 7572 (7480); CIBN M-84;

IGI 6124; IBE 3779; Coll(S) 1308; Sack(Freiburg) 2320;

Pr 3865; BMC IV 136; BSB-Ink M-122; Fava 885

es alfa.D.2.6(1)

Modena Est

M*202

1473 1474

Manilius, Marcus

Astronomicon

Nuremberg: Johann Müller of Königsberg

(Regiomontanus), [1473-74]

4°

lat

Printed from a manuscript exemplar independent of that
followed by the Bologna edition (Ugo Rugerius, 1474,

Goff M203). Cf. A.E. Housman, *Manilius V*, p.xvii

Goff M202; H 10703*; Klebs 661.1; Christie's (London),

30 Mar. 1994 (Botfield) 21; Pell Ms 7575 (7483); CIBN

M-85; Polain(B) 2588; IDL 3065; IBE 3775; IGI 6125;

Voull(B) 1855; Sheppard 1603; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges)

1161; Pr 2209; BMC II 456; BSB-Ink M-124; Fava 886

es alfa.C.6.19

Modena Est

M*214
1501
Manuale divinum
Venice: Bernardinus Venetus, de Vitalibus, [dopo il
1500]
8°
lat
Dated after 1500 by GW
Goff M214; R 249; Hunt 3286; IGI IV, p.35; Meyer-Baer
p.8; Fava 887
es alfa.F.2.48(1)
Modena Est

M*236
1476
Marchesinus, Johannes
Mammotrectus super Bibliam
Venice: Franciscus Renner de Heilbronn, and Nicolaus
de Frankfordia, 1476
4°
lat
Goff M236; HC(+ Add)R 10557; Pell Ms 7630 (7534); CIBN
M-121; IBE 3808; IGI 6145; IDL 3091; Sajó-Soltész
2165; IBP 3587; Voull(B) 3690; Madsen 2637; Walsh
1609; Oates 1664; Sheppard 3344, 3345; Pr 4168; BMC V
194; Fava 874
es alfa.J.7.23 imperfect
Modena Est (imperfect)

M*238
1478
Marchesinus, Johannes
Mammotrectus super Bibliam
Venice: Franciscus Renner, de Heilbronn, and Petrus de
Bartua, 1478
4°
lat
Goff M238; H 10558*; Pell Ms 7633 (7537); CIBN M-123;
Parguez 699; IBE 3809; IGI 6146; Sajó-Soltész 2167;
Mendes 827, 828; Voull(B) 3693; Sallander 2319; Madsen
2638; Oates 1667; Pr 4171; BMC V 194; Fava 875
es alfa.E.2.9 imperfect
Modena Est (imperfect)

M*239
1479
Marchesinus, Johannes
Mammotrectus super Bibliam
Venice: Nicolaus Jenson, 23 IX 1479
4°
lat
Goff M239; HC 10559*; GfT 317; Péligry 532; Polain(B)
2605; IBE 3810; IGI 6147; Pell Ms 7634 (7538); CIBN
M-124; Hillard 1320; IBP 3589; Sajó-Soltész 2168; IDL
3093; Mendes 829; Voull(B) 3672; Ohly-Sack 1876, 1877;

Hummel-Wilhelmi 415; Coll(U) 1005; D.M. Schullian & C.F. Bühler, in BSA 1967 p.51; Madsen 2639; Walsh 1593, 1594; Oates 1644; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1165; Sheppard 3292; Pr 4121; BMC V 180; Fava 876
es alfa.B.6.15
Modena Est

M*241
1481
Marchesinus, Johannes
Mammotrectus super Bibliam
Milan: Leonardus Pachel and Uldericus Scinzenzeler, 29
VIII 1481
4°
lat
Goff M241; HC 10561; IBE 3811; IGI 6149; Sajó-Soltész 2170; Coll(S) 696; Madsen 2641; Horch(Rio) 114; Pr 5937; BMC VI 750; Fava 877
es alfa.K.9.25
Modena Est

M*242
1482
Marchesinus, Johannes
Mammotrectus super Bibliam
Venice: Andreas de Paltasichis, for Octavianus Scotus,
6 VII 1482
4°
lat
Goff M242; HC 10562*; GfT 320; Pell Ms 7636 (7540); CIBN M-125; IBE 3812; IGI 6150; Sajó-Soltész 2171; Mendes 830, 831; Madsen 2642; Pr 4769; BMC V 353; Fava 878, 878a
es alfa.F.7.10
es alfa.G.7.46
Modena Est (2)

M*275
1485
Marlianus, Johannes Franciscus
Oratio habita apud Innocentium VIII
[Rome: Stephan Planck, dopo il 29 VI 1485]
4°
lat
Goff M275; H 10774*; Polain(B) 2616; Pell Ms 7659 (7564); CIBN M-134; Hillard 1323; IBE 3835; IGI 6191; Mendes 839; Sack(Freiburg) 2350; Feigelmanas 292; Coll(S) 1309; Sheppard 2914, 2915; Pr 3667; BMC IV 85; Fava 890
es alfa.C.2.3(3)
Modena Est

M*296.5
1470
Martialis, Marcus Valerius
Epigrammata

[Rome: Printer of Silius Italicus, c. 1470]
: , [c. 1471]
f°
lat
Dated by CIBN. Goff dates about 1471
Goff M298; HR 10805; IGI 6215; Pell Ms 7686 (7591
bis); CIBN M-158; Fava 894
es alfa.I.9.30
Modena Est

M*303
1481
Martialis, Marcus Valerius
Epigrammata
[Parma: Damianus de Moyllis, c. 1481]
4°
lat
Goff M303; HC(+ Add) 10807; Pell Ms 7688 (7592a); CIBN
M-166; IDL 3108; IGI 6223; Voull(B) 4642 = 3231,5;
Madsen 2676; Walsh 3359; Oates 2576, 2577; Sheppard
5660, 5661, 5662; Pr 7405; BMC VII 941; Fava 895
es alfa.B.6.22
Modena Est

M*304
1480
Martialis, Marcus Valerius
Epigrammata (Comm: Domitius Calderinus)
Venice: [Printer of the 1480 Martialis], 1480
f°
lat
Goff M304; HC 10814*; GfT 2084; Pell Ms 7696 (7599);
CIBN M-165; Aquilon 460; Péligny 536; IBE 3794; IGI
6222; Sajó-Soltész 2188; Voull(B) 4548; Madsen 2667;
Oates 2222; Sheppard 3717, 3718; Pr 5660; BMC V 296; Fava 896
es alfa.B.8.17
Modena Est

M*306
1482
Martialis, Marcus Valerius
Epigrammata. (Comm: Domitius Calderinus)
Venice: Baptista de Tortis, 15 VII 1482
f°
lat
Goff M306; HC 10816; Pell Ms 7698 (7601); CIBN M-168;
Polain(B) 2619; IDL 3110; IBE 3796; IGI 6225;
Sallander 2324; Madsen 2669; Sheppard 3827; Pr 4612;
BMC V 322; Fava 897
es alfa.D.9.19
Modena Est

M*312
1495

Martialis, Marcus Valerius
Epigrammata. (Comm: Domitius Calderinus and Georgius
Merula)
Venice: [Christophorus de Pensis, de Mandello], 1 VIII
1495
f°
lat
Goff M312; HC 10824*; GfT 2209; Pell Ms 7704 (7608);
CIBN M-173; Péligry 538; Polain(B) 2620; IDL 3112; IBE
3800; IGI 6231; IBP 3613; Sajó-Soltész 2193; Voull(B)
4301; Sallander 2325; Madsen 2673; Walsh 2381;
Sheppard 4313; Pr 5233; BMC V 469; Fava 898
es alfa.B.8.3
Modena Est

M*315.5
1498
Martinez de Toledo, Alfonso
El Corbacho o Reprobacion del amor mundano
Seville: Meinardus Ungut and Stanislaus Polonus, 10 V
1498
f°
spa
CR 3890; Haeb(BI) 404; Vindel(A) V 291: 106; Kurz 249;
Pell Ms 7706 (7610) = 7707 (7611); CIBN M-175; IGI
6233; IBE 3856; Fava 899
es alfa.C.4.10(2)
Modena Est

M*318
1500
Martinus, S
La vie de S. Martin avec ses miracles
Paris: Michel Le Noir, 15 IV 1499/1500
4°
frm
Dated 15 Apr. `avant pasques', thus 1500 (Sheppard,
against IGI)
Goff M318; R 1569; Pell Ms 11531; CIBN V-241; IGI
6235; Sheppard 6449; Pr 8235; Fava 903
es alfa.C.2.12
Modena Est

M*321
1482
Martinus Polonus,
Margarita decreti seu Tabula Martiniana
[Bologna: Johannes de Nördlingen and Henricus de
Harlem, non dopo del 28 II 1482]
: , [c. 1485]
f°
lat
The Freiburg copy was bought on 28 Feb. 1481, probably
Venetian style for 1482 (Sack/Hillard). Goff dates
about 1485

Goff M321; HC 10836; Pell Ms 7709 (7613); CIBN M-180;
Hillard 1330; Parguez 705; Sack(Freiburg) 2360; IBE
3861; IGI 6238; IBP 3619; Coll(U) 1013; Madsen 4380;
Pr 6563; BMC VI 820; Fava 900
es alfa.C.9.15(1)
Modena Est

M*322
1485
Martinus Polonus,
Margarita decreti seu Tabula Martiniana
[Venice]: Peregrinus de Pasqualibus, Bononiensis [and
Dionysius Bertochus, c. 1485]
f^o
lat
Goff M322; HC 10837*; Pell Ms 7713 (7618); CIBN M-181;
Polain(B) 2623; IGI 6239; IBP 3621; Mendes 845;
Voull(B) 4080; Ohly-Sack 1888; Walsh 2147; Sheppard
4044; Pr 4852; BMC V 391; Fava 901
es alfa.A:8.4(1)
Modena Est

M*342
1497
Marullus, Michael
Epigrammatum libri IV. Hymnorum naturalium libri IV
Florence: Societas Colubris (Compagnia del Drago), 26
XI 1497
4^o
lat
Includes two leaves of errata and revisions,
apparently composed by Marullus himself (A. Perosa,
Michaelis Marulli carmina (Zurich, 1951) p. xiii. Two
vellum copies (one BL IA.28046) are recorded without
these leaves, 'the errors having been carefully
corrected by erasure and pen-and-ink' in the text
(BMC; Perosa p. xiii n.20)
Goff M342; HC(+ Add) 10880*; GfT 2170; Pell Ms 7742
(7651); CIBN M-201; Hillard 1341; Polain(B) 2636; IDL
3131; IBE 3879; IGI 6263; Sajó-Soltész 2218; Borm
1799; Voull(B) 2995; Sallander 1843; Coll(S) 705;
Madsen 2692, T49; Walsh 3023; Oates 2442, 2443, 2444;
Sheppard 5268, 5269; Pr 6415; BMC VI 691; Fava 904, 904a
es alfa.B.6.35
es alfa.K.9.8 imperfect
Modena Est (2, 1 imperfect)

M*347
1482
Mataratius, Franciscus
De componendis versibus hexametro et pentametro. With
preface and verses by Jacobus Sentinus
Venice: Erhard Ratdolt, 25 XI '1468' [i.e., 1482]
4^o
lat

The misprinted date 1468 is taken to mean 1482 (cf. BMC)
Goff M347; HC 10889*; Redgr 15; Pell Ms 7744 (7653);
CIBN M-210; Hillard 1343; Polain(B) 2637; IBE 3881;
IGI 6270; IDL 3135; IBP 3639; Sajó-Soltész 2222; Borm
1800; Voull(B) 3773; Madsen 2695; Oates 1745; Sheppard
3673; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1177; Pr 4376; BMC V 287; Fava 905
es alfa.C.2.6
Modena Est

M*351
1497
Mataratius, Franciscus
De componendis versibus hexametro et pentametro. Add:
Perottus: De generibus metrorum; De Horatii ac Boethii
Severini metris. Omnibonus Leonicensis: De arte
metrica. Honoratus Servius Maurus: Centimetrum
Venice: Johannes Tacuinus, de Tridino, 23 X 1497
4°
lat
Goff M351; HCR 10894; IGI 6273; IBP 3641; Borm 1801;
Pr 5450; BMC V 532; Fava 906
es alfa.C.2.18(2)
Modena Est

M*363
1493 1500
Matheolus Perusinus,
De memoria
[Rome: Johann Besicken and Sigismundus Mayer, 1493]
: [Johann Besicken, c. 1500]
4°
lat
IGI assigns to Besicken alone and dates about 1500
Goff M363; HC 10906*; Klebs 674.13; Hunt 2220; Walt
p.270; IGI 6288; Fava 907
es alfa.K.9.7(5)
Modena Est

M*413.2
1492
Mayno, Jason de
Commentaria in primam partem Digesti veteris
Pavia: Christophorus de Canibus, 12 VII 1492
f°
lat
R 1572; IGI 5997; Fava 908
es alfa.Z.1.8
Modena Est

M*423
1477
Mediavilla, Richardus de

Commentum super quarto Sententiarum
Venice: Christophorus Arnoldus, [non dopo del 1477]
: , [c. 1476-78]
f°
lat
Dated by CIBN. Goff dates about 1476-78
Goff M423; HC(+ Add) 10984*; Pell Ms 10129 (9917);
CIBN M-267; Hillard 1362; Polain(B) 3353; IBE 4926;
IGI 8364; Sajó-Soltész 2241; IBP 3678; IDL 3911;
Voull(B) 3710; Ohly-Sack 1952; Hubay(Eichstätt) 677;
Coll(U) 1305; Madsen 3503; Mendes 958; Rhodes(Oxford
Colleges) 1188; Pr 4219; BMC V 206; Fava 909
es alfa.C.5.23
Modena Est

M*425
1489
Mediavilla, Richardus de
Commentum super quarto Sententiarum. (Ed: Franciscus
Gregorius)
Venice: Dionysius Bertochus, 10 XI 1489
f°
lat
Goff M425; HC 10986*; Pell Ms 10131 (9919); CIBN
M-268; Polain(B) 3354; IBE 4927; IGI 8365; IDL 3913;
IBP 3679; Sajó-Soltész 2242; Mendes 859; Voull(B)
4329; Ohly-Sack 1953; Sallander 1848; Madsen 3501;
Walsh 2435A; Oates 2063; Pr 5274; BMC V 488; Fava 910, 910a
es alfa.Y.4.15
es alfa.X.4.15
Modena Est (2)

M*437
1500
Meditazione contemplante il sacramento del corpo di
Gesù Cristo. Trattatello di comunione da Paolo
Veronese
Venice: Pietro da Pavia, 12 XII 1500
f°
ita
Goff M437; H 4591; R 626; Fav(M) 911; Essling 1245;
Sander 5485; Pell Ms 7800 (7742); CIBN M-273; IBE
3895; IGI 6330; Fava 911
es alfa.C.4.25(2)
Modena Est

M*445
1496
Meffret,
Sermones de tempore et de sanctis, sive Hortulus
reginae
Nuremberg: Anton Koberger, 24 VIII 1496
f°
lat
Goff M445; H 11007*; Pell Ms 7805 (7747); CIBN M-277;

Polain(B) 2659; IBE 3901; IGI 6337; IDL 3191; IBP 3688; Sajó-Soltész 2251; Mendes 861, 862; Voull(B) 1766; Ohly-Sack 1963; Hummel-Wilhelmi 430; Sheppard 1540; Pr 2110; BMC II 442; Fava 912
es alfa.D.1.2-4
Modena Est

M*450

1478

Mela, Pomponius

Cosmographia, sive De situ orbis

Venice: Franciscus Renner, de Heilbronn, 1478

4°

lat

A very close reprint of Maler and Ratdolt's edition of 1478, cf BMC

Goff M450; HC 11017*; Klebs 675.4; Pell Ms 7814

(7755); CIBN M-282; Polain(B) 2662; IBE 3906; IGI

6343; IDL 3769; Sajó-Soltész 2816; IBP 3689; Voull(B)

3697; Coll(U) 1254; Madsen 2718; Walsh 1614, 1615;

Oates 1671; Sheppard 3350, 3351; Pr 4174; BMC V 195; Fava 913

es alfa.Z.6.9

Modena Est

M*473

1499

Melchior de Parma,

Dialogi de anima, sive Microcosmus

Milan: Leonardus Pachel, 29 VIII 1499

f°

lat

Goff M473; HR 11045; Fav(M) 914; Sander 4486; IGI

6351; Voull(B) 3105,6; Walsh 3154; Sheppard 5023; Pr

6003; Fava 914

es alfa.E.5.11

Modena Est

M*499

1499

Merula, Georgius

De antiquitate Vicecomitum (Ed: Alexander Minutianus)

[Milan: Guillelmus Le Signerre] for Alexander Minutianus, [dec? 1499]

: , [non prima del 1500]

f°

lat

On date, see BMC reprint. Goff and Polain dated not before 1500

Goff M499; HC 11095* = H 11096; Pell Ms 7845 (7783);

CIBN M-304; Hillard 1371; Aquilon 467; Polain(B) 2675;

IBE 3925; IGI 6375; Sajó-Soltész 2257; IBP 3708;

Voull(B) 3140; Borm 1838; Sallander 1849; Madsen 2731;

Sheppard 5035; Pr 6074; BMC VI 791; Fava 917

es alfa.E.4.23(1)

Modena Est

M*501
1478
Merula, Georgius
Enarrationes Satyrarum Juvenalis. Add: Adversus
Domitii Calderini commentarios in Martialem.
Annotationes in orationem Ciceronis pro Q. Ligario
Venice: Gabriele di Pietro, [tra il 15 III e il 6 V]
1478
f°
lat
Goff M501; HC 11090; Pell Ms 7848 (7786); CIBN M-305;
IBE 3926; IGI 6377; IDL 3199; IBP 3709; Sajó-Soltész
2259; Voull(B) 3704; Coll(U) 1031; Madsen 2732; Oates
1683; Sheppard 3377; Pr 4202; BMC V 202; Fava 915
es alfa.D.5.12
Modena Est

M*503
1480
Merula, Georgius
Epistolae duae adversus Franciscum Philelphum
[Venice: Nicolaus Girardengus, de Novis, dopo il 13
XII 1480]
4°
lat
Goff M503; H 11092*; Klebs 679.1; Pell Ms 7850 (7788);
CIBN M-307; IGI 6379; IBP 3710; Walsh 1780; Sheppard
3624; Pr 7403; BMC VII 1136; Fava 916
es alfa.D.6.19(3) imperfect
Modena Est (imperfect)

M*509
1471
Mesue, Johannes
Opera medicinalia. Petrus de Abano: Additiones ad
practicam
[Padua: Laurentius Canozius de Lendenaria], 9 VI 1471
[Florence: Printer of Mesue, `Opera' (H 11107)],
f°
lat
Proctor assigned to an anonymous press at Florence;
Ridolfi re-assigns to Canozius at Padua
Goff M509; HC 11107; Klebs 680.2; Osler(IM) 10; Pell
Ms 7864 (7803); CIBN M-321; Sajó-Soltész 2261;
Sallander 1850; Poynter 377; Ridolfi p. 29--48; IGI
6383; Pr 7344; BMC VI 615; Fava 918
es alfa.B.4.16
Modena Est

M*513
1479
Mesue, Johannes
Opera medicinalia. Add: Franciscus Pedemontanus:
Complementum. Nicolaus Salernitanus: Antidotarium,

Quid pro quo, Synonyma. Abulcasis: Liber servitoris de
praeparatione medicinarum simplicium (Tr: Abraham
Tortuosiensis. Ed: Simon a Cordo)

Venice: Reynaldus de Novimagio, 31 I 1479

f°

lat

Goff M513; HC 11108*; Klebs 680.8; Osler(IM) 172; Pell
Ms 7869 (7808); CIBN M-325; IGI 6387; IBP 3712;
Sajó-Soltész 2262; Voull(B) 3824,3; Borm 1840; Madsen
2735; Pr 4432; BMC V 255; Fava 919

es alfa.E.8.22

Modena Est

M*518

1475

Mesue, Johannes

Opera medicinalia [Italian] Il libro della
consolazione delle medicine semplici solenni
[Modena]: Johannes Vurster, 25 VI 1475

f° & 4°

ita

Goff M518; H 11114*; Klebs 681.1; Osler(IM) 93; Pell
Ms 7874 (7813); CIBN M-328; Hillard 1375; IGI 6394;
Walsh 3520; Sheppard 5966; Oates 2690; Pr 7191; BMC
VII 1059; Fava 920

es alfa.S.5.15

Modena Est

M*521

1493

Mesue, Johannes

Opera medicinalia [Italian] Il libro della
consolazione delle medicine semplici solutive
Venice: Petrus de Quarengiis, Bergomensis, 12 XII 1493

f°

ita

Goff M521; HCR 11116; Klebs 681.4; Pell Ms 7873
(7812); CIBN M-329; IGI 6397; BMC V 511; Fava 921
es alfa.D.1.9(2)

Modena Est

M*550

1495

Michael Scotus,

Expositio super auctorem sphaerae
Bologna: Justinianus de Ruberia, 16 IX 1495

4°

lat

Goff M550; HC(+ Add) 14555*; Klebs 900.1; Pell Ms 7926
(7861); CIBN M-349; IBE 5158; IGI 6416; IBP 3730;
Sajó-Soltész 2284; Borm 1848; Hubay(Augsburg) 1424;
Madsen 2744; Walsh 3258; Pr 6661; BMC VI 849; Fava 1191
es alfa.J.7.17(2)

Modena Est

M*560
1488
Michael Scotus,
Liber physiognomiae
[Lyons]: Guillaume Balsarin, [c. 1488]
4°
lat
Goff M560; R 1864; Klebs 899.17; Cl III p. 518; Girard
323; IGI 6421; Pr 8577B; BMC VIII 278; Fava App. II, 34
es alfa.X.10.43(2)
Modena Est

M*561.5
1490
Michael Scotus,
Liber physiognomiae
[Venice: n.pr., c. 1490]
4°
lat
C 5329; Klebs 899.14; Pr 5688; BMC V 591; Fava App. II, 35
es alfa.X.10.43(1)
Modena Est

M*582
1492
Miniatore, Bartolommeo
Formulario di epistole missive e responsive
Venice: Battista di Bossi, 20 IV 1492
8°
ita
There are two editions with the same colophon, the
other being R 1271 (James Walsh). Woodcuts
This tract is usually ascribed in the editions to
Christophorus Landinus (cf. BMC V 401, VI 786)
Goff M582; Sander 786; IGI 6439?; Walsh 2507; BMC V
515; Fava 922
es alfa.K.7.17
Modena Est

M*592
1492
Mirabilia Romae
[Rome: Andreas Freitag, VII 1492]
8°
lat
Goff M592; H 11178*; Pr 3900; BMC IV 134; Fava 923a
es alfa.C.7.19(1a)
Modena Est

M*598
1492
(Mirabilia Romae vel potius) Historia et descriptio

urbis Romae
Rome: [Andreas Freitag], 11 VII 1492
8°
lat
Goff M598; C 4053; Sander 4570; IGI 6450; Sheppard
3151; Pr 3850; BMC IV 134; Fava 923
es alfa.C.7.19(1b)
Modena Est

M*619.3
1495
Miracoli della Vergine Maria
Bologna: Justinianus de Ruberia, 1495
4°
ita
R 1579; Sander 4314; IGI 6515; Fava 924
es alfa.J.7.9(3)
Modena Est

M*702.2
1489
Missale Romanum
Venice: Christophorus de Pensis, de Mandello, 31 X
1489
4°
lat
R 1580; Weale-Boh 908; Sander 4749; IGI 6621; Fava 925
es alfa.A.9.18
Modena Est

M*714
1498
Missale Romanum. Ed: Petrus Arrivabenus
Venice: Johannes Emericus, de Spira, for Lucantonio
Giunta, 15 X 1498
8°
lat
Woodcut
Goff M714; HC 11414*; GfT 2427; Weale p. 142;
Weale-Boh 946; Meyer-Baer 163; Sander 4776; Martimort
25; Polain(B) 2738; Pell Ms 8097 (8027); CIBN M-468;
IBP 3764; Sajó-Soltész 2307; IGI 6645; Mendes 622,
623; Voull(B) 4457,3; Ernst(Hannover) 244; Boh(Parma)
317; BMC V 541; Fava 926
es alfa.F.2.44
Modena Est

M*714.5
1499
Missale Romanum
Venice: Simon Bevilaqua, for Paganinus de Paganinis,
10 III 1499
f°
lat

CR 4213; Boh(Parma) 318; Weale-Boh 948; Sander 4777;
IGI 6646; Coll(S) 733; Fava 926a
es alfa.R.10.2
Modena Est

M*737

1474

Modestus,

De re militari. Add: Pomponius Laetus: De magistratibus urbis; De sacerdotiis; De legibus.

Suetonius: De grammaticis et rhetoribus

[Venice]: Bartholomaeus Cremonensis [and Bartholomaeus de Carlo Vercellensis], 27 V 1474

4°

lat

Variant issue (with colophon mentioning second printer) noted by Goff with reference to HC(Add), Klebs, Oates, IGI, and BMC

The De re militari attributed to Modestus is an extract from Vegetius: L. Dalmaso in Rendiconti Istituto Lombardo di scienze e lettere 40 (1907) pp. 805-814

Goff M737; HC 11443*; HC(Add) 11443 (var); GfT 2085;

Klebs 685.2; Pell Ms 8121 (8050); CIBN M-488 (var);

IGI 6656 (var); Mendes 871; Voull(B) 3714; Coll(S)

1322; Walsh 1639; Oates 1692 (var); Sheppard 3395; Pr

4227; BMC V 209; Fava 927

es alfa.H.7.26(4) imperfect

Modena Est (imperfect)

M*810.3

1494 1498

Mons,

Pro monte pietatis consilia

[Venice: Johannes Tacuinus, de Tridino, tra il 1494 e il 7 IV 1498]

: , [c. 1498]

: , [dopo l'8 V 1492]

4°

lat

Dated by CIBN; Goff dates about 1498, Polain after 8 May 1492

Contains Johannes Annius: Quaestiones super mutuo Iudaico. Dominicus de Imola: De monte quem de pietate vocant. Gratianus Brixiensis: De mutui datione.

Baptista Mantuanus: Epistola ad Petrum Senensem.

Gometius Ulissiponensis: Quaestio an licita sit institutio montis pietatis. Baglionus de Monte Ubiano:

Consilium doctorum Perusiae super montem pietatis.

Consilium collegii Paduani pro monte pietatis Paduae.

Johannes Baptista de Rosellis: Consilium. Johannes

Campegius: Consilium. Innocentius VIII: Bulla "Ad

sacram Petri sedem" (on Mons pietatis at Mantua, 29

Nov. 1486); Breve "Fideli ratione" (to Bernardinus

Feltrensis on Mons pietatis at Mantua, 7 Dec. 1486)

Goff M852; HC 1131*; Pell 796; CIBN A-403; Polain(B)

1154; IDL 3296; IGI 6693; IBE 1741; IBP 3842; Voull(B)
4443; Coll(S) 62; Walsh 2575; Pr 5451; BMC V 532; Fava 82
es alfa.A.9.11(1)
Modena Est

M*817
1487
Montagnana, Bartholomaeus
De urinarum judiciis
Padua: Matthaeus Cerdonis, 17 II 1487
4°
lat
Goff M817; HCR 11553; Klebs 690.1; Polain(B) 2783;
CIBN M-526; IGI 6701; Sajó-Soltész 2338; Sallander
1859; Walsh 2825; Pr 6821; BMC VII 923; Fava 928
es alfa.D.6.7(5)
Modena Est

M*826
1481 1487
Montanus, Nicolaus vel Cola
Oratio ad Lucenses
[Rome: Stephan Planck, c. 1481-87]
4°
lat
Goff M826; H 11573*; IGI 6709; Pell Ms 8197 (8124);
CIBN M-533; Hillard 1410; Polain(B) 4584; IBP 3848;
IBE 4019; Voull(B) 3458,5; Sack(Freiburg) 2499;
Coll(S) 1327; Madsen 2823; Sallander 2343; Oates 1509;
Sheppard 2939; Pr 3743; BMC IV 90; Fava 930
es alfa.U.5.22(1)
Modena Est

M*840
1476
Monte, Petrus de
De potestate Romani Pontificis et Generalis Concilii
[Rome: Wolf Han (Lupus Gallus), c. 1476]
4°
lat
Proctor assigned to Ulrich Han. At least three
different settings-up are known of the first two (or
three) lines, described by H, C, and R. The UIIIL copy
may show a fourth variant
Goff M840, M841; H 11591* (A); C 4352 (B); R 1000 (C);
Pell Ms 8203 (8129); CIBN M-534 (B); Parguez 730;
Polain(B) 3123 (B); IGI 6718 (B), 6719 (C);
Sajó-Soltész 2339 (B); Sack(Freiburg) 2500 (B);
Sheppard 2861 (C); Pr 3371; BMC IV 74 (B); Fava 932
es alfa.B.9.19(3) variant C
Modena Est (C)

M*844
1480

Monte, Petrus de
Repertorium utriusque iuris (Ed: Comes de Alvarotis)
Padua: Johannes Herbort, de Seligenstadt, 16 XI 1480

f°

lat

Goff M844; HC 11589*; GfT 1947; Pell Ms 8202 (8128);
Aquilon 478; Polain(B) 2786; IDL 3301; IBE 4555; IGI
6724; IBP 3851; Sajó-Soltész 2341; Voull(B) 3205;
Coll(U) 1197; Borm 1896; Walsh 2813; Oates 2554;
Sheppard 5590; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1221; Pr 6802;
BMC VII 917; Fava 931

es alfa.A.3.10-11

Modena Est

M*857

1492

Montis, Petrus

De dignoscendis hominibus

Milan: Antonius Zarotus, 17 XII 1492

f°

lat

Translated from the Spanish by Gundisalvus Ayora

Goff M857; HC 11608*; Polain(B) 4586; Pell Ms 8217

(8143); CIBN M-545; IGI 6731; IBE 4024; IBP 3855;

Walsh 3074; Sheppard 4879; Pr 5832; BMC VI 722; Fava 935

es alfa.I.9.24

Modena Est

M*875

1495

Mundinus,

Anatomia. Ed: Vincentius Georgius

Venice: Bernardinus Venetus, de Vitalibus, for

Hieronymus de Durantibus, 20 II 1494/95

4°

lat

The author is Mondino de' Liuzzi, commonly known as

Mundinus. Entered under Lutius in IGI

Goff M875; HR 11638; Klebs 688.7; Polain(B) 2794; Pell

Ms 8254 (8180); CIBN M-554; IGI 5915; IBP 3862;

Voull(B) 4467; Walsh 2607; Fava 936

es alfa.A.6.22

Modena Est

M*880

1495 1497

Musaeus,

Opusculum de Herone et Leandro [Greek]. With Latin

version of Marcus Musurus

Venice: Aldus Manutius, Romanus, [prima di XI

1495-1497?]

4°

grc

The Greek and Latin texts were printed on separate

quires which were then folded so that the texts appear

in parallel. The Greek portion is shown by Aldus's prefatory letter to have been printed before the first volume of Aristotle, dated 1 Nov. 1495. The Latin is printed in two post-1495 types, one of which has a paragraph mark not traced before 1497 (BMC, based on Proctor, Printing of Greek, pp.95-96)
Goff M880; HC 11653*; Essling 1296; Sander 4912; C. Bühler in La Bibliofilia 52 (1950) pp.123-27; Pell Ms 8258 (8184); CIBN M-558; Hillard 1418; IBE 4037; IGI 6761; IBP 3863; Voull(B) 4500; Walsh 2629; Sheppard 4609, 4610; Pr 5545, 5564A; BMC V 552, XII 39; Fava 937
es alfa.S.7.15
Modena Est

N*4
1510
Nardus, Jacobus
Comedia di Amicitia
[Florence: Gian Stephano di Carlo da Pavia, c. 1510]
: [Lorenzo Morgiani and Johannes Petri, c. 1496-97]
4°
ita
On the printer and date, see Rhodes (Firenze) p. 133.
Assigned to Morgiani and Petri in Goff
Goff N4; H 11673; BMC(It) p. 461; Fava 938bis
es alfa.H.10.58
Modena Est

N*6
1493
Natalibus, Petrus de
Catalogus sanctorum et gestorum eorum (Ed: Antonius Verlus)
Vicenza: Henricus de Sancto Ursio, Zenus, 12 XII 1493
f°
lat
Goff N6; HC 11676*; GfT 2012; Pell Ms 8283 (8209); CIBN N-4; Péligry 559; Polain(B) 2796; IDL 3311; IGI 6769; IBP 3866; Sajó-Soltész 2350; Voull(B) 4601; Hubay(Augsburg) 1466; Hubay(Eichstätt) 720; Sallander 2345; Coll(S) 745; Madsen 2830; Walsh 3510; Oates 2685; Sheppard 5936; Pr 7173; BMC VII 1047; Fava 938
es alfa.D.4.16
Modena Est

N*15
1496
Nestor, Dionysius
Vocabularius. Sulpitius Verulanus: De quantitate syllabarum
Venice: Philippus Pincius, 1496

f°

lat

Goff N15; HC 6255*; Pell 4336; CIBN N-13; Hillard 1423; Aquilon 480; Péligny 561; Polain(B) 446; IBE 4053; IGI 6781; IBP 3873; Sajó-Soltész 2357; Voull(B) 4354; Coll(U) 495; Coll(S) 374; Borm 1903; Madsen 2840; Sheppard 4403; Pr 5314; BMC V 497; Fava 570
es alfa.B.1.12(2)
Modena Est

N*44

1498

Nicephorus,

Logica. Tr: Georgius and Joannes Petrus Valla. Add: Nicephorus Gregoras: De astrolabo. Georgius Valla: Libellus de argumentis. Euclides: Quartus decimus elementorum. Hypsicles: Interpretatio eiusdem libri Euclidis. Proclus: De astrolabo. Aristarchus: De magnitudinibus et distantis solis et lunae. Timaeus: De mundo. Cleonides: Musica. Eusebius Caesariensis: De quibusdam theologicis ambiguitatibus. Cleomedes: De mundo (De contemplatione orbium excelsorum). Athenagoras: De resurrectione. Aristoteles: De caelo, Magna Moralia, Ars poetica. Rhasis: De pestilentia. Galenus: De bono corporis habitu, De inaequali distemperantia, De confirmatione corporis humani, De presagitura, Introductorium, De succidaneis. Alexander Aphrodisaeus: De causis febrium. Psellus: De victu humano

Venice: Simon Bevilaqua, 30 IX 1498

f°

lat

For variants see CIBN

Goff N44; HC 11748*; GfT 2201; Klebs 1012.1; Sander 4962; Polain(B) 2800; Pell Ms 8313 (8239); CIBN N-23; Hillard 1424; IBE 4061; IGI 6792; IDL 3320; IBP 3905; Sajó-Soltész 2367; Voull(B) 4410; Ohly-Sack 2074; Coll(U) 1078; Madsen 2848; Walsh 2532; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1227; Sheppard 4488, 4489; Pr 5408; BMC V 523, XII 38; Fava 939

es alfa.A.8.7

Modena Est

N*47.3

1497

Nicola da Bracciano,

Orazione al Crocifisso

[Venice]: n.pr., 4 III 1497

4°

ita

Sander 4968; IGI 6795; Fav(M) 373; Essling 912; Fava 373
es alfa.D.2.17(3)

Modena Est

N*50

1481 1487

Nicolaus, Episcopus Modrusiensis
Oratio in funere Petri Cardinalis S. Sixti
[Rome: Stephan Planck, 1481-87]

4°

lat

Goff N50; H 11771*; Pell Ms 8387 (8309); CIBN N-25;
IGI 6853; IBP 3961; Sajó-Soltész 2412; IBE 4117;
Voull(B) 3459; Madsen 2882; Sallander 1867; Pr 3744;
BMC IV 90; Fava App. II, 36
es alfa.H.10.42
Modena Est

N*55.5

1475

Nicolaus de Ausmo,
Quadriga spiritualis [Italian] Quadriga spirituale
[Brescia: Henricus de Colonia and Statius Gallicus, c.
1475]

4°

ita

HR 2174; Fav(M) 212; IGI 6865; IBE 4063; Fava 212, 212a
es alfa.F.7.27
es alfa.X.6.1
Modena Est (2)

N*61

1474

Nicolaus de Ausmo,
Supplementum Summae Pisanellae et Canones
poenitentiales fratris Astensis
Venice: Franciscus Renner, de Heilbronn and Nicolaus
de Frankfordia, 1474

f°

lat

Goff N61; HR 2153a; C 786; Pell 1627; CIBN N-33;
Polain(B) 4589; IGI 6871; IBE 4066; Madsen 2850; Oates
1661; Sheppard 3335; Pr 4162; BMC V 192; Fava 203, 203a
es alfa.E.5.5
es alfa.K.8.4
Modena Est (2)

N*67

1476

Nicolaus de Ausmo,
Supplementum Summae Pisanellae et Canones
poenitentiales fratris Astensis et Consilia Alexandri
de Nevo contra Judaeos foenerantes
Venice: Franciscus Renner, de Heilbronn, and Nicolaus
de Frankfordia, 1476

f°

lat

Goff N67; HC 2155*; Pell 1629; CIBN N-35; IGI 6872;
Sajó-Soltész 2372; IBE 4068; Sallander 2350; Madsen
2852; Pr 4167; BMC V 193; Fava 204

es alfa.I.9.22
Modena Est

N*68
1477
Nicolaus de Ausmo,
Supplementum Summae Pisanellae et Canones
poenitentiales fratris Astensis et Consilia Alexandri
de Nevo contra Judaeos foenerantes
Venice: Franciscus Renner, de Heilbronn, and Petrus de
Bartua, 1477
f^o
lat
Goff N68; HC 2156* (incl H 801*); Pell 1630; CIBN
N-36; Aquilon 482; IGI 6873; IDL 3327; Sajó-Soltész
2373; IBE 4069; IBP 3912; Mendes 883; Coll(S) 752;
Madsen 2853; Walsh 1610; Oates 1666; Sheppard 3347; Pr
4170; BMC V 194; Fava 205
es alfa.A.6.24
Modena Est

N*69
1479
Nicolaus de Ausmo,
Supplementum Summae Pisanellae et Canones
poenitentiales fratris Astensis et Consilia Alexandri
de Nevo contra Judaeos foenerantes
Milan: Leonardus Pachel and Uldericus Scinzenzeler,
22, 30 IV 1479
4^o
lat
Two colophons
Goff N69; HC 2159 (incl H 803); GfT 1325, 1327; Pell
1633; CIBN N-39; IGI 6876; Voull(B) 3082; Oates 2287,
2288; Pr 5921; BMC VI 746; Fava 206
es alfa.I.9.16
Modena Est

N*71
1479
Nicolaus de Ausmo,
Supplementum Summae Pisanellae et Canones
poenitentiales fratris Astensis et Consilia Alexandri
de Nevo contra Judaeos foenerantes
Venice: Leonardus Wild, 14[7]9
4^o
lat
The date in the colophon reads M.CCCC.Lxxxix. A
variant issue is known (Goff N72) with quires a-e
reset
Goff N71 = N72; HC(+ Add) 2169*; R 825 (var); Pell
1642; CIBN N-41; Hillard 1429; Péligry 562; Polain(B)
4590 (var); IGI 6877; IBE 4071; IBP 3914; Sajó-Soltész
2376; Borm 1918; Madsen 2855; Walsh 1772; Sheppard
3601; Pr 4457; BMC V 265; Fava 207, 207a, 207b

es alfa.C.2.26
es alfa.D.6.16
es alfa.F.7.18
Modena Est

N*74
1482
Nicolaus de Ausmo,
Supplementum Summae Pisanellae et Canones
poenitentiales fratris Astensis et Consilia Alexandri
de Nevo contra Judaeos foenerantes
Venice: Franciscus Renner, de Heilbronn, 1482
4° & 8°
lat
Goff N74; HC 2164*; Pell 1636; CIBN N-43; Parguez 732;
Polain(B) 2805; IGI 6879; IDL 3331; Sajó-Soltész 2378;
IBE 4075; IBP 3919; Mendes 889; Ohly-Sack 2077;
Coll(U) 1081; Madsen 2857; Walsh 1618; Pr 4179; BMC V
197; Fava 208
es alfa.K.7.8
Modena Est

N*75
1483
Nicolaus de Ausmo,
Supplementum Summae Pisanellae et Canones
poenitentiales fratris Astensis et Consilia Alexandri
de Nevo contra Judaeos foenerantes
Venice: Franciscus Renner, de Heilbronn, 1483
8°
lat
Goff N75; HC 2165*; Pell 1638; CIBN N-45; Hillard
1431; Girard 332; Polain(B) 2806; IGI 6880; IDL 3333;
Sajó-Soltész 2380; IBE 4076; IBP 3920; Voull(B) 3702;
Ohly-Sack 2078; Madsen 4399; Walsh 1619; Oates 1680;
Pr 4184; BMC V 197; Fava 209
es alfa.A.7.28
Modena Est

N*76
1485
Nicolaus de Ausmo,
Supplementum Summae Pisanellae et Canones
poenitentiales fratris Astensis et Consilia Alexandri
de Nevo contra Judaeos foenerantes
Venice: Georgius Arrivabenus and Paganinus de
Paganinis, 28 III 1485
8°
lat
Goff N76; HC 2166*; Pell 1639; Hillard 1432; IGI 6881;
IBE 4077; IBP 3921; Mendes 890; Hubay(Würzburg) 1525;
Ohly-Sack 2079, 2080; Pr 4909; BMC V 383; Fava 210
es alfa.K.7.1
Modena Est

N*95.8

1489

Nicolaus de Cusa,

Opuscula theologica et mathematica

[Strassburg: Martin Flach (printer of Strassburg), non
dopo del 1489]

: , [c. 1500]

f^o

lat

A copy is said to have a manuscript date 1489 (ZfB
1941 p.332, note). Goff dates about 1500. Woodcut
diagrams

In two parts, containing: I) De docta ignorantia;
Apologia doctae ignorantiae; De conjecturis; De
filiatione Dei; De Genesi; Ydiota. II) De visione Dei;
De pace fidei; Reparatio calendarii; De mathematicis
complementis; Cribratio Alchorani; De venatione
sapientiae; De ludo globi; Compendium; Trialogus de
possest; Contra Bohemos; De mathematica perfectione;
De beryllo; De dato patris luminum; De quaerendo Deum;
De apice theoriae

Goff N97; HC 5893*; Klebs 700.1; Schr 4838; Schramm XX

p.28; Pell Ms 8316 (8242); CIBN N-48; Hillard 1436;

Parguez 735; Polain(B) 2814; IBP 3936; Sajó-Soltész

2392 + 2393; IDL 3343; IBE 4086; IGI 6803 + 6804;

Voull(B) 2514 + 2515; Voull(Trier) 1599, 1600;

Ohly-Sack 2094; Hubay(Eichstätt) 739; Hummel-Wilhelmi

452; Walsh 272, 273; Oates 262 + 263; Rhodes(Oxford

Colleges) 1232; Sheppard 529, 530; Pr 727 + 728; BMC I

157, 158; Fava 939bis

es alfa.L.9.31 imperfect

Modena Est (imperfect)

N*113

1481

Nicolaus de Lyra,

Moralia super totam Bibliam

Mantua: Paulus de Butzbach, 29 IV 1481

f^o

lat

Goff N113; HC 10375*; Polain(B) 2824; IDL 3354; Pell

Ms 8332 (8257); CIBN N-64; Aquilon 485; Péligny 569;

IBE 4099; IGI 6817; Sajó-Soltész 2399a; Coll(S) 755;

Madsen 2866; Pr 6897; BMC VII 932; Fava 853, 853a

es alfa.Y.4.9

es alfa.A.5.14

Modena Est (2)

N*116

1480

Nicolaus de Lyra,

Postilla super Actus Apostolorum, Epistolas

Canonicas et Apocalypsim

Mantua: Alvisius de Siliprandis, 10 V 1480

f^o

lat
Goff N116; H 10395 (note); IGI 6825; Sheppard
5634-5635; Pr 6908A; Fava 859, 859a
es alfa.Y.4.8
es alfa.B.8.14
Modena Est (2)

N*117
1490
Nicolaus de Lyra,
Postilla super Epistolas et Evangelia quadragesimalia
(cum Quaestionibus Antonii de Bitonto et Alexandri de
Ales). Ed: Petrus Malfeta
Ferrara: Laurentius de Rubeis, de Valentia, 10 III
1490
4°
lat
Goff N117; HC 10387; IBE 4107; IGI 6826;
Hummel-Wilhelmi 458; BMC VI 611; Fava 857
es alfa.K.9.24
Modena Est

N*118
1494
Nicolaus de Lyra,
Postilla super Epistolas et Evangelia quadragesimalia
(cum Quaestionibus Antonii de Bitonto et Alexandri de
Ales). Ed: Nicolaus de Mutina
Venice: Johannes Emericus, de Spira, for Lucantonio
Giunta, 25 V 1494
4°
lat
Goff N118; H 10389*; IBE 2286; IGI 6827;
Hummel-Wilhelmi 454; Coll(S) 1332; Madsen 2872; Mendes
895; Sheppard 4558; Pr 5494; BMC V 539; Fava 858
es alfa.A.6.18(4)
Modena Est

N*122
1478
Nicolaus de Lyra,
Postilla super Epistolas Pauli (cum additionibus Pauli
Burgensis et replicationibus Matthiae Doering)
Mantua: Paulus de Butzbach, 28 IV 1478
f°
lat
Goff N122; H 10396*; IDL 3356; Pell Ms 8352 (8275);
CIBN N-66; IBE 4108; IGI 6832; IBP 3955; Madsen 2873;
Pr 6894; BMC VII 931; Fava 860
es alfa.B.5.18
Modena Est

N*124
1477

Nicolaus de Lyra,
Postilla super Psalterium (cum additionibus Pauli
Burgensis et replicationibus Matthiae Doering)
[Mantua: Paulus de Butzbach, 1477]

f^o

lat

Goff N124; HR 10376; Pell Ms 8333 (8258); CIBN N-69;
IBE 4105; IGI 6836; Polain(B) 4603; Fava 854
es alfa.D.5.10
Modena Est

N*126.5

1497

Nicolaus de Lyra,
Postilla super Psalterium et Cantica Cantorum
[Lyons: Perrinus Lathomi, Bonifacius Johannis and
Johannes de Villa Veteri], 11 IV 1497

4^o

lat

HC 10379; C 3711; Pell Ms 8339 (8264); Arnoult 1083;
Parguez 743; Aquilon 486; IBE 4807; IGI 6838; Mendes
897, 898; Ohly-Sack 2111; Fava 855
es alfa.A.9.19
Modena Est

N*130

1477

Nicolaus de Lyra,
Postilla super quattuor Evangelistas (cum additionibus
Pauli Burgensis et replicationibus Matthiae Doering)
Mantua: Paulus de Butzbach, 24 VII 1477

f^o

lat

Goff N130; HC 10386*; Pell Ms 8348 (8271); CIBN N-68;
Péligry 574; Polain(B) 2828; IDL 3358; IBE 4106; IGI
6835; Sajó-Soltész 2402; Madsen 2874; Walsh 3338;
Sheppard 5625; Pr 6893; BMC VII 931; Fava 856, 856a
es alfa.B.5.17
es alfa.Y.4.7
Modena Est

N*132

1488

Nicolaus de Lyra,
Postilla super totam Bibliam
Venice: [Bonetus Locatellus], for Octavianus Scotus, 9
VIII 1488

f^o

lat

In three parts. I-II [undated]; III) 9 Aug. 1488
Goff N132; H 10365*; Pell Ms 8329 (8254); CIBN N-78;
Parguez 741; IBE 4103; IGI 6823; IBP 3948;
Sajó-Soltész 2408; Mendes 894; Sallander 1866; Fava 852, 852a
es alfa.Y.4.1 (solo pt. I, imperfect)
es alfa.X.5.24 (solo pt. I-II, imperfect)

Modena Est (2)

N*172.5

1472

Nider, Johannes

Dispositorium moriendi

[Augsburg: Günther Zainer, prima del 1473]

f^o

lat

Often found with Goff A1225, A1333, A1337, E106, G221, H179, H192, I4 and P1001, in any combination. Usually dated [before 5 June 1473] from the rubrication date

(`1473 vigil pentec') of the Sammelband in Munich, but

the same collection has H192 with rubricator's date of

`72' in a private collection in USA (Roland Folter)

This edition often recorded under the title: Ars

moriendi

Goff A1089; H 8589* (XI, f.214-234); R 38; Pell 1333;

Pell Ms 6000 (5986); CIBN H-118; Aquilon 46; Polain(B)

4437 (XI); IGI VI 880-A; IBP 2801 (XI); Sajó-Soltész

320; IDL 2290; Voull(B) 31 (XI); Hummel-Wilhelmi 68;

Sheppard 1139; Pr 1570; BMC II 319; Fava 712

es alfa.D.8.23(5)

Modena Est

N*226

1480

Niger, Franciscus

Grammatica

Venice: Theodorus Herbipolensis, Francus, for Johannes

Lucilius Santritter, 21 III 1480

4^o

lat

For variant states see BMC

Goff N226; HC 11858*; Pell Ms 8563 (8452); CIBN N-142;

Hillard 1464; Sajó-Soltész 2441; IBE 4139; IGI 6908;

IBP 4000; Voull(B) 3848; Madsen 2920; Walsh 1798;

Sheppard 3656, 3657; Pr 4498; BMC V 281; Fava 940, 940a

es alfa.H.7.27

es alfa.F.7.11

Modena Est (2)

N*258

1477

Niger, Petrus

Contra perfidos Judaeos de conditionibus veri Messiae

[German] Stern des Meschiah

Esslingen: Conrad Fyner, 20 XII 1477

4^o

ger

For variants see CIBN. Woodcuts

Author also recorded as Peter Schwartz

Goff N258; H 11886*; Schr 5217; Pell Ms 8581 (8470);

CIBN N-149; Polain(B) 2894; Sajó-Soltész 2449; IGI

8837; IBP 4013; Voull(B) 1138; Ohly-Sack 2156;

Hummel-Wilhelmi 473; Coll(U) 1118; Madsen 4360;
Sheppard 1777; Pr 2464; BMC II 516; Fava 941
es alfa.B.2.9
Modena Est

N*261
1485
Nogarolus, Leonardus
De beatitudine
Vicenza: Henricus de Sancto Ursio, Zenus, 29 XI 1485
f^o
lat
Goff N261; HC 11895*; Polain(B) 2896 (I); Pell Ms 8584
(8473) (I); CIBN N-151 (I); Sajó-Soltész 2450; IBE
4149; IGI 6923; IBP 4019; Mendes 900 (I); Pr 7165; BMC
VII 1045; Fava 943
es alfa.C.5.22(2)
Modena Est

N*262
1486
Nogarolus, Leonardus
De mundi aeternitate
[Vicenza]: Henricus de Sancto Ursio, Zenus, 31 I 1486
f^o
lat
Goff N262; HC 11894*; GfT 2355; Polain(B) 2896 (II);
IDL 3414; Pell Ms 8584 (8473) (II); CIBN N-151 (II);
Sajó-Soltész 2451; IBE 4148; IGI 6922; IBP 4018;
Mendes 900 (II), 901; Voull(B) 4596; Sallander 2360;
Madsen 2926; Pr 7166; BMC VII 1045; Fava 942
es alfa.C.5.22(3)
Modena Est

N*263
1470 1476
Nonius Marcellus,
De proprietate latini sermonis
[Rome]: Georgius Lauer, [c. 1470]
: , [c. 1474-76]
f^o
lat
CIBN dates about 1474-76, from the state of the types
Goff N263; HC 11899; GfT 1331; Pell Ms 8585 (8474);
CIBN N-153; IBE 6264; IGI 6927; IDL 3415; Voull(B)
3351; Voull(Bonn) 848; Pr 3421; Sheppard 2739; Fava 944
es alfa.Q.8.22
Modena Est

N*267
1480
Nonius Marcellus,
De proprietate latini sermonis. Add: Sextus Pompeius
Festus: De verborum significatione. Marcus Terentius

Varro: De lingua latina. Ed: Pomponius Laetus and Franciscus Rolandellus

Parma: [Printer of Hieronymus, 'Epistolae'], 1480
f°

lat

Each of the three parts has its own signature sequence and may have been issued separately. The parts are

dated: I) 1480; II) [undated]; III) 11 Dec. 1480

Goff N267; HC 11903*; GfT 1952; Pell Ms 8591 (8482);

CIBN N-156; Hillard 1472; Polain(B) 4362 (II), 4786

(III); IDL 3418; IGI 6931 (I), VI 3853-A (II), 10122

(III); IBP 4021; Voull(B) 3227, 3228, 3230;

Hubay(Würzburg) 1572 (I), 852 (II), 2157 (III);

Coll(U) 1119 (I), 547 (II), 1469 (III); Madsen 2929;

Walsh 3362, 3363; Oates 2574.3 (I), 2574.4 (II);

Sheppard 5668, 5669 (I); Pr 6856, 6857, 6858; BMC VII

942; BSB-Ink F-109 (II); Fava 945

es alfa.Q.5.22

Modena Est

N*272

1496

Nonius Marcellus,

De proprietate latini sermonis. Add: Sextus Pompeius

Festus: De verborum significatione. Marcus Terentius

Varro: De lingua latina. Ed: Pomponius Laetus and

Franciscus Rolandellus

Venice: Philippus Pincius, 17 V 1496

f°

lat

Goff N272; H 11907*; IDL 3422; Pell Ms 8593 (8485);

CIBN N-159; Hillard 1475; IBP 4025; Sajó-Soltész 2456;

IBE 4154; IGI 6936; Voull(B) 4357; Sallander 1870;

Walsh 2455; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1254; Pr 5311; BMC

V 497; Fava 946, 946a, 946b

es alfa.B.1.12(1)

es alfa.C.9.26

es alfa.X.4.16(1)

Modena Est (3)

N*276

1500

Nottis, Stephanus ex

Opus remissionis a poena et culpa

Milan: Leonardus Pachel, 1 XII 1500

f° & 4°

lat

Goff N276; HC 15081*; Polain(B) 2898; Pell Ms 8595

(8487); CIBN N-161; Hillard 1476; IBE 4156; IGI 6939;

Madsen 2933; Sheppard 5024; Pr 6004; BMC VI 782; Fava 1243

es alfa.A.5.19

Modena Est

O*12

1498

Ockam, Guilielmus
Logica. Ed: Marcus de Benevento
Bologna: Benedictus Hectoris, 6 IV 1498
f°
lat
Goff O12; HC 11949; Pell Ms 8651 (8526); Hillard 954;
Günt(L) 482; IGI 6953; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1257; Fava 949
es alfa.D.5.8
Modena Est

O*15
1495
Ockam, Guilielmus
Quaestiones et decisiones in IV libros Sententiarum.
Centilogium theologicum. Ed: Augustinus de Ratisbona,
Jodocus Badius Ascensius
Lyons: Johannes Trechsel, 9-10 XI 1495
f°
lat
Goff O15; HC 11942*; Pell Ms 8623 (8515); Hillard 956;
Péligry 592; Polain(B) 2909 (IV); IDL 3433; IBE 4164;
IGI 6956; IBP 4037; Sajó-Soltész 1564; Mendes 904,
905, 906, 907, 908, 909; Voull(B) 4702; Voull(Trier)
2246; Ohly-Sack 1355; Hubay(Eichstätt) 456;
Hummel-Wilhelmi 478; Coll(U) 665; Madsen 1880; Oates
3216, 3217; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1259; Sheppard
6666, 6667; Pr 8606; BMC VIII 297; BSB-Ink G-508; Fava 948
es alfa.I.9.12
Modena Est

O*28
1482
Odonis, Geraldus
Expositio in Aristotelis Ethicam. Ed: Gratius
Brixianus
Brescia: [n.pr.] for Bonifacius de Manerva, 30 IV 1482
: [Boninus de Boninis, de Ragusia],
f°
lat
On the press, see Veneziani(Brescia) p.67. On the
attribution to Boninus, see Harper Cat. 158 (1929) 757
Goff O28; H 11968*; Pell Ms 8665 (8540); CIBN O-15;
Péligry 595; IBE 4175; IGI 6960; IBP 2335;
Veneziani(Brescia) 44; Voull(B) 2804,20; Ohly-Sack
1191; Hubay(Eichstätt) 403; Walsh 3395; Rhodes(Oxford
Colleges) 1266; Sheppard 5747; Pr 7048; BMC VII 966;
BSB-Ink G-131; Fava 950, 950a
es alfa.E.4.6
es alfa.E.7.3
Modena Est (2)

O*49
1497
Officium breve quotidianum
Ferrara: Laurentius de Rubeis, de Valentia, 15 VII

1497

16°

lat

Goff O49; HCR 11972; Boh(1924) Off. 88; Meyer-Baer p.36; Sander 5113; Pell Ms 8667 (8542); CIBN O-16; IGI 6963; Pr 5763; BMC VI 613; Fava 952
es alfa.C.10.33 imperfect
Modena Est (imperfect)

O*56

1493

Offredus, Apollinaris

Expositio in primum Posteriorum Aristotelis. Ed:

Hieronymus Surianus

Venice: Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 19
III 1493

f°

lat

Goff O56; H 1284*; IGI 6978; IBE 4180; Mendes 917;
Sander 5121 (I); Fava 107
es alfa.C.4.2(2)
Modena Est

O*59

1496

Offredus, Apollinaris

In librum Aristotelis De anima

Venice: Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 10
IX 1496

f°

lat

Goff O59; HC(+ Add) 12004; Klebs 707.2; Pell Ms 8683
(8558); CIBN O-18; Hillard 1484; Polain(B) 2915; IBE
4179; IGI 6977; Mendes 918, 919; Ohly-Sack 2170;
Madsen 2941; Sander 5121 (2); Walsh 2327; Sheppard
4221; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1269; Pr 5072; BMC V 446; Fava 956, 956a
es alfa.B.8.5(2)
es alfa.C.1.4
Modena Est (2)

O*79

1500

Orbellis, Nicolaus de

Expositio super textu Petri Hispani

Venice: Albertinus Vercellensis, 10 III 1500

4°

lat

Includes text of Petrus Hispanus, Summulae logicales
Goff O79; HCR 12052; Polain(B) 4616; IGI 5234; Sander
5208; Sajó-Soltész 2471; IBE 4205; Walsh 2229A; Pr
5151; BMC V 422; Fava 957
es alfa.D.6.8
Modena Est

O*96

1471

Orosius, Paulus

Historiae adversus paganos

Augsburg: Johann Schüssler, 7 VI 1471

f^o

lat

Goff O96; H 12101*; GfT 463; Polain(B) 4619; IDL 3450;

Pell Ms 8787 (8652); CIBN O-58; Hillard 1496; IGI

7033; IBP 4055; Voull(B) 54; Hubay(Eichstätt) 767;

Hummel-Wilhelmi 480; Coll(U) 1126; Madsen 2962;

Sheppard 1177; Pr 1591; BMC II 328; Fava 963

es alfa.A.4.8

Modena Est

O*97

1475

Orosius, Paulus

Historiae adversus paganos. Ed: Aeneas Vulpes

[Vicenza]: Hermannus Liechtenstein, [c. 1475]

f^o

lat

Goff O97; H 12099*; GfT 1579; Polain(B) 2932; IDL

3451; Pell Ms 8786 (8651); CIBN O-59; Hillard 1497;

IBE 4220; IGI 7034; IBP 4056; Sajó-Soltész 2477;

Mendes 929; Voull(B) 4591; Borm 2001; Coll(S) 781;

Madsen 2967, 2968; Walsh 3493; Sheppard 5898, 5899; Pr

7144; BMC VII 1035; Fava 961

es alfa.X.5.22

Modena Est

O*97.5

1480 1482

Orosius, Paulus

Historiae adversus paganos. Ed: Aeneas Vulpes

[Vicenza]: Leonardus Achates de Basilea, [c. 1480-82]

: , [c. 1482]

: , [c. 1489]

f^o

lat

CIBN dates about 1482, IDL about 1480-82 and Goff

about 1489

Goff O99; HC 12[1]00*; IBE 4222; IGI 7035; CIBN O-60;

IBP 5757; IDL 3452; Coll(S) 782; Madsen 2966; Hunt

4085; Oates 2670; Sheppard 5888; Pr 7125; BMC VII 1032; Fava 962

es alfa.D.9.5

Modena Est

O*98

1483

Orosius, Paulus

Historiae adversus paganos. Ed: Aeneas Vulpes

Venice: Octavianus Scotus, 30 VII 1483

f^o

lat

Goff O98; HC 12102*; Polain(B) 2933; IDL 3453; Pell Ms 8788 (8653); CIBN O-61; IBE 4221; IGI 7036; IBP 4057; Sajó-Soltész 2478; Voull(B) 3905; Madsen 2963; Walsh 1785, 1786; Sheppard 3639, 3640; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1276; Pr 4576; BMC V 278; Fava 964
es alfa.C.8.8
Modena Est

O*100

1499

Orosius, Paulus

Historiae adversus paganos. Ed: Aeneas Vulpes
Venice: Christophorus de Pensis, de Mandello, for
Octavianus Scotus, 18 VII 1499

f°

lat

`The mention of Scotus [died 24 Dec. 1498] as
publisher is perhaps merely taken over from his 1483
edition (IB.21196), which is the archetype of this'
(BMC)

Goff O100; HC 12103*; Hoepfli Cat (1929) p. 105;
Polain(B) 2934; IDL 3454; Pell Ms 8783 (8648) = 8789
(8654); CIBN O-62; Girard 346; Aquilon 493; IBE 4223;
IGI 7037; IBP 4058; Sajó-Soltész 2479; Mendes 930;
Coll(U) 1127; Coll(S) 783; Madsen 2964; Sheppard 4323,
4324, 4325; Pr 5249; BMC V 473; Fava 965
es alfa.C.4.11

Modena Est

O*101

1500

Orosius, Paulus

Historiae adversus paganos. Ed: Aeneas Vulpes
Venice: Bernardinus Venetus, de Vitalibus, 12 X 1500

f°

lat

Goff O101; HC 12104*; Pell Ms 8784 (8649); CIBN O-63;
Hillard 1498; Parguez 765; Aquilon 494; Polain(B)
2935; IBE 4224; IGI 7038; IBP 4059; Sajó-Soltész 2480;
Ohly-Sack 2175, 2176; Sallander 2364; Madsen 2965;
Walsh 2623, 2624; Oates 2154, 2155; Rhodes(Oxford
Colleges) 1277; Sheppard 4597; Pr 5536; BMC V 549; Fava
966, 966a

es alfa.E.1.7(2)

es alfa.E.1.21

Modena Est (2)

O*103

1500

Orpheus,

Argonautica; Hymni [Greek]

Florence: [Bartolommeo di Libri], for Philippus

Giunta, 19 IX 1500

: [Benedictus Ricardinus],

4°

grc

BMC and CIBN assign the printing to Ricardinus (who was a corrector in Giunta's shop until 1507, and is named in Giunta's Zenobius, printed in this greek type, Goff Z24). Proctor assigned the work to Bartolommeo di Libri, whose 97R is here used beside the greek (see Christie's (London), 30 Mar. 1994 (Botfield) 51)

Goff O103; HC 12106*; GfT 1669; Krist 307; Sander 5229; Pell Ms 8793 (8658); CIBN O-65; IBE 4218; IGI 7039; IDL 3456; IBP 4060; Voull(B) 2917; Madsen 2969; Walsh 3022; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1278; Sheppard 5265, 5266; Pr 6236; BMC VI 690; Fava 967

es alfa.R.6.13

Modena Est

O*117.4

1498

Osualdus de Lasco,

Sermones dominicales, Biga salutis intitulati

Hagenau: Heinrich Gran, for Johannes Rynman, 22 I 1498

4°

lat

Erroneously attributed to Michael de Hungaria

(Sajó-Soltész p.lxxv; A. Apponyi, Hungarica (Munich, 1903) p.24

Goff M536; H 9052*; Pell Ms 7912 (7848); CIBN O-71; Girard 321; Polain(B) 2700; IGI 6408; IBP 4064; IDL 3459; Sajó-Soltész 2482; Voull(B) 1179;

Hubay(Eichstätt) 769; Pr 3192; BMC III 685; Fava 748

es alfa.K.9.27

Modena Est

O*127

1471

Ovidius Naso, Publius

Opera. Ed: Johannes Andreas, bishop of Aleria

Rome: Conradus Sweynheym and Arnoldus Pannartz, [non prima del 18 VII 1471]

f°

lat

In two parts

Goff O127; HC(+ Add) 12137; Pell Ms 8821 (8685); CIBN O-79; IBE 4229; IGI 7042; Sheppard 2636, 2637; Pr

3319; BMC IV 14; Fava 968

es alfa.S.4.10-11

Modena Est

O*128

1474

Ovidius Naso, Publius

Opera. Ed: Joannes Calphurnius

[Venice]: Jacobus Rubeus, [prima di XII] 1474

f°

lat

Goff O128; HC(+ Add) 12138; Pell Ms 8822 (8686) = 8816
(8679 b-c); CIBN O-80; Hillard 1499; Polain(B) 2943;
IDL 3478; IBE 4230; IGI 7043; Sajó-Soltész 2486;
Voull(B) 3718; Madsen 2976, 2977, 2978; Walsh 1647;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1282; Sheppard 3411, 3412,
3413; Pr 4237; BMC V 214; Fava 969, 969a
es alfa.G.3.24 imperfect (solo v. II)
es alfa.E.7.20 imperfect (solo v. II)
Modena Est (2, both II)

O*129

1477

Ovidius Naso, Publius

Opera

Parma: Stephanus Corallus, 1 VII 1477

f^o

lat

Goff O129; HC(+ Add) 12140*; Pell Ms 8823 (8687); CIBN
O-81; Parguez 767; IGI 7044; IDL 3479; Sajó-Soltész
2487; Ohly-Sack 2180; Madsen 2979; Oates 2571;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1283; Sheppard 5655-5656,
5657, 5658; Pr 6844; BMC VII 940; Fava 970
es alfa.B.1.1 imperfect (solo v. I)
Modena Est (I)

O*137

1498

Ovidius Naso, Publius

Opera

Venice: Christophorus de Pensis, de Mandello, [23 XII]

1498

f^o

lat

Without the 'Metamorphoses', but with catchwords for
it listed in the register, thus apparently calling for
a second volume; perhaps Goff O183. The colophon reads
'xxiii kalendas decembres'

Goff O137; HCR 12150; Essling 224; Sander 5260;
Polain(B) 2947 (II); Pell Ms 8829 (8694) (II); CIBN
O-88 (II); Hillard 1502 (II); Péligry 599 (II); IGI
7051 (II); IBP 4076 (II); Sajó-Soltész 2490; Voull(B)
4305; Sallander 2366; Madsen 2984; Walsh 2389; Oates
2056; Sheppard 4320; Pr 5245; BMC V 472; Fava 971
es alfa.B.8.4(1)
Modena Est

O*143

1494

Ovidius Naso, Publius

De arte amandi et De remedio amoris. (Comm:

Bartholomaeus Merula)

Venice: Johannes Tacuinus, de Tridino, 5 VII 1494

f^o

lat

One of three editions bearing the same date; cf Goff

O144 and Goff O145
Goff O143; H 12220*; IGI 7056; IBP 4078; Sajó-Soltész
2491; Voull(B) 4421; Borm 2010; Madsen 2986; Walsh
2552; Fava 975
es alfa.B.9.23
Modena Est

O*153.6
1484
Ovidius Naso, Publius
Epistolae Heroides (Comm: Antonius Volscus) et Sappho
et Ibis (Comm: Domitius Calderinus)
Venice: Thomas de Blavis, de Alexandria, 24 IV 1484
f°
lat
H 12195*; Polain(B) 4621; IGI 7083; Voull(B) 3809;
Coll(S) 787; Madsen 2990; Sheppard 3814; Pr 4757; BMC
V 317; Fava 973
es alfa.A.8.3(1) imperfect
Modena Est (imperfect)

O*162
1492 1500
Ovidius Naso, Publius
Epistolae Heroides (Comm: Antonius Volscus et
Ubertinus Clericus) et Sappho et Ibis (Comm: Domitius
Calderinus)
[Venice: Simon Bevilaqua, c. 1492-1500]
f°
lat
Type-assignment by GW (Goff)
Goff O162; HC 12203; GfT 1338; Voull(B) 4644; Walt p.
291; IGI 7107; Fava 974
es alfa.C.5.6
Modena Est

O*170
1482
Ovidius Naso, Publius
Fasti. (Comm: Paulus Marsus)
Venice: Baptista de Tortis, 24 XII 1482
f°
lat
The date in the colophon reads `xi. Cal. Ianvar.
MCCCCLXXXII' and it is clear from a note by Marsus
that this means 1482 rather than 1481
Goff O170; HC 12238; IDL 3468; IGI 7068; IBP 4082;
Voull(B) 3925; Sheppard 3836, 3837, 3838;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1290; Pr 4610; BMC V 322; Fava 976
es alfa.D.4.5
Modena Est

O*172
1485

Ovidius Naso, Publius
Fasti. (Comm: Paulus Marsus)
Venice: Antonius Battibovis, 27 VIII 1485

f°

lat

Goff O172; HC(+ Add) 12240*; Polain(B) 2952; Pell Ms
8849 (8713); CIBN O-109; IBE 4236; IGI 7070; Mendes
935; Voull(B) 4154; Coll(S) 786; Madsen 2987; Walsh
2190; Oates 1941; Sheppard 4083; Rhodes(Oxford
Colleges) 1291; Pr 4985; BMC V 404; Fava 977
es alfa.A.8.1
Modena Est

O*174

1492

Ovidius Naso, Publius
Fasti. (Comm: Paulus Marsus)
Venice: T[roilus] Z[ani], P[resbyter, partner of
Petrus de Quarengiis, Bergomensis], 27 X 1492

f°

lat

Goff O174; HC(Add) 12242; IBE 4238; IGI 7073; IBP
4085; Voull(B) 4447; Madsen 2988; Walsh 2487; Sheppard
4442; Pr 5472; BMC VII 1141; Fava 978
es alfa.D.5.17
Modena Est

O*175

1489

Ovidius Naso, Publius
Fasti. (Comm: Antonius Constantius)
Rome: Eucharius Silber, 23 X 1489

f°

lat

Goff O175; H 12244*; Pell Ms 8850 (8714); CIBN O-110;
Polain(B) 4622; Voull(B) 3485; IBE 4237; IGI 7071;
Walsh 1452; Pr 3839; Sheppard 3037; Fava 979
es alfa.B.9.15
Modena Est

O*176

1497

Ovidius Naso, Publius
Fasti (Comm: Antonius Constantius and Paulus Marsus.
Ed: Bartholomaeus Merula)
Venice: Johannes Tacuinus, de Tridino, 12 VI 1497

f°

lat

Goff O176; HC(+ Add) 12247*; Essling 1124; Sander
5300; Péligry 600; IDL 3469; IBE 4239; IGI 7074;
Girard 348; Voull(B) 4434; Madsen 2989; Walsh 2570;
Oates 2117; Sheppard 4539; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges)
1292; Pr 5447; BMC V 531; Fava 980
es alfa.E.1.15
Modena Est

O*183

1498

Ovidius Naso, Publius

Metamorphoses

Venice: Christophorus de Pensis, de Mandello, [7 I

1497/98]

f^o

lat

According to BMC, a companion volume to H 12150 (Goff O137), dated 1498, with whose catch words, in the register, this volume corresponds. The colophon reads

`M. cccclxxxii' implying that a `v' has dropped out of the printed year-date. Woodcut

Goff O183; HR 12162; Polain(B) 2947 (I); Pell Ms 8829

(8694) (I); CIBN O-88 (I); Hillard 1502 (I); Péligray

599 (I); IGI 7051 (I); IBP 4099; Voull(B) 4298;

Sallander 2368; Madsen 2984; Essling 224; Sander 5307;

Walsh 2389; Oates 2054; Sheppard 4317; Pr 5226; BMC V

471; Fava 972

es alfa.B.8.4(2)

Modena Est

O*201

1499

Ovidius Naso, Publius

Tristia (Comm: Bartholomaeus Merula)

Venice: Johannes Tacuinus, de Tridino, 26 III 1499

f^o

lat

Goff O201; HC 12249*; Polain(B) 2959; IDL 3483; Pell

Ms 8911 (8771); CIBN O-132; Parguez 771; IBE 4253; IGI

7129; IBP 4104; Walsh 2577; Sheppard 4544; Pr 5457;

BMC V 534; Fava 981

es alfa.C.9.4

Modena Est

P*4.6

1484

Pacta formae et data datiorum et gabellarum civitatis

Regii

[Parma: Andreas Portilia, c. 1484]

[Reggio Emilia]: ,

f^o

lat

IGI locates the press at this point at Parma, and BMC at Reggio

BMC VII 1087; IGI 8314; Fava II, 39, 39a, 39b

es alfa.D.8.14

es alfa.C.8.15

es alfa.C.9.1(2)

Modena Est (3)

P*5

1489

Paganellus, Bartholomaeus

Elegiarum libri tres

Modena: Dominicus Rocociolus, 7 X 1489

4°

lat

Goff P5; HC 12262; C 4577; Pell Ms 8918 (8777 bis);
CIBN P-2; Hillard 1506; IGI 7136; Voull(B) 3155; Walsh
3522; Sheppard 5971; Pr 7195; BMC VII 1062; Fava 982
es alfa.A.2.33

Modena Est

P*6

1492

Paganellus, Bartholomaeus

De imperio Cupidinis

Modena: Dominicus Rocociolus, 23 V 1492

4°

lat

Erroneously entered in Hain under Paiellus

Goff P6; H 12267*; C 4579; Pell Ms 8919 (8778); CIBN
P-3; Hillard 1507; Girard 350; IGI 7138; Madsen 3002;
Oates 2694; Sheppard 5972; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges)
1296; Pr 7202; BMC VII 1063; Fava 984, 984a

es alfa.F.7.14

es alfa.C.2.24

Modena Est (2)

P*6.8

1494

Paganellus, Bartholomaeus

Opus grammatices

Modena: Dominicus Rocociolus, for Giovanni Maria

Parente, 5 III 1494

4°

lat

With a list of corrigenda and a laudatory poem by the
late author's pupils following the text

IGI 7137; Fav(M) 983; Fava 983

es alfa.Z.6.48

Modena Est

P*12

1498

Palladius, Domicus, Soranus

Epigrammata, elegiae et genethliacum urbis Romae

Venice: [Bernardinus Venetus, de Vitalibus], for

Johannes Baptista Sessa, 16 V 1498

4°

lat

Goff P12; HC 12278*; IDL 3484; Pell Ms 8944 (8803);
CIBN P-7; Hillard 1509; IBE 4281; IGI 7147; IBP 4107;
Voull(B) 4325; Madsen 3003; Oates 2147; Sheppard 4585;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1298; Pr 5591; BMC V 480, 547; Fava 985
es alfa.Z.2.15(3)

Modena Est

P*13.4

1477

Pallavicinus, Baptista

Historia flendae Crucis. Add: Oratio ad BVM

[translation of Justinianus, Cantilena]; Leonardus Justinianus: Cantilena "Maria Vergine bella" [Italian verse]; [Marianus Volaterranus]: Recommendatio animae in extremis

Parma: Fratres Carthusiae, XII 1477

4°

lat

H 12280; Fav 986; Pell Ms 8946 (8804); Hillard 1510;

IGI 7149; Fava 986

es alfa.D.2.30(3)

Modena Est

P*14

1494

Pallavicinus, Baptista

Historia flendae crucis et funeris Jesu Christi. Add: De morte; Oratio ad BVM [translation of Justinianus, Cantilena]; Leonardus Justinianus: Cantilena "Maria vergine bella" [Italian verse]; [Marianus Volaterranus]: Recommendatio animae in extremis

Treviso: [Gerardus de Lisa, de Flandria], 21 II 1494

4°

lat

Goff P14; HC(+ Add) 12282; GfT 1979; Polain(B) 2962;

Pell Ms 8947 (8805); CIBN P-9; Hillard 1511; IBE 4282;

IGI 7152; Coll(U) 1134; Madsen 3004; Walsh 3301;

Sheppard 5499; Pr 6509; BMC VI 885; Fava 987, 987a

es alfa.C.2.18(3)

es alfa.D.2.30(2)

Modena Est (2)

P*21

1500

Pamphilus Saxus,

Opere [Italian]

Brescia: Bernardinus de Misintis, [1500]

4°

ita

The colophon reads `trecentesima christianorum olympiade'

Goff P21; HR 12289; Polain(B) 3452; IGI 8670; Fava 989

es alfa.H.7.11

Modena Est

P*22.6

1500

Pamphilus Saxus,

Capitolo del destino

Brescia: Bernardinus de Misintis, [c. 1500]

4°

ita

H[?]R 12296; IBE 5149; IGI 8664; Pr 7047; BMC VII 993; Fava 990
es alfa.H.7.16(5)

Modena Est

P*23

1482

Pamphilus Saxus,

Carmen ad Onophrium. Terzine "Chi vede il sol calar
nell'oceano". Elegia "Qui prius horrisona geminarat
sibila voce". Poeta et Sfortia. Versus Marco Antonio
Mauroceno et Cremonae. Sonetti, cum latina
translatione

[Venice: Lucas Dominici F., Venetus, c. 1482]

: [Bernardinus de Vianis, Vercellensis, c. 1500]

[Bologna?: Benedictus Hectoris?, c. 1500?]

4°

ita

Goff assigns to Lucas Dominici F., and IGI to
Bernardinus de Vianis. Hillard assigns doubtfully to
Benedictus Hectoris

Goff P23; HR 12299; Hunt 2571; IGI 8666; Hillard 1812; Fava 992
es alfa.H.7.16(3)

Modena Est

P*24

1499

Pamphilus Saxus,

Epigrammata. Disticha. De bello Gallico. De laudibus
Veronae. Elegiae. Ed: Johannes Taberius

Brescia: Bernardinus de Misintis, for Angelus

Britannicus, 6 VII 1499

4°

lat

Goff P24; HC 12300* = H 15490; Pell Ms 10232; CIBN
S-156; Hillard 1813; Polain(B) 4710; IDL 3485; IBE
5150; IGI 8669; IBP 4108; Sajó-Soltész 2505; Madsen
3021, 3022; Pr 7045; BMC VII 992; Fava 993, 993a

es alfa.H.7.16(2)

es alfa.B.10.2

Modena Est (2)

P*24.6

1500

Pamphilus Saxus,

Versi in lode della lira

Brescia: Bernardinus de Misintis, c. 1500]

4°

ita

HR 12297; Sander 6746; IGI 8672; Fava 991

es alfa.H.7.16(4)

Modena Est

P*26
1492
Panciera da Prato, Ugo
Trattati
Florence: Lorenzo Morgiani and Johannes Petri, 15 XII
1492
4°
ita
Goff P26; HCR 12303; Polain(B) 2983; Sander 5409; Pell
Ms 8986 (8838); CIBN P-18; IBE 4286; IGI 7186;
Voull(B) 2971; Sheppard 5242; Pr 6354; BMC VI 682; Fava App. I, 19
es alfa.K.2.44
Modena Est

P*35
1483
Panormitanus de Tudeschis, Nicolaus
Disceptationes (seu Disputationes) et allegationes
Venice: Johannes Herbort, de Seligenstadt, 4 VI 1483
f°
lat
Goff P35; H 12356*; IGI 9738; IBP 4117; Günt(L) 3284;
Hubay(Würzburg) 2098; Walsh 1869; Thach 338; Hunt 2693; Fava 999
es alfa.X.3.10(2) imperfect
Modena Est (imperfect)

P*52
1487 1488
Panormitanus de Tudeschis, Nicolaus
Lectura super V libris Decretalium. With additions by
Bartholomaeus de Bellenzinis (Bellincinis) and others.
Ed: Paris de Raviolis de Gavio
Venice: Johannes Antonius Birreta and Franciscus
Girardengus, 1487-88
f°
lat
In seven volumes, dated: I) 15 Oct. 1488; II) 4 Dec.
1487; III) 18 Feb. 1488; IV) 10 June 1488; V) 10 June
1488; VI) 6 Sept. 1488; VII) 17 July 1488
Goff P52; HC 12316*; Hoepli (1929) p. 21; BMC VII 1139
(III--V); IBP 4134; IBE 5801 (V), 5816 (VI); IGI 9761
(I), 9767 (II), 9784 (III), 9801 (IV), 9816 (V), 9833
(VI), 9849 (VII); Parguez 775; Fava 997
es alfa.Z.1.6 imperfect (solo v. III)
Modena Est (III)

P*57
1487
Panormitanus de Tudeschis, Nicolaus
Lectura super primo Decretalium
Venice: Bernardinus Stagninus, de Tridino, 15 XI 1487
f°
lat
In two parts

R 651 (II); CIBN T-353 (I); IBE 5753; IGI 9756 (I);
Voull(Trier) 2014; IBP 4140 (II); Sajó-Soltész 3375
(II); Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1308 (II); Fava 994+995
es alfa.Z.1.2(1)+alfa.Z.1.2(3)
Modena Est

P*60
1487 1488
Panormitanus de Tudeschis, Nicolaus
Lectura super secundo Decretalium (Pars prima, secunda
et tertia)
Venice: Bernardinus Stagninus, de Tridino, 1487--88
f°
lat
In three parts, dated: I) 8 Jan. 1487; II) 5 Feb.
1487; III) 22 Feb. 1488
Goff P60; R 652 (I); R(Suppl) 144 (II), 145 (III);
CIBN T-353 (I-III); IGI 9783 (I), 9800 (II), 9815
(III); IBE 5776 (I); Walsh 2075; Rhodes(Oxford
Colleges) 1309; Fava 996
es alfa.Z.1.4 imperfect (solo pt. I)
Modena Est (I)

P*67
1488
Panormitanus de Tudeschis, Nicolaus
Lectura super tertio, quarto, et quinto Decretalium
Venice: Bernardinus Stagninus, de Tridino, 1488
f°
lat
In three volumes, dated: I) 14 Apr. 1488; II) 24 Apr.
1488; III) 18 May 1488
Goff P67; H 12329; CIBN T-353 (I, III); Voull(Trier)
2015; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1310; IBE 5815 (I), 5829
(II-III); IGI 9832 (I), 9848 (II,III); Fava 998
es alfa.Y.1.2 imperfect (solo v. II-III)
Modena Est (II,III)

P*71
1488
Panormitanus de Tudeschis, Nicolaus
Super rubrica de translatione episcoporum. With
additions by Antonius de Butrio
Venice: Bernardinus Stagninus, de Tridino, 11 VI 1488
f°
lat
Incorrectly ascribed by Hain to Antonius de Butrio
(Goff)
Goff P71; HR 4171; Pell Ms 8464 (8372); CIBN T-353
(II); IBE 5762; IGI 9756 (II); IBP 4148; Sheppard
3964; Pr 4830; Fava 1000
es alfa.Z.1.2(2)
Modena Est

P*75

1497

Paolo da Fucecchio,
Responsioni nelle conclusioni publicate contro a frate
Girolamo in nome di frate Leonardo. Tr: Filippo Cioni
[Florence: Lorenzo Morgiani, c. 1497]

4°

ita

Goff P75; HR 5361; Pell 3793; CIBN P-19; IGI 7198;
Walsh 3018; Sheppard 5253; Pr 6385; BMC VI 686, Fava 1000bis
es alfa.K.2.38
Modena Est

P*77.5

1476

Papias,
Vocabularium. Prelim: Boninus Mombritius: Epistola
lectorii
Milan: Dominicus de Vespolate, 12 XII 1476

f°

lat

HCR 12378; Pell Ms 8996 (8849); CIBN P-22; IDL 3486;
IGI 7204; Voull(B) 3072; Madsen 3032; Oates 2276;
Sheppard 4903; Pr 5891; BMC VI 732; Fava 1001
es alfa.D.8.11
Modena Est

P*85

1494

Paraldus, Guilielmus
Summa de virtutibus et vitiis
Brescia: Angelus and Jacobus Britannicus, 24 XII 1494

8°

lat

Goff P85; HC 12389*; Girard 357; Polain(B) 3038; IBE
2799; IGI 7211; IDL 3535; Sajó-Soltész 1598; Mendes
943; Borm 1253; Madsen 3034; Sheppard 5787; Pr 6988;
BMC VII 976; BSB-Ink G-524; Fava 1002, 1002a
es alfa.A.7.17
es alfa.A.7.27
Modena Est (2)

P*88

1500

Paraldus, Guilielmus
Summa de virtutibus et vitiis
[Lyons]: Nicolaus de Benedictis, 28 XI 1500

4°

lat

Goff P88; H 12392*; Parguez 789; IBE 2802; IGI 7214;
IDL 3536; IBP 4231; Ohly-Sack 1373; Madsen 3035; BMC
VIII 325; BSB-Ink G-527; Fava 1003
es alfa.K.9.20
Modena Est

P*106.7
1495
Parente, Giovanni Maria
Vita di San Gimignano
Modena: Dominicus Rocociolus, 11 III 1495
4°
ita
R 1602; Sander 5413; IGI 7228; Fava 1004
es alfa.J.7.9(1)
Modena Est

P*128
1496
Passavanti, Jacopo
Specchio di vera Penitentia
Florence: [Bartolommeo di Libri], 12 III 1495/96
4°
ita
Woodcut
Goff P128; HCR 12435; Krist 323; Sander 5460;
Polain(B) 4626; Pell Ms 9025 (8878); CIBN P-33; IBE
4306; IGI 7254; Voull(B) 2911; Pr 6205; BMC VI 650;
Fava 1005
es alfa.H.7.10(1)
Modena Est

P*162.9
1483
Paulus de Castro,
Super primo, secundo et tertio libro Codicis
Modena: Henricus de Colonia, 23 I 1483
f°
lat
HR 4599; Fav(M) 441; IBE 4322; IGI 7278; IBP 4178; Fava 441
es alfa.B.3.4 imperfect
Modena Est (imperfect)

P*167
1489
Paulus de Castro,
Consilia et allegationes
Venice: Paganinus de Paganinis, 18 XII 1489
f°
lat
Goff P167; HC 4643; IGI 7275; Pr 5165; BMC V 455; Fava 442
es alfa.C.3.9
Modena Est

P*178
1479
Paulus Florentinus,
Breviarium totius juris canonici, sive Decretorum

breviarium

Milan: Leonardus Pachel and Uldericus Scinzenzeler, 28

VIII 1479

f° & 4°

lat

Woodcut

Author's name also recorded as Paulus Attavanti (cf.

DBI 4 p.531)

Goff P178; H 7159*; Sander 651; Pell Ms 9053 (8898

bis) = 9059 (8904); CIBN P-56; IGI 7189; IBP 4182;

Sajó-Soltész 2524; Walsh 3097; Pr 5924; BMC VI 746;

BSB-Ink A-809; Fava 624, 624a, 624b

es alfa.E.8.12

es alfa.C.9.15(2)

3es alfa.C.8.4(2)

Modena Est (3)

P*182

1479

Paulus Florentinus,

Quadragesimale de reditu peccatoris ad Deum

Milan: Leonardus Pachel and Uldericus Scinzenzeler, 10

IX 1479

f°

lat

Author's name also recorded as Paulus Attavanti (cf.

DBI 4 p.531)

Goff P182; HC 7166*; Sander 654; Pell Ms 9058 (8903);

Aquilon 503; Péligry 612; IBE 4351; IGI 7196; IDL

3518; IBP 4186; Voull(B) 3083; Coll(S) 803; Walsh

3098; Sheppard 4934; Pr 5926; BMC VI 747; BSB-Ink

A-814; Fava 625

es alfa.D.5.19

Modena Est

P*182.5

1494

Paulus Florentinus,

Quadragesimale, seu Paulina praedicabilis

Siena: [Henricus de Harlem], 1494

4°

lat

Author's name also recorded as Paulus Attavanti (cf.

DBI 4 p.531)

H 7167* = 12490; Pell Ms 9060 (8905); CIBN P-59; IGI

7197; IBP 4185; Sallander 2372; BSB-Ink A-813; Fava 1006

es alfa.D.2.20(3)

Modena Est

P*190

1481

Paulus Pergulensis,

Compendium logicae

Venice: Erhard Ratdolt for Johann Lucilius Santritter, 13 IX 1481

4°

lat

Goff P190; C 4675; Redgr 19; Sander 5474; Sajó-Soltész 2529; Coll(S) 805; Madsen 3057; IGI 7317; Fava App. II, 38 es alfa.X.6.27
Modena Est

P*202

1471

Paulus de Sancta Maria,

Scrutinium scripturarum

[Rome]: Ulrich Han (Udalricus Gallus), [non dopo IV 1471]

: , [non dopo dell'11 VI 1471]

4°

lat

Usually dated not after 11 June from a copy at Leipzig purchased on that day (BMC), but the Roma Casanatense copy was bought in April (A. Modigliani, *Tipografia a Roma prima della stampa* (Rome, 1989) p.50 n.109).

Mendes records a registrum bound before f. 1

Goff P202; HC 10764; IBE 5111; IGI 7325; Pell Ms 9086

(8927); IBP 4193; CIBN P-71; Mendes 1140, 1141;

Hillard 1527; Madsen 3059; Walsh 1304; Sheppard

2664-2665; Pr 3346; BMC IV 21; Fava 888, 888a

es alfa.B.5.3

es alfa.A.5.13

Modena Est (2)

P*204

1475

Paulus de Sancta Maria,

Scrutinium scripturarum. Add: Rabbi Samuel: Epistola contra Judaeorum errores (Tr: Alphonsus Boni Hominis)

Mantua: Johannes Schallus, 1475

f°

lat

Alphonsus Boni Hominis claims only to translate the Epistola of Rabbi Samuel but it seems he himself was the author, drawing largely from another tract in Arabic' (*Encyclopaedia Judaica*)

Goff P204; HC 10765; Polain(B) 3011; Pell Ms 9090

(8931); CIBN P-73; IBE 5113; IGI 7328; Mendes 1142;

Coll(U) 1145; Madsen 4376; Walsh 3340; Oates 2586,

2587; Sheppard 5630, 5631; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges)

1323; Pr 6898; BMC VII 933; Fava 889

es alfa.B.8.22

Modena Est

P*207

1499

Paulus Soncinas,

Expositio in artem veterem Aristotelis

Venice: Johannes Rubeus Vercellensis and Albertinus

Vercellensis, 13 IV 1499

4°

lat
Goff P207; HC 12496*; Pell Ms 9092 (8933); Hillard
1530; Polain(B) 3013; IBE 4367; IGI 7331; IBP 4197;
Sajó-Soltész 2534; Mendes 961; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges)
1325; Fava 1006bis
es alfa.B.10.4
Modena Est

P*209
1498
Paulus Venetus,
Expositio in Aristotelem De generatione et corruptione
et De mundi compositione. Ed: Jacobus Baptista de
Aloisiis
Venice: Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 21
V 1498

f^o
lat
Goff P209; H 12518*; Klebs 734.1; Essling 1162; Sander
5480; Pell Ms 9107 (8948); CIBN P-79; Hillard 1532;
IBE 4374; IGI VI 827-A; Mendes 963, 964; Walsh 2346;
Oates 1999; Sheppard 4233; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges)
1327; Pr 5087; BMC V 450; Fava 1017
es alfa.E.4.24
Modena Est

P*213
1481
Paulus Venetus,
Expositio in libros Posteriorum Aristotelis
Venice: Johannes Herbort, de Seligenstadt, `quarta
octaua ianuarii' 1481
f^o
lat
Apparently issued in the fourth week of January
(Goff). Burger interprets the date as 26 September,
and IGI as 12 January
Goff P213; H 12510*; GfT 1711; Burger p. 433; IBP
4200; Sajó-Soltész 2536; IGI 7335; IBE 4370; Mendes
967; Voull(B) 3977; Sallander 1880; Madsen 3068; Fava 1012
es alfa.X.4.17(1)
Modena Est

P*214
1486
Paulus Venetus,
Expositio in libros Posteriorum Aristotelis
Venice: Guilelmus Anima Mia, Tridinensis, 11 VIII 1486
f^o
lat
Goff P214; HCR 12512; Polain(B) 4633; IBE 4371; IGI
7336; IBP 4201; Sajó-Soltész 2537; Voull(B) 4216;
Walsh 2193, 2194; Pr 5108; BMC V 410; Fava 1013
es alfa.C.5.8(2)
Modena Est

P*215

1491

Paulus Venetus,

Expositio in libros Posteriorum Aristotelis

[Venice]: Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 23

XII 1491

f°

lat

Goff P215; HC 12513*; Sander 5481; IBE 4372; IGI 7337;

IBP 4202; Sajó-Soltész 2538; Madsen 3069;

Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1330; Pr 5030; BMC V 439; Fava 1014

es alfa.C.4.2(1)

Modena Est

P*216

1494

Paulus Venetus,

Expositio in libros Posteriorum Aristotelis. Ed:

Franciscus de Macerata

Venice: Simon Bevilaqua, for Vincentius Benalius, 8 IV

1494

f°

lat

Goff P216; HC 12514; Pell Ms 9104 (8945); CIBN P-78;

Hillard 1533; Aquilon 506; IBE 4373; IGI VI 798-A; IDL

3519; IBP 4203; Sajó-Soltész 2539; Voull(B) 4394;

Sheppard 4466; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1331; Pr 5386;

BMC V 519; Fava 1015

es alfa.A.5.21(2)

Modena Est

P*217

1499

Paulus Venetus,

Expositio super octo libros Physicorum Aristotelis et

super commento Averrois

Venice: Gregorius de Gregoriis, de Forlivio, 23 IV

1499

f°

lat

Goff P217; H 12517*; Klebs 735.1; Polain(B) 3016; IBE

4375; IGI 7339; IBP 4205; Sajó-Soltész 2540; Mendes

968, 969, 970; Günt(L) 3249; Ohly-Sack 2210; Coll(S)

808; Madsen 3066; Hunt 2609; Oates 1817; Rhodes(Oxford

Colleges) 1332; Fava 1016

es alfa.D.1.13

Modena Est

P*218

1494

Paulus Venetus,

Expositio super universalia Porphyrii et artem veterem

Aristotelis

Venice: Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 23
IX 1494
f°
lat
Goff P218; HC 12520; Pell Ms 9108 (8949); CIBN P-80;
Hillard 1534; Péligry 613; Polain(B) 4634; IBE 4376;
IGI 7340; Sajó-Soltész 2541; Ohly-Sack 2212; Madsen
3062; Walsh 2312, 2313; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1333;
BMC XII 31; Fava 1018
es alfa.E.1.22(1)
Modena Est

P*225
1484
Paulus Venetus,
Logica
Milan: Christophorus Valdarfer, for Petrus Antonius de
Castelliono, 20 II 1484
4°
lat
Goff P225; R 278; Walt p.296; IGI 7353; Pr 5977A; BMC
VI 727; Fava 1008
es alfa.A.7.6
Modena Est

P*229.3
1494
Paulus Venetus,
Summula logicae. Corr: Marius de Benevento
Bologna: Benedictus Hectoris, 30 VI [1494?]
4°
lat
HR 12499; IBE 4387; IGI 7359; Fava 1007
es alfa.J.7.37(2)
Modena Est

P*232
1499
Paulus Venetus,
Logica magna. Ed: Franciscus de Macerata and Jacobus
de Fossano
Venice: Albertinus Vercellensis, for [the heirs of]
Octavianus Scotus, 24 X 1499
f°
lat
Goff P232; H 12505*; Pell Ms 9099 (8940); Hillard
1538; Aquilon 507; IBE 4377; IGI 7341; IBP 4206;
Mendes 972; Coll(U) 1149; Sheppard 4133; Rhodes(Oxford
Colleges) 1336; Pr 5149; Fava 1009
es alfa.C.9.6
Modena Est

P*234
1493

Paulus Venetus,
Quadratura, sive Dubia. Ed: Secundus Contarenus and
Baptista de Modoetia
Venice: Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 22
VIII 1493
f°
lat
Goff P234; H 12521*; IDL 3520; Pell Ms 9109 (8950);
CIBN P-81; Hillard 1539; Péligry 614; IBE 4379; IGI
7343; Sajó-Soltész 2543; Mendes 973; Voull(B) 4182;
Oates 1972; Sheppard 4202; Pr 5046; BMC V 441; Fava 1019
es alfa.C.5.2
Modena Est

P*237
1493
Paulus Venetus,
Sophismata aurea. Ed: Secundus Contarenus and Baptista
de Modoetia
Venice: Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 21
X 1493
f°
lat
Goff P237; HC 12508*; Pell Ms 9100 (8941); CIBN P-82;
Hillard 1540; Péligry 615; IBE 4381; IGI 7345;
Sajó-Soltész 2544; Mendes 974, 975; Coll(S) 809; Oates
1973; Sheppard 4203; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1337; Pr
5048; BMC V 442; Fava 1011
es alfa.D.1.14 imperfect
Modena Est (imperfect)

P*238
Pausanias,
Atticae descriptio. Tr: Domitius Calderinus
[Venice: Otinus de Luna, Papiensis, c. 1500]
4°
lat
Goff P238; HC(Add) 12526; Klebs 736.1; Polain(B) 4637;
Pell Ms 9111 (8951); CIBN P-88; IBE 4391; IGI 7366;
IDL 3522; Coll(U) 1151; Madsen 3070; Sheppard 4693; Pr
5613; BMC V 570; Fava 1020
es alfa.Z.2.20(2)
Modena Est

P*239.5
1477
Paveri Fontana, Gabriel
De vita et obitu Galeacii Mariae Sfortiae
[Milan: Archangelus Ungardus, non prima del 1 III
1477]
: [Philippus de Lavagnia],
8°
lat
Proctor assigned to de Lavagnia. On the date, cf. BMC
H 12473; IGI 7370; Pr 5867; BMC VI 734; Fava 627

es alfa.D.2.36(1)
Modena Est

P*290
1490
Perottus, Nicolaus
Cornucopiae linguae latinae (Ed: Pyrrhus Perottus.
Rev: Ludovicus Odaxius) Add: Commentariolus in
prohemium Historiae naturalis Plinii
Venice: Baptista de Tortis, 19 X 1490
f^o
lat
Goff P290; HC 12698*; IGI 7421; Sheppard 3854; Pr
4640; BMC V 326; Fava 1022
es alfa.C:9.21
Modena Est

P*295
1496
Perottus, Nicolaus
Cornucopiae linguae latinae (Rev: Joannes Pompeius
Cornianus and Polydorus Vergilius). Add:
Commentariolus in prohemium Historiae naturalis Plinii
Venice: Johannes Tacuinus, de Tridino, 20 XII 1496
f^o
lat
Goff P295; H 12704*; Polain(B) 3051; Pell Ms 9221
(9045); CIBN P-115; IBE 4430; IGI 7426; IBP 4256;
Voull(B) 4432,5; Coll(U) 1155; Madsen 3093; Sheppard
4537; Pr 5444; BMC V 531; Fava 1023
es alfa.B.1.5
Modena Est

P*325.4
1490
Perottus, Nicolaus
Rudimenta grammatices. Prelim: Johannes Calphurnius:
Epistola Antonio Moreto
Venice: Bonetus Locatellus, 26 X 1490
4^o
lat
R 1610; IGI 7479; Fava 1024
es alfa.C.6.5
Modena Est

P*341
1480
Persius Flaccus, Aulus
Satyrae (Comm: Bartholomaeus Fontius)
Venice: [Printer of the 1480 Martialis], 1480
f^o
lat
Goff P341; HC 12735; C 4701; Mor(P) 18; Aquilon 512;
IGI 7493; Sajó-Soltész 2576; Madsen 3102; Walsh 1854;

Sheppard 3719; Pr 5663; BMC V 296; Fava 1027
es alfa.X.5.26
Modena Est

P*346
1484
Persius Flaccus, Aulus
Satyrae (Comm: Bartholomaeus Fontius)
Venice: Peregrinus de Pasqualibus, Bononiensis and
Dionysius Bertochus, 10 IX 1484
f^o
lat
Goff P346; HCR 12724; Mor(P) 28; IDL 3564; Pell Ms
9246 (9070); CIBN P-141; IBE 4444; IGI 7499; IBP 4267;
Sajó-Soltész 2578; Voull(B) 4076; Madsen 3105; Walsh
2142; Oates 1908; Sheppard 4039; Pr 4845; BMC VII 1139; Fava 1025
es alfa.A.8.3(2) imperfect
Modena Est (imperfect)

P*350
1486
Persius Flaccus, Aulus
Satyrae (Comm: Johannes Britannicus)
Brescia: Jacobus Britannicus, 17 II 1486
f^o
lat
Goff P350; HC 12730; Mor(P) 31; IGI 7501; IDL 3565;
Walsh 3409, 3410; Pr 6982; BMC VII 975; Fava 1026
es alfa.I.9.13
Modena Est

P*357
1495
Persius Flaccus, Aulus
Satyrae (Comm: Johannes Britannicus and Bartholomaeus
Fontius)
Venice: Petrus de Quarengiis, Bergomensis, 13 IV 1495
f^o
lat
Goff P357; HC 12739*; Mor(P) 43; IBE 4451; IGI 7507;
IDL 3568; Sajó-Soltész 2581; Ohly-Sack 2250; Coll(U)
1158; Madsen 3108; Walsh 2489, 2490; Sheppard 4445; Pr
5477; BMC V 512; Fava 1028
es alfa.B.1.10(2)
Modena Est

P*362
1499
Persius Flaccus, Aulus
Satyrae (Comm: Lucius Annaeus Cornutus, Johannes
Britannicus, and Bartholomaeus Fontius)
Venice: Johannes Tacuinus, de Tridino, 4 XI 1499
f^o
lat

BMC (V p.xlix) points out that Tacuinus reprinted this edition in 1507 (see the printer's epistle) without changing the date in the colophon (Pr 5460)
Goff P362; HC 12744*; Mor(P) 47; Essling 796; Sander 5565; Pell Ms 9253 (9077); CIBN P-149; IBE 4453; IGI 7511; IDL 3571; IBP 4275; Sajó-Soltész 2585; Mendes 994; Voull(B) 4440; Borm 2071; Coll(U) 1159; Coll(S) 815; Madsen 3109; Walsh 2581, 2582; Fava 1030
es alfa.D.1.15
Modena Est

P*365
1496
Petrarca, Francesco
Opera (Ed: Sebastian Brant?)
Basel: Johann Amerbach, 1496
f°
lat
In some copies leaves 57-60 are bound after leaf 192
Includes the De vera sapientia of Nicolaus de Cusa, wrongly ascribed to Petrarca (E. P. Goldschmidt, Medieval texts and their first appearance in print (1943) 133)
Goff P365; HC 12749; Fiske p. 1; Polain(B) 3059; Pell Ms 9259 (9083); CIBN P-150; Parguez 801; Aquilon 516; IBE 4461; IGI 7564; IDL 3579; IBP 4276; Sajó-Soltész 2587; Mendes 995, 996; Voull(B) 466; Ohly-Sack 2252; Hubay(Augsburg) 1598; Coll(U) 1164; Sallander 1164 bis; Coll(S) 816; Madsen 3114, 3115; Oates 2791, 2792; Sheppard 2452, 2453; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1353; Pr 7608; BMC III 757; Fava 1031
es alfa.H.8.11
Modena Est

P*377
1474
Petrarca, Francesco
Canzoniere e Trionfi
[Sant'Orso]: Leonardus Achates de Basilea, 1474
f°
ita
Goff P377; HC 12759; Fiske p.74; Pell Ms 9268 (9092); CIBN P-181; IGI 7522; Madsen 3117; Walsh 3480; Pr 7120; BMC VII 1026; Fava 1032
es alfa.H.7.2 imperfect
Modena Est (imperfect)

P*379
1477
Petrarca, Francesco
Canzoniere e Trionfi (Comm: Antonio da Tempo) Add: Vita e commento sopra il Petrarca (erroneously attributed to Antonio da Tempo)
[Venice]: Dominicus Siliprandus, for Gaspar Siliprandus, [dopo l'8 V] 1477

4°

ita

In two parts

Goff P379; HR 12766 + HC 15365; Fiske p. 75 + 76;
Madsen 3120 (II); Pell Ms 9269 (9093); CIBN P-183; IBE
4463; IGI 7525 + 9401; Fava 1034
es alfa.H.7.18 imperfect
Modena Est (imperfect)

P*381

1478

Petrarca, Francesco

Trionfi (comm: Bernardo Lapini da Siena) e Canzoniere
(comm: Franciscus Philelphus)

Venice: Reynaldus de Novimagio and Theodorus de
Reynsburch, 1478

f°

ita

In two parts dated: I) 6 Feb. 1478; II) 30 Mar. 1478.

BMC describes variant settings in the Trionfi

Goff P381; HCR 12767; Fiske p. 76; Pell Ms 9270
(9094); CIBN P-184; IBE 4464 (II), 4470 (I); IGI 7530
& 7545; Voull(B) 3823 & 3824; Coll(S) 821, 825; Madsen
3134; Walsh 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754; Oates 1777 &
1778; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1355 & 1356; Sheppard
3567 & 3568; Pr 4429 & 4430; BMC V 254; Fava 1035
es alfa.C.4.15
Modena Est (I)

P*384

1486

Petrarca, Francesco

Trionfi (comm: Bernardo Lapini da Siena) e Canzoniere
(comm: Franciscus Philelphus and Hieronymus

Squarzafricanus)

Venice: Peregrinus de Pasqualibus, Bononiensis and
Dominicus Bertochus, 1486

f°

ita

In two parts, dated: I) 8 Apr. [1486]; II) 7 June

1486. The colophon in part I reads 'M.cccclxxxviii' in
error for 1486

Goff P384; HR 12788 + H 12764; Fiske p.78 & 79; Pell
Ms 9281 (9106); CIBN P-186; IBE 4472 (I); IGI 7551 &
7532; Voull(B) 4079,5 (I); cf. E.H. Wilkins, The
making of the "Canzoniere" (Rome, 1951) p. 390; Walsh
2148; Fava 1039+1033
es alfa.A.1.10
Modena Est

P*386

1490

Petrarca, Francesco

Trionfi (comm: Bernardo Lapini da Siena) e Canzoniere
(comm: Franciscus Philelphus and Hieronymus

Squarzafricanus). Rev: Girolamo Centone (pt II)
Venice: Petrus de Plasiis, Cremonensis, 1490

f°

ita

In two parts: I) undated; II) dated 22 Apr. 1490.

Woodcuts

Goff P386; HCR 12771; Fiske p.80 & 81; Essling 77;
Sander 5600; IDL 3584; Pell Ms 9273 bis (9098); CIBN
P-188; IBE 4474; IGI 7553 & 7534; Sajó-Soltész 2596a;
Voull(B) 3839; Walsh 1775, 1776; Oates 1793; Sheppard
3614; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1357; Pr 4481; BMC V 270;
Fava 1035bis

es alfa.E.4.12(1) imperfect (solo pt. I)

Modena Est

P*387

1491 1492

Petrarca, Francesco

Trionfi (comm: Bernardo Lapini da Siena) e Canzoniere
(comm: Franciscus Philelphus and Hieronymus
Squarzafricanus). Rev: Gabriel Bruno and Girolamo Centone
Venice: Petrus de Plasiis, Cremonensis, 1491-92

f°

ita

In two parts, dated: I) 10 May 1491; II) 1 Apr. 1492

Goff P387; HC 12773; Fiske p.81; Essling 78; Sander
5601; Pell Ms 9273 bis (9098); CIBN P-189; IGI 7555 &
7535; Sajó-Soltész 2597; Voull(B) 3842 (II); Madsen
3121; Walsh 1778; Pr 4483; BMC V 270; Fava 1036

es alfa.E.7.1(2) imperfect (solo pt. II)

Modena Est

P*390

1494

Petrarca, Francesco

Trionfi (comm: Bernardo Lapini da Siena) e Canzoniere
(comm: Franciscus Philelphus and Hieronymus
Squarzafricanus). Rev: Gabriel Bruno and Girolamo Centone
Venice: Petrus de Quarengiis, Bergomensis, 1494

f°

ita

In two parts: I) 12 Jan. 'Mcccclxxxxxii' [i.e. 1494?];

II) 17 June 1494. Woodcuts

Goff P390; R 673; Fiske p. 82; Essling 80; Sander
5604; IGI 7558 & 7538; IBE 4475; BMC V 512; Fava 1037

es alfa.E.7.1(1)+alfa.E.4.12(2)

Modena Est

P*398

1473

Petrarca, Francesco

Trionfi (Comm: Franciscus Philelphus)

Parma: Andreas Portilia, 6 III 1473

4°

ita

The commentary attributed to Franciscus Philelphus in the colophon is probably that of Jacobus Poggius (Jacopo di Poggio) (CIBN)
Goff P398; HR 12779; Fiske p. 74; Kraus Cat 93: 105; CIBN P-177; IGI 7542; Abbott 419; Fava 1038
es alfa.C.2.1
Modena Est

P*399
1492
Petrarca, Francesco
Epistolae familiares. Ed: Sebastianus Manilius
Venice: Johannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis, de Forlivio, 13 IX 1492
4°
lat
Goff P399; HC 12811*; Fiske p. 34; Pell Ms 9286 (9111); CIBN P-152; Hillard 1555; Parguez 802; IBE 4465; IGI 7569; IDL 3576; IBP 4280; Sajó-Soltész 2590; Voull(B) 3868; Sallander 1890; Coll(S) 819; Madsen 3124; Walsh 1981; Sheppard 3890, 3891, 3892; Pr 4526; BMC V 342; Fava 1043, 1043a
es alfa.B.6.1(3)
es alfa.A.6.7
Modena Est (2)

P*408
1490
Petrarca, Francesco
De remediis utriusque fortunae
[Heidelberg: Heinrich Knoblochtzter?, c. 1490]
4°
lat
The Rothenburg copy was rubricated in 1493
Goff P408; HC 12791*; Fiske p. 12; Polain(B) 3064; IDL 3574; Pell Ms 9302 (9126); CIBN P-163; IBE 4467; IGI 7577; IBP 4283; Sajó-Soltész 2594; Voull(B) 1208,3; Ohly-Sack 2259; Oates 1320; Pr 3145; BMC III 672; Fava 1040
es alfa.A.2.23
Modena Est

P*409
1492
Petrarca, Francesco
De remediis utriusque fortunae. Ed: Nicolaus Lucarus
Cremona: Bernardinus de Misintis and Caesar Parmensis, 17 XI 1492
f°
lat
Goff P409; HC 12793*; Fiske p.13; Polain(B) 4644; Pell Ms 9304 (9128); CIBN P-164; IBE 4468; IGI 7578; IBP 4284; Sajó-Soltész 2595; Sallander 1891; Coll(S) 818; Madsen 3129; Walsh 3387; Oates 2602, 2603; Sheppard 5716, 5717, 5718; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1361; Pr 6927; BMC VII 956; Fava 1041, 1041a

es alfa.C.9.23
es alfa.C.1.19
Modena Est (2)

P*420
1479
Petrarca, Francesco
Vite dei Pontefici e Imperatori Romani
Florence: Apud Sanctum Jacobum de Ripoli, [non dopo
del 3 II] 1478/79
f°
ita
The work is wrongly ascribed to Petrarch (E.
Pellegrin, Manuscripts de Pétrarque ... France, 1966,
p. 320)
Goff P420; HC (+ Add) 12809*; Fiske p. 191; IDL 3586;
Pell Ms 9311 (9135); CIBN P-197; IGI 7563; Coll(U)
1163; Madsen 3137; Walsh 2829; Sheppard 5077; Pr 6102;
BMC VI 623; Fava 1042
es alfa.B.5.4
Modena Est

P*432
1476
Petrus de Abano,
Conciliator differentiarum philosophorum et medicorum.
Add: De venenis. Mathaeus Silvaticus: De lapide begaar
ex Pandectis. Petrus de Carariis: De terminatione
venenorum
Venice: Gabriele di Pietro, for Thomas de Tarvisio,
[dopo il 5 III] 1476
f°
lat
Goff P432; H 2*; Klebs 773.2; Osler(IM) 104; Pell 2;
IGI 7597; CIBN P-206; IBE 4489; IBP 4294; IDL 3601;
Sallander 1892; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1365; Pr 4196;
BMC V 201; Fava 1
es alfa.Y.3.5
Modena Est

P*434
1490
Petrus de Abano,
Conciliator differentiarum philosophorum et medicorum.
Ed: Franciscus Argilagnes. De venenis. Petrus de
Carariis: De terminatione venenorum
Pavia: Gabriel de Grassis, 6 XI 1490
4° & f°
lat
Goff P434; HC 3*; Klebs 773.4; Pell 3; Aquilon 520;
Péligry 625; IGI 7599; IBE 4491; Sajó-Soltész 2602;
Sallander 1893; Madsen 3141; Walsh 3467; Sheppard
5864; Pr 7096; BMC VII 1013; Fava 2, 2a
es alfaB.5.8
es alfa.Y.5.6

Modena Est (2)

P*439

1475

Petrus de Abano,

De venenis

Rome: Johannes Philippus de Lignamine, 27 jan 1475

4°

lat

For collation see Walsh (with corrections of
Pellechet's transcription)

Goff P439; H 9; Klebs 774.3; Osler(IM) 84; Pell 8;

CIBN P-208; IGI 7603; Walsh 1326; Fava 4

es alfa.A.9.13(3)

Modena Est

P*442

1487

Petrus de Abano,

De venenis. Add: Arnoldus de Villa Nova: De arte
cognoscendi venena. Valascus de Tarenta: De epidemia
et peste

[Padua]: Matthaeus Cerdonis, 18 XII 1487

4°

lat

Goff P442; H 12*; Klebs 774.7; Pell 10; CIBN P-210;

IGI 7605; Ernst(Hannover) 268; Walsh 2828; Sheppard

5605; Pr 6826; Fava 5

es alfa.D.6.7(2)

Modena Est

P*450

1473

Petrus de Bergamo,

Tabula operum Thomae Aquinatis

Bologna: Balthasar Azoguidus, 11 III 1473

f°

lat

Goff P450; HC(Add) 2816*; GfT 2040; Pell 2072; CIBN

P-214; IBE 4526; IGI 7613; IBP 4311; Sajó-Soltész

2608; Voull(B) 2713; Hubay(Würzburg) 1659; Sheppard

5291, 5292; Pr 6518; BMC VI 799; Fava 264

es alfa.E.7.11

Modena Est

P*454

1497

Petrus de Bergamo,

Tabula operum Thomae Aquinatis

Venice: Johannes Rubeus Vercellensis, for Alexander
Calcedonius, 13 V 1497

f°

lat

Woodcut

Goff P454; HC 2820*; Pell 2076; CIBN P-217; Hillard 1563; Parguez 806; Polain(B) 3086; IBE 4529; IGI 7615; IDL 3621; IBP 4314; Mendes 1009, 1010, 1011; Voull(B) 4240; Ohly-Sack 2273, 2274; Coll(U) 1177; Madsen 3155; Essling 914; Sander 5642; Sheppard 4131; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1370; Pr 5145; BMC V 419; Fava 265
es alfa.E.4.3
Modena Est

P*463
1485
Petrus Comestor,
Historia scholastica
Strassburg: [Printer of the 1483 Jordanus de Quedlinburg (Georg Husner)], `post' 24 II 1485
f^o
lat
Goff P463; H 5533*; Pell 3881; CIBN P-225; Polain(B) 3092; IGI 7626; IDL 3596; IBP 4320; Sajó-Soltész 2617; Voull(B) 2474 = 2403,5; Coll(U) 1181; Coll(S) 828; Madsen 3158; Sheppard 458; Pr 593; BMC I 132; Fava 509
es alfa.C.4.16
Modena Est

P*466
1500
Petrus Comestor,
Historia scholastica
Strassburg: [Georg Husner], 15 VII 1500
f^o
lat
Goff P466; H 5538*; Pell 3883; CIBN P-228; Girard 364; Parguez 808; Polain(B) 3094; IBE 4533; IGI 7628; IDL 3598; IBP 4322; Sajó-Soltész 2619; Voull(B) 2530; Coll(U) 1182; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1374; Pr 749; BMC I 163; Fava 509bis
es alfa.S.10.7
Modena Est

P*470
1493
Petrus Damiani,
Cinque trattati: Informazione dell' angelo custode; Specchio della coscienza; De vita solitaria; Della confessione; Exposizione del Pater Noster [Venice: Bernardinus Benalius?], 29 XI 1493
4^o
ita
On the identity of the printer, see BMC V p.xxxi
Goff P470; R 137; IBE 4399; Walsh 2114; Fava 539
es alfa.H.7.10(2)
Modena Est

P*480

1477

Petrus Lombardus,
Sententiarum libri IV

Venice: Vindelinus de Spira, 10 III 1477

f°

lat

Goff P480; HC 10186; GfT 2214; Pell Ms 9346 (9174);
CIBN P-239; Parguez 809; Polain(B) 3114; IBE 4535; IGI
7635; IBP 4332; Sajó-Soltész 2636; Mendes 978;
Voull(B) 3646,5; Coll(S) 832; Walsh 1737;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1379; Sheppard 3545; Pr 4413;
BMC V 248; Fava 838

es alfa.A.8.10

Modena Est

P*486

1491

Petrus Lombardus,

Sententiarum libri IV (Comm: Bonaventura). Add:

Johannes Beckenlaub: Tabula

Nuremberg: Anton Koberger, [dopo il 2 III 1491]

f°

lat

The printer is named in the dedicatory letter of
Volume I. Pellechet 2714 includes the table from the
Freiburg edition of Kilianus Piscator (Fischer), Goff
P487 (Hillard)

Goff P486; HC 3540* (I-IV); Pell 2714, 2715; Girard
366; Hillard 1572; Polain(B) 795; IBE 4544; IGI 7643;
IDL 3666; IBP 4338; Sajó-Soltész 2646; Mendes 980;
Voull(B) 1782 = 1734,3; Ohly-Sack 2313, 2314, 2315,
2316, 2317; Hubay(Eichstätt) 823; Hummel-Wilhelmi 509,
510; Coll(U) 359; Madsen 3176, T56; Rhodes(Oxford
Colleges) 1380; Oates 1017; Pr 2068; BMC II 433; Fava 350,
351

es alfa.A.4.9-12 imperfect (manca v. V)

es alfa.C.1.1 imperfect (solo v. I)

Modena Est (2, 1 I-IV, 1 I only)

P*488

1500

Petrus Lombardus,

Sententiarum libri IV (Comm: Bonaventura). Add:

Johannes Beckenlaub: Tabula

Nuremberg: Anton Koberger, 1500

f°

lat

Goff P488; HC 3543*; Pell 2717; Polain(B) 797; IBE
4549; IGI 7648; IDL 3668; IBP 4340; Sajó-Soltész 2651;
Mendes 983; Voull(B) 1777,5; Ohly-Sack 2326; Sallander
2387; Madsen 3179; Sheppard 1556; Fava 35

es alfa.Y.5.16-19

Modena Est

P*493

1489
Petrus Lombardus,
Sententiarum libri IV (cum conclusionibus Henrici
Gorichen et problematibus S. Thomae articulisque
Parisiensibus)
Venice: [Bonetus Locatellus], for Octavianus Scotus,
16 XII 1489

f°

lat

Goff P493; HC 10200; Polain(B) 4648; IBE 4542; IGI
7641; IBP 4344; Sajó-Soltész 2645; Voull(B) 4165;
Walsh 2274; Oates 1953; Sheppard 4181; Rhodes(Oxford
Colleges) 1383; Pr 5019; BMC V 437; Fava 839
es alfa.Y.4.2
Modena Est

P*502

1493

Petrus de Palude,
In quartum sententiarum. Ed: Paulus Soncinas
Venice: Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 20
IX 1493

f°

lat

Goff P502; HC 12286*; Pell Ms 8975 (8829); CIBN P-251;
Hillard 1577; Péligry 632; Polain(B) 2963; IBE 4265;
IGI 7654; IDL 3626; IBP 4350; Sajó-Soltész 2653;
Mendes 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015; Voull(B) 4183;
Ohly-Sack 2328, 2329; Coll(U) 1198; Walsh 2303; Pr
5047; BMC V 442; Fava 988
es alfa.D.1.20
Modena Est

P*507

1496

Petrus de Palude,
Sermones quadragesimales thesauri novi
Nuremberg: Anton Koberger, 1496

f°

lat

Goff P507; C 5437; Polain(B) 2982 (III); Madsen 3009;
Pell Ms 8973 (8827) (III); CIBN P-264; Hillard 1589;
IBE 4267; IGI 7158; IDL 3643; IBP 4355; Voull(B) 1756;
Ohly-Sack 2334; Oates 1042 (II); Pr 2112; Sheppard
1541; Fava 1215
es alfa.A.1.3(1)
Modena Est

P*517

1496

Petrus de Palude,
Sermones thesauri novi de sanctis
Nuremberg: Anton Koberger, 1496

f°

lat

Goff P517; C 5429; Pell Ms 8973 (8827) (II); CIBN P-256; Hillard 1581; Polain(B) 2982 (II); IDL 3630; IBE 4272; IGI 7166; IBP 4375; Voull(B) 1757; Ohly-Sack 2341; Madsen 3016; Oates 1042 (I); Fava 1214
es alfa.A.1.3(2)
Modena Est

P*526
1496
Petrus de Palude,
Sermones thesauri novi de tempore
Nuremberg: Anton Koberger, 1496
f°

lat
Goff P526; C 5419; Pell Ms 8973 (8827); CIBN P-260;
Hillard 1586; Polain(B) 2982 (I); IBE 4279; IGI 7172;
IDL 3639; IBP 4365; Sajó-Soltész 2674; Mendes 1016;
Voull(B) 1757,1; Ohly-Sack 2346; Madsen 3020; Oates
1043; Fava 1213
es alfa.A.1.2
Modena Est

P*531
1492
Petrus Ravennas,
Phoenix seu De artificiosa memoria
Venice: Bernardinus de Choris, de Cremona, 10 I
1491/92
4°

lat
Goff P531; HC 13697*; Klebs 977.1; Pell Ms 9361
(9189); CIBN P-267; IBE 4556; IGI 7666; IBP 4378;
Voull(B) 4294; Borm 2132; Coll(S) 835; Madsen 3184;
Oates 2052; Pr 5218; BMC V 466; Fava 1130
es alfa.D.2.31(1)
Modena Est

P*535
1496
Petrus Tranensis,
De ingenuis puerorum et adolescentium moribus
Ferrara: Laurentius de Rubeis, de Valentia, 7 X 1496
4°

lat
Goff P535; HCR 15597; Sander 5391; Pell Ms 9364
(9193); Aquilon 530; IBE 4560; IGI 7671; Sajó-Soltész
2678; Voull(B) 2874; Madsen 3186; Pr 5761; BMC VI 613; Fava 1293
es alfa.A.2.30
Modena Est

P*536
1472
Petrus de Tussignano,
De peste

[Venice: n.pr., c. 1472]

4°

lat

For variants see CIBN

Goff P536; HC 15750*; Klebs 778.1; Klebs(P) 109;
Osler(IM) 208; Pell Ms 11286; CIBN P-273; IGI 7672;
Walsh 2754; BMC VII 1143; Fava 1304

es alfa.B.6.7

Modena Est

P*545

1498

Phalaris,

Epistolae [Greek]. Add: Apollonius de Tyana & Pseudo-
Brutus: Epistolae [Greek] (Ed: Bartholomaeus
Justinopolitanus)

[Venice]: Bartholomaeus Pelusius, Gabriel Bracius de
Brisighella, Johannes Bissolus and Benedictus Mangius,
18 VI 1498

4°

grc

The printers' device, in the form of a pine cone, can
be found printed with the stalk upwards or downwards;
cf BMC

Goff P545; HC 12871*; Pell Ms 9373 (9202); CIBN P-280;
Girard 369; Parguez 817; IGI 7681; IDL 3671; IBP 4390;
Sajó-Soltész 2684; Mendes 1018; Voull(B) 4537; Coll(U)
1209; Madsen 3190, T83; Walsh 2737; Rhodes(Oxford
Colleges) 1391; Sheppard 4715, 4716; Pr 5638; BMC V
578; Fava 1045

es alfa.C.2.7

Modena Est

P*549

1472

Phalaris,

Epistolae [Latin]. Tr: Franciscus Griffolinus
(Aretinus)

[Venice: Printer of Duns Scotus, `Quaestiones', c.
1472]

4°

lat

Goff P549; HC 12877*; IGI 7687; Pell Ms 9375 (9204);
CIBN P-287; IDL 3673; Walsh 1643; Sheppard 3406; Pr
6790; BMC V 212; Fava 1046, 1045a

es alfa.B.7.23

es alfa.K.9.11(1)

Modena Est (2)

P*551

1473

Phalaris,

Epistolae [Latin]. Tr: Franciscus Griffolinus
(Aretinus)

Brescia: Thomas Ferrandus, 1 IX [1473?]

4°

lat

Goff P551; HR 12890; IGI 7688; Veneziani(Brescia) 3;
Walsh 3391; Sheppard 5729; Pr 6944; BMC VII 962; Fava 1047
es alfa.D.2.4
Modena Est

P*555.6

1476

Phalaris,

Epistolae [Latin] Tr: Franciscus Griffolinus
(Aretinus). Add: Franciscus Griffolinus: Epistola
Francisco Pellato; Distichon
[Italy: Printer of the Cornazzano, BMC VII 1123], 18
XII 1476

4°

lat

R 1318; IGI 7694; Fava 1048
es alfa.C.2.3(1)
Modena Est

P*581

1476

Philelphus, Franciscus

Consolatio ad Jacobum Antonium Marcellum de obitu
Valerii filii

[Milan: Philippus de Lavagnia], 1 I 1475/76?

[Rome: Printer of Philelphus, 'Consolatio'],

f°

lat

Colophon reads 'Impressum Romae Kalendis Januarii
Mcccclxxv'. Assigned to Rome by Proctor and BMC IV, but
re-assigned to Milan by BMC VI

Goff P581; HC 12960*; GfT 1926; Pell Ms 9402 (9230);
CIBN P-308; IGI 3880; Voull(B) 3382; Coll(U) 1212;
Madsen 3202; Oates 2265; Sheppard 4808; Pr 3534; BMC
IV 63 = BMC VI xxii = BMC VI 703; Fava 1054
es alfa.B.9.19(2)

Modena Est

P*590

1489

Philelphus, Franciscus

Epistolae

Venice: Bernardinus de Choris, de Cremona, 3 IV 1489

f°

lat

For a variant setting up of ff. a2 and a7 see Hillard
Goff P590; HC 12939; Pell Ms 9417 (9243); CIBN P-314;
Hillard 1599; Polain(B) 4652; IBE 4571; IGI 3890; IBP
4410; Sajó-Soltész 2693; Voull(B) 4289; Madsen 3205;
Walsh 2369; Sheppard 4289; Pr 5209; BMC V 464; Fava 1052
es alfa.X.5.7

Modena Est

P*599
1498
Philelphus, Franciscus
Epistolae
Venice: Johannes Tacuinus, de Tridino, 20 IX 1498
f°
lat
Goff P599; HC 12947*; Hunt 3214; IBE 4577; IGI 3897;
IBP 4414; Sajó-Soltész 2697; Voull(B) 4437;
Hubay(Würzburg) 1720; Oates 2119; Sheppard 4543; Pr
5454; Fava 1053
es alfa.D.1.7(1)
Modena Est

P*608
1488
Philelphus, Franciscus
Orationes cum quibusdam aliis eiusdem operibus. Add:
(Pseudo-) Aristoteles: Rhetorica ad Alexandrum (Tr:
Franciscus Philelphus). Plutarchus: Apophthegmata (Tr:
Franciscus Philelphus). Galenus: Introductorium ad
medicinam principiis (Tr: Georgius Valla)
Brescia: Jacobus Britannicus, 18 VI 1488
4°
lat
Goff P608; H 12922*; Klebs 403.2; Pell Ms 9431 (9261);
CIBN P-324; Girard 372; Polain(B) 4654; IBE 4581; IBP
4418; IGI 3906; IDL 3686; Veneziani(Brescia) 103;
Sajó-Soltész 2701; Voull(B) 2824; Sallander 1902;
Madsen 3216; Sheppard 5782; Pr 6985; BMC VII 975;
Fava 1049, 1049a
es alfa.D.2.19
es alfa.F.7.30 imperfect
Modena Est (2)

P*610
1492
Philelphus, Franciscus
Orationes cum quibusdam aliis eiusdem operibus. Add:
(Pseudo-) Aristoteles: Rhetorica ad Alexandrum (Tr:
Franciscus Philelphus). Plutarchus: Apophthegmata (Tr:
Franciscus Philelphus). Galenus: Introductorium ad
medicinam principiis (Tr: Georgius Valla)
Venice: Philippus Pincius, 14 X 1492
f°
lat
Goff P610; HC 12924*; GfT 2210; Klebs 403.4; Pell Ms
9433 (9263); CIBN P-326; Parguez 820; IDL 3687; IBE
4583; IGI 3908; Sajó-Soltész 2703; Voull(B) 4346;
Coll(S) 1351; Madsen 3218; Walsh 2447; Oates 2068; Pr
5295; BMC V 494; Fava 1050
es alfa.G.6.9
Modena Est

P*611
1496
Philelphus, Franciscus
Orationes cum quibusdam aliis eiusdem operibus. Add:
(Pseudo-) Aristoteles: Rhetorica ad Alexandrum (Tr:
Franciscus Philelphus). Plutarchus: Apophthegmata (Tr:
Franciscus Philelphus). Galenus: Introductorium ad
medicinam principii (Tr: Georgius Valla)
Venice: Philippus Pincius, [1 VI?] 1496
f°
lat
The colophon reads: `primo kal'. Iunii'
Goff P611; HC 12925*; Klebs 403.6; Péligry 637;
Polain(B) 4655; IBE 4585; IGI 3910; Voull(B) 4358; IBP
4420; Sajó-Soltész 2704; Mendes 1022; Madsen 3219;
Sheppard 4401; Pr 5312; BMC V 497; Fava 1051
es alfa.D.1.7(2)
Modena Est

P*615.5
1494
Philelphus, Franciscus
Vita di S. Giovanni Battista
Milan: Philippus de Mantegatiis, Cassanus, for Petrus
Justinus Philelphus, 8 III 1494
4°
ita
Goff Suppl. P615a; HCR 12966; IGI 3914; Pr 6058; BMC
VI 786; Fava App. II, 20
es alfa.H.10.49
Modena Est

P*622
1495 1498
Philelphus, Johannes Marius
Novum epistolarium (Ed: Ludovicus Mondellus)
Venice: Johannes Tacuinus, de Tridino, `20 X 1492'
: , [1498?]
: , [non prima di IV 1495]
4°
lat
According to BMC, a reprint of H 12976, presumably not
earlier than April 1495 (Goff). Dated tentatively 1498
in IGI
Goff P622; HC 12977*; GfT 2212; CIBN P-335; IBE 4591;
IGI 7721; Coll(U) 1218; Pr 5421; BMC V 533; Fava 1055, 1055a
es alfa.D.2.13
es alfa.B.6.4
Modena Est (2)

P*626
1498
Philippus de Monte Calerio,
Dominicale
[Milan]: Uldericus Scinzenzeler, [c. 1498]

4°

lat

Goff P626; HC 11593 = H 4349; R 1283; Pell Ms 9452 (9279); CIBN P-341; Sajó-Soltész 2714; IBE 4593; IGI 7725; Mendes 1025, 1026, 1027; Sallander 2391; Madsen 3225; Pr 6038A; BMC VI 774; Fava 933
es alfa.K.9.9(1)
Modena Est

P*628

1498

Philippus de Monte Calerio,

Quadragesimale

Milan: Uldericus Scinzenzeler, 12 VII 1498

4°

lat

Goff P628; H 11594*; IBE 4594; IGI 7726; Sajó-Soltész 2715; Mendes 1028, 1029, 1030; Sallander 2392; Madsen 3226; Pr 6038B; BMC VI 774; Fava 934
es alfa.K.9.9(2)
Modena Est

P*632

1496

Picus de Mirandula, Johannes

Opera. Con: Heptaplus de opere sex dierum Geneseos; Apologia tredecim quaestionum; De ente et uno cum objectionibus quibusdam et responsionibus; Oratio quaedam elegantissima; Epistolae plures; De precatoria ad Deum elegiaco carmine; Testimonia eius vitae et doctrinae; Disputationes adversus astrologos. Add: Johannes Franciscus Picus: Vita Pici. Ed: Johannes Franciscus Picus

Bologna: Benedictus Hectoris, 1496

f°

lat

In two parts, dated: I) 20 Mar. 1496; II) 16 July 1495
[i.e. 1496]

Goff P632; HC(Add) 12992*; [not HC 12992]; Klebs 764.1; Polain(B) 3146 (II); Pell Ms 9457 (9283bb-mm); CIBN P-344; Hillard 1610; Parguez 825; Aquilon 533; IBE 4598; Péligry 639; IGI 7731; IDL 3696; IBP 4431; Sajó-Soltész 2717; Voull(B) 2774 (II), 2776 (I); Hummel-Wilhelmi 518; Coll(U) 1226; Coll(S) 854; Madsen 3227 (I); Walsh 3233; Poynter 435; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1400; Sheppard 5382; Pr 6630-31; BMC VI 843; Fava 1057
es alfa.X.5.2
Modena Est

P*633

1498

Picus de Mirandula, Johannes

Opera. Con: Heptaplus de opere sex dierum Geneseos; Apologia tredecim quaestionum; De ente et uno cum

objectionibus quibusdam et responsionibus; Oratio
quaedam elegantissima; Epistolae plures; De precatoria
ad Deum elegiaco carmine; Testimonia eius vitae et
doctrinae; Disputationes adversus astrologos. Add:
Johannes Franciscus Picus: Vita Pici. Ed: Johannes
Franciscus Picus

[Lyons: Nicolaus de Benedictis and Jacobinus Suigus,
non dopo del 1498]

f°

lat

Reprinted, including the colophon, from the edition
Bologna: Benedictus Hectoris, 1496. Dated from CIBN
Goff P633; [Not H]C 12992; C 4750; Klebs 764.3; Pell
Ms 9456 (9283a-d); CIBN P-346; Hillard 1611; Aquilon
534; Péligny 640; Polain(B) 3145; IBE 4599; IGI 7732;
IDL(Suppl) 3696a; Madsen 3228; CPhCat 310; Oates 3236;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1401; Sheppard 6717; Pr
8663-64; Fava 1058

es alfa.&.4.11

Modena Est

P*635

1487

Picus de Mirandula, Johannes

Apologia conclusionum suorum

[Naples: Francesco del Tuppo, dopo (?) 31 V 1487]

: [Mathias Moravus],

f°

lat

Assigned to Mathias Moravus by Proctor. The date at
the end seems to be that of writing rather than that
of printing

Goff P635; H 13000?; Klebs 762.1; Fav e Bres 69; IBP
4433; IDL 3693; IGI 7734; Coll(U) 1225; Madsen 3230;
Sajó-Soltész 2719; Sheppard 5465; Pr 6706; BMC VI 871;
Fava 1059

es alfa.C.8.16(2)

Modena Est

P*639

1500

Picus de Mirandula, Johannes

Compendium sententiarum praeclarissimarum adversus
astrologiam

Modena: Dominicus Rocociolus, [c. 1500]

4°

lat

Goff P639; HCR 5570; Klebs 290.I; IGI 8912; Sheppard
5975; Pr 7209; BMC VII 1065; GW VI col 814; Fava 511

es alfa.B.6.17

Modena Est

P*641

1490

Picus de Mirandula, Johannes

Heptaplus de septiformi sex dierum Geneseos
enarratione

[Florence: Bartolommeo di Libri, c. 1490]

f^o

lat

Goff P641; HC 13001*; Klebs 763.1; Polain(B) 3148;
Pell Ms 9465 (9288); CIBN P-348; Aquilon 535; IGI
7737; IDL 3695; IBP 4435; Coll(U) 1228; Madsen 3232;
Walsh 2903; Oates 2388; Sheppard 5172, 5173, 5174,
5175; Pr 6284; BMC VI 662; Fava 1060

es alfa.C.8.16(6)

Modena Est

P*658

1474

Pius II, Pont. Max. (formerly Aeneas Sylvius
Piccolomini)

De captione urbis Constantinopolitanae

[Rome: Johannes Gensberg, c. 1474]

: [Johannes Schurener, de Bopardia],

4^o

lat

Pellechet and IGI assign to Schurener

Goff P658; H 252*; Pell 175; Walsh 1346; Hunt 1933;

Oates 1405; IGI 7754; IDL 33; IBP 4440; CIBN P-365;

Fava 24

es alfa.B.6.26(6)

Modena Est

P*662

1475

Pius II, Pont. Max. (formerly Aeneas Sylvius
Piccolomini)

De curialium miseria

[Rome: Bartholomaeus Guldinbeck or Wendelinus de Wila,
non dopo VIII] 1475

4^o

lat

Goff P662; HC 203*; Pell 139; CIBN P-397; IGI 7822;

IBE 4633; IDL 36; Voull(B) 3390; Coll(S) 1352; Walsh

1367; BMC IV 68; Fava 21

es alfa.B.6.25(7)

Modena Est

P*676

1475

Pius II, Pont. Max. (formerly Aeneas Sylvius
Piccolomini)

De duobus amantibus Euryalo et Lucretia

[Sant'Orso: Johannes de Reno, c. 1475]

[Vicenza]: ,

4^o

lat

Proctor gives Vicenza as the place of printing

Goff P676; HC 218*; Pell 150; IGI 7800; IBE 4628;

Mendes 1034; Madsen 3245; Walsh 3482; Oates 2611;
Sheppard 5881; Pr 7146; BMC VII 1027; Fava 22
es alfa.B.6.34(7)
Modena Est

P*686
1497
Pius II, Pont. Max. (formerly Aeneas Sylvius
Piccolomini)
De duobus amantibus Euryalo et Lucretia
Venice: Petrus de Quarengiis, Bergomensis, for
Johannes Baptista Sessa, 10 III 1497
4°
lat
Goff P686; HCR 240; Pell 165; CIBN P-380; IGI 7812;
IBE 4630; Sallander 1904; Walsh 2491; Oates 2132;
Sheppard 4450; Pr 5481; BMC V 512; Fava 23
es alfa.C.2.22(2)
Modena Est

P*701
1477
Pius II, Pont. Max. (formerly Aeneas Sylvius
Piccolomini)
Epistola ad Mahumetem
[Rome: Bartholomaeus Guldinbeck, c. 1477]
4°
lat
Goff P701; C 40; Pell 113; IGI 7766; Pr 3574A; BMC IV
70; Fava 19
es alfa.B.6.26(8)
Modena Est

P*720
1496
Pius II, Pont. Max. (formerly Aeneas Sylvius
Piccolomini)
Epistolae familiares
Nuremberg: Anton Koberger, 17 V 1496
: , 17 VII 1496
4°
lat
The variant colophon with the date 17 July 1496
recorded by Polain belongs properly to his 3169
(Polain Suppl). For a variant with f.v2 signed s2 see
Hillard
Goff P720; HC 156*; GfT 1164; Pell 95; CIBN P-415;
Hillard 1635; Girard 373; Polain(B) 3170; IDL 66; IGI
7778; IBE 4614; IBP 4456; Sajó-Soltész 2745; Voull(B)
1762; Ohly-Sack 2377; Hubay(Eichstätt) 846;
Hummel-Wilhelmi 521; Coll(U) 16; Coll(S) 861; Madsen
3264, T58; Oates 1040, 1041; Sheppard 1538; Pr 2107;
BMC II 442; Fava 14
es alfa.C.2.22(1)
Modena Est

P*721
1496
Pius II, Pont. Max. (formerly Aeneas Sylvius Piccolomini)
Epistolae familiares (Ed: Ambrosius Archintus and Joannes Vinzalius)
Milan: Uldericus Scinzenzeler, 10 XII 1496
f°
lat
Includes (B6-C1v) Leonardus Brunus Aretinus, De duobus amantibus Guiscardo et Sigismunda, a translation from Boccaccio's Decameron
Goff P721; HC 157*; Pell 96; CIBN P-416; IDL 67; IGI 7779; IBE 4615; IBP 4457; Sajó-Soltész 2746; Mendes 1040, 1041; Madsen 3265; Walsh 3135, 3136; Sheppard 5007; Pr 6032; BMC VI 770; Fava 15
es alfa.B.9.16
Modena Est

P*724
1473
Pius II, Pont. Max. (formerly Aeneas Sylvius Piccolomini)
Epistolae in Pontificatu editae
Milan: Antonius Zarotus, 25 V 1473
f°
lat
Goff P724; H 168*; Pell 104; CIBN P-406; Polain(B) 3164; IDL 68; IGI 7787; IBE 4617; Sajó-Soltész 2751; Voull(B) 3026; Borm 2166; Madsen 3259; Walsh 3049; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1419; Sheppard 4834; Pr 5773; BMC VI 709; Fava 16
es alfa.B.9.19(1)
Modena Est

P*725
1481
Pius II, Pont. Max. (formerly Aeneas Sylvius Piccolomini)
Epistolae in Pontificatu editae. Ed: Petrus Augustinus Philelfus
Milan: Antonius Zarotus, for Johannes de Legnano, 31 V 1481
f°
lat
Goff P725; H 169*; CIBN P-407; Pell 105; Parguez 829; Polain(B) 3173; IGI 7788; IBE 4618; IBP 4458; Ernst(Hannover) 271; Coll(U) 12; Coll(S) 863; Sheppard 4858; Pr 5809; BMC VI 717; Fava 17
es alfa.B.9.20
Modena Est

P*726

1487
Pius II, Pont. Max. (formerly Aeneas Sylvius
Piccolomini)
Epistolae in Pontificatu editae
[Milan]: Antonius Zarotus, for Johannes Petrus
Novariensis, X 1487
4°

lat
Goff P726; HC 170; Pell 106; CIBN P-408; Polain(B)
3174; IGI 7789; IBE 4619; IBP 4459; Sajó-Soltész 2752;
Voull(B) 3044; Walsh 3066; Oates 2257, 2258; Sheppard
4870; Pr 5823; BMC VI 719; Fava 18
es alfa.B.5.16
Modena Est

P*738
1475 1476
Pius II, Pont. Max. (formerly Aeneas Sylvius
Piccolomini)
De remedio amoris
[Rome: Bartholomaeus Guldinbeck or Wendelinus de Wila,
c. 1475-76]
4°

lat
Goff P738; C 44; Pell 120; Madsen 3255; IGI 7770; Pr
3556; BMC IV 68; Fava 20
es alfa.D.2.23(3)
Modena Est

P*752
1472
Platea, Franciscus de
Opus restitutionum, usurarum, excommunicationum
[Venice]: Bartholomaeus Cremonensis, 1472
4°
lat
Goff P752; HC 13035*; Pell Ms 9492 (9314); CIBN P-429;
Polain(B) 3179; IBE 4642; IGI 7840; Sajó-Soltész 2763;
IBP 2239; IDL 3701; Coll(S) 865; Madsen 3278; Walsh
1636, 1637; Oates 1690; Sheppard 3391, 3392; Pr 4222;
BMC V 208; Fava 1062, 1062a
es alfa.B.2.8
es alfa.a.6.14
Modena Est (2)

P*755
1474
Platea, Franciscus de
Opus restitutionum, usurarum, excommunicationum
Venice: Johannes de Colonia and Johannes Manthen, 25
III 1474
4°
lat
Goff P755; HC 13038*; IGI 7842; Pell Ms 9495 (9317);
CIBN P-432; Polain(B) 4657; IBP 2242; IDL 3704; IBE

4645; Borm 2170; Madsen 3280; Walsh 1669, 1670;
Sheppard 3458; Pr 4288; BMC V 225; Fava 1063
es alfa.A.6.9
Modena Est

P*760
1481
Platina, Bartholomaeus
De flosculis linguae latinae; De amore ad Ludovicum
Agnellum (Ed: Petrus Augustinus Philelfus)
Milan: Antonius Zarotus, for Johannes de Legnano, 18
VIII 1481
4°
lat
Goff P760; HC 13061 (incl H 13059); Pell Ms 9511
(9333); Hillard 1647; IBE 4651; IGI 7846; Mendes 1046;
Voull(B) 3042; Oates 2255; Pr 5810; BMC VI 717; Fava 1067
es alfa.J.7.4
Modena Est

P*763
1480
Platina, Bartholomaeus
De honesta voluptate et valetudine
Cividale: Gerardus de Lisa, de Flandria, 24 X 1480
4°
lat
Goff P763; HC(Add) 13052*; Klebs 783.3; Pell Ms 9507
(9329); CIBN P-439; Polain(B) 3183; IBE 4653; IGI
7850; IDL 3710; Sajó-Soltész 2768; Mendes 1047;
Voull(B) 2853; Oates 2707; Sheppard 6029; Pr 7266; BMC
VII 1094; Fava 1064
es alfa.D.2.21
Modena Est

P*766
1499
Platina, Bartholomaeus
De honesta voluptate et valetudine
Bologna: Johannes Antonius de Benedictis, 11 V 1499
4°
lat
Goff P766; HC 13056*; GfT 2159; Klebs 783.6 (var);
Polain(B) 3185A; IBE 4655; IGI 7854; Sajó-Soltész
2770; Voull(B) 2801; Hubay(Augsburg) 1686; Coll(U)
1231; Madsen 3286; Walsh 3262, 3263; Sheppard 5411;
Oates 2506; Pr 6666; BMC VI 852; Fava 1065
es alfa.F.7.9(1)
Modena Est

P*766.5
1487
Platina, Bartholomaeus
De honesta voluptate et valetudine [Italian]

Venice: [Hieronymus de Sanctis and Cornelio], 15 XII
1487

4°

ita

Goff P766a; HR 13057; GfT 1714; Klebs 784.1; Pell Ms
9510 (9332); CIBN P-442; IGI 7855; Sajó-Soltész 2771;
Pr 4823; BMC V 461; Fava 1066

es alfa.D.2.10

Modena Est

P*771

1484 1485

Plato,

Opera [Latin] (Tr: Marsilius Ficinus)

Florence: Laurentius (Francisci) de Alopa, Venetus,
[1484-85]

f°

lat

In two parts, printed: I) [May 1484]; II) [before Apr.
1485]; cf. BMC

Goff P771; HC 13062* = H 13068? = H 7077; Klebs 785.1;

Pell Ms 9514 (9337); CIBN P-446; Hillard 1650; Aquilon

544; IBP 4472; Sajó-Soltész 2774; Polain(B) 3189; IBE

4659; IGI 7860; IDL(Suppl) 3714a; Mendes 1043, 1044;

Voull(B) 2994; Coll(U) 1235; Madsen 3292; Walsh 2960,

2961; Oates 2436; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1429;

Sheppard 5185, 5186-5187, 5188, 5189, 5190, 5191,

5192; Pr 6405; BMC VI 666; Fava 1068

es alfa.A.5.11 imperfect(solo pt. II)

Modena Est (II)

P*772

1491

Plato,

Opera [Latin] (Tr: Marsilius Ficinus)

Venice: Bernardinus de Choris, de Cremona and Simon de
Luere, for Andreas Torresanus, de Asula, 13 VIII 1491

f°

lat

Goff P772; HC 13063*; Klebs 785.2; Pell Ms 9513

(9335-9336); CIBN P-447; Hillard 1651; Parguez 842;

Aquilon 545; Polain(B) 3190; IBE 4660; IGI 7861; IDL

3715; IBP 4473; Sajó-Soltész 2775; Mendes 1045;

Voull(B) 4293; Sallander 1907; Coll(S) 867; Madsen

3293, T60; Walsh 2373, 2374; Oates 2051; Sheppard

4297; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1430; Pr 5216; BMC V 465;

Fava 1069

es alfa.E.8.24

Modena Est

P*779

1472

Plautus, Titus Maccius

Comoediae (Ed: Georgius Merula)

Venice: Vindelinius de Spira, for Johannes de Colonia,

1472

f°

lat

Goff P779; HC(+ Add) 13074; IBE 4663; IGI 7869; Pell Ms 9524 (9346); CIBN P-451; Hillard 1654; IBP 4475; IDL 3719; Voull(B) 3634; Coll(U) 1236; Madsen 3296; Walsh 1533; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1431; Sheppard 3214; Pr 4046; BMC V 160; Fava 1070
es alfa.D.4.17
Modena Est

P*784

1499

Plautus, Titus Maccius

Comoediae (Comm: Joannes Petrus and Bernardinus Saracenus)

Venice: Simon Bevilaqua, 17 IX 1499

f°

lat

Goff P784; HC 13082*; GfT 2201; Pell Ms 9528 (9350); CIBN P-455; Girard 377; Parguez 843; Polain(B) 3198; IDL 3722; IBE 4668; IGI 7875; IBP 4479; Sajó-Soltész 2777; Voull(B) 4413; Borm 2174; Coll(U) 1237; Madsen 3300; Walsh 2536, 2537; Oates 2100; Sheppard 4492, 4493; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1434; Pr 5412; BMC V 523; Fava 1071
es alfa.B.4.2
Modena Est

P*786

1469

Plinius Secundus, Gaius (Pliny, the Elder)

Historia naturalis

Venice: Johannes de Spira, [prima del 18 IX] 1469

f°

lat

For 3 variant settings of leaves 1-5 see BMC reprint
Goff P786; HC(+ Add)R 13087; F.R. Goff in Gb Jb 1962 pp. 380-89; Klebs 786.1; Osler(IM) 3; Pell Ms 9532 (9354); CIBN P-457; Hillard 1655; Delisle 1489; IGI 7878; Sajó-Soltész 2779; IDL 3725; Voull(B) 3624; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1436; Sheppard 3188; Pr 4018; BMC V 153; Fava 1072
es alfa.&.1.7
Modena Est

P*788

1472

Plinius Secundus, Gaius (Pliny, the Elder)

Historia naturalis. Ed: Johannes Andreas, bishop of Aleria

Venice: Nicolaus Jenson, 1472

f°

lat

Goff P788; HC 13089*; Klebs 786.3; Osler(IM) 18;

Essling 3; Pell Ms 9534 (9356); CIBN P-459; Hillard 1656; Sajó-Soltész 2780; Polain(B) 4660; IBP 4484; IDL 3727; IBE 4675; IGI 7880; Voull(B) 3658; Coll(S) 872; Madsen 3308; Walsh 1568, 1569, 1570; Oates 1632; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1438; Sheppard 3259; Pr 4087; BMC V 172; Fava 1073
es alfa.C.3.2 imperfect
Modena Est (imperfect)

P*793

1481

Plinius Secundus, Gaius (Pliny, the Elder)
Historia naturalis. Ed: Philippus Beroaldus
Parma: Andreas Portilia, 8 VII 1481

f°

lat

Goff P793; HC 13094*; Klebs 786.8; Pell Ms 9539 (9361); CIBN P-464; Parguez 846; IDL 3730; IBE 4679; IGI 7885; Sajó-Soltész 2782; Voull(B) 3226; Borm 2184; Sallander 1909; Coll(S) 874; Madsen 3311; Walsh 3348, 3349; Oates 2573; Sheppard 5646; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1441; Pr 6851; BMC VII 937; Fava 1074
es alfa.C.3.10
Modena Est

P*796

1491

Plinius Secundus, Gaius (Pliny, the Elder)
Historia naturalis. Ed: Philippus Beroaldus
Venice: Thomas de Blavis, de Alexandria, 3 XI 1491

f°

lat

Goff P796; HC 13097; Klebs 786.11; Pell Ms 9542 (9364); CIBN P-796; IGI 7888; IBP 4489; Sajó-Soltész 2785; Madsen 3312, 4367; Walsh 1912; Oates 1880; Pr 4768; BMC V 319; Fava 1075
es alfa.B.8.9
Modena Est

P*800

1499

Plinius Secundus, Gaius (Pliny, the Elder)
Historia naturalis. Ed: Johannes Baptista Palmarius
Venice: Johannes Alvisius, 18 V 1499

f°

lat

Reprinted from the Benalius edition of 1497/8, Goff P799 (BMC)

Incorporates textual readings taken from the Castigationes Plinianaes of Hermolaus Barbarus
Goff P800; HC 13104; Klebs 786.15; Pell Ms 9545 (9368); Hillard 1660; Aquilon 550; Polain(B) 3203; IBE 4684; IGI 7892; IBP 4491; Sajó-Soltész 2789; Voull(B) 4536; Borm 2185; Ohly-Sack 2393, 2394; Coll(U) 1242; Coll(S) 1120; Madsen 3315, T62; Walsh 2721, 2722;

Sheppard 4695; Pr 5636; BMC V 572; Fava 1076
es alfa.L.2.17
Modena Est

P*803

1489

Plinius Secundus, Gaius (Pliny, the Elder)
Historia naturalis [Italian] (Tr: Christophorus
Landinus)

Venice: Bartholomaeus de Zanis, 12 IX 1489

f°

ita

Goff P803; HCR 13107; Klebs 787.3; IBE 4687; IGI 7895;
Madsen 3316; Sheppard 4162; Pr 5156; BMC V 431; Fava 1077
es alfa.D.8.20

Modena Est

P*808

1483

Plinius Secundus, Gaius Caecilius (Pliny, the Younger)
Epistolae

Treviso: Johannes Rubeus Vercellensis, 1483

4°

lat

Goff P808; HC 13113*; Pell Ms 9553 (9377); CIBN P-475;
Parguez 848; Aquilon 551; Polain(B) 4662; IBE 4673;
IGI 7900; IDL 3735; IBP 4494; Sajó-Soltész 2791;
Voull(B) 3615; Sallander 2398; Walsh 3320, 3321;
Sheppard 5538; Pr 6497; BMC VI 896; Fava 1078, 1078a
es alfa.A.7.16

es alfa.D.2.18(1) imperfect

Modena Est (2)

P*812

1492

Plinius Secundus, Gaius Caecilius (Pliny, the Younger)
Epistolae; Panegyricus Traiani; De viris illustribus.

Ed: Antonius Moretus

[Venice: Johannes Rubeus Vercellensis, c. 1492]

: , [c. 1500]

4°

lat

IGI and CIBN date this edition about 1500; Rhodes
dates about 1492-95

Authorship of De viris illustribus unknown. Here
attributed to Pliny, although Sextus Aurelius Victor
was generally but erroneously preferred from the 16th
century. (M. M. Sage, The De Viris Illustribus:

authorship and date, Hermes 108 (1980), pp 83-100)

Goff P812; H 13117; Harper Cat 158 (Oct. 1929) 769;

Günt(L) 3669; IGI 7905; Pell Ms 9557 (9381); CIBN

P-479; Sallander 2399; Madsen 3320; Sheppard 4135;

Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1448; Pr 5129; Fava 1079

es alfa.D.2.25

Modena Est

P*812.5

1500

Plinius Secundus, Gaius Caecilius (Pliny, the Younger)
Epistolae. Ed: Philippus Beroaldus. Add: Panegyricus
Traiani; De viris illustribus; Philippus Beroaldus:
Epistola ad Johannem Vartimbergensem; Philippus
Beroaldus Junior: Versus ad Bartholomaeum Blanchinum
Venice: Albertinus Vercellensis, 20 IV 1500

4°

lat

Authorship of De viris illustribus unknown. Here
attributed to Pliny, although Sextus Aurelius Victor
was generally but erroneously preferred from the 16th
century. (M.M. Sage, The De Viris Illustribus:
authorship and date, Hermes 108, (1980), pp.83-100)
C 4776; IGI 7903 = 1090; Fav(M) 1080; Voull(Bonn) 967;
Madsen 3318; Fava 1080
es alfa.B.6.1(1)
Modena Est

P*813

1482

Plinius Secundus, Gaius Caecilius (Pliny, the Younger)
Panegyricus Traiani. Add: Panegyricus Maximiani et
Constantini. Latinius Drepanius Pacatus: Panegyricus
Theodosii. Panegyricus Constantini Constantii filii.
Claudius Mamertinus: Gratiarum actio Juliano de
consulatu suo. Nazarius: Panegyrici. Oratio pro
restaurandis. Publius Cornelius Tacitus: Vita
Agricolae. Titus Petronius Arbiter: Satyrici fragmenta
quae extant. Ed: Franciscus Puteolanus
[Milan: Antonius Zarotus, c. 1482]

4°

lat

Goff P813; HR 13119; IDL 3740; Pell Ms 8987 (8839);
CIBN P-15; IGI 7179; Mendes 1057; Voull(B) 3051;
Coll(S) 792; Walsh 3064; Oates 2262; Sheppard 4864; Pr
5837; BMC VI 718; Fava 1082
es alfa.A.6.13 imperfect
Modena Est (imperfect)

P*815

1492

Plotinus,
Opera. Translated with a commentary, by Marsilius
Ficinus
Florence: Antonio di Bartolommeo Miscomini, 7 V 1492

f°

lat

Goff P815; HC 13121*; Pell Ms 9559 (9383); CIBN P-480;
Hillard 1663; Aquilon 552; Polain(B) 3207; IBE 4688;
IGI 7906; IDL 3742; IBP 4497; Sajó-Soltész 2795;
Mendes 1058; Voull(B) 2893; Coll(U) 1245; Coll(S) 875;
Madsen 3321; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1449; Sheppard

5114, 5115; Pr 6156; BMC VI 640, XII 46; Fava 1083
es alfa.J.3.17
Modena Est

P*819
1485
Plutarchus,
De claris mulieribus, with title De virtutibus
mulierum (Tr: Alamanus Rinucinus)
Brescia: Boninus de Boninis, de Ragusia, 23 III 1485
4°
lat
Goff P819; HC 13144*; Pell Ms 9571 (9395); Hillard
1664; Polain(B) 4663; IGI 7910; Veneziani(Brescia) 53;
Walsh 3399; Oates 2621; Sheppard 5758, 5759; Pr 6959;
BMC VII 968; Fava 1090
es alfa.J.7.28(2)
Modena Est

P*820
1498 1500
Plutarchus,
De claris mulieribus (Tr: Alamanus Rinucinus). Add:
Parallela (Tr: Guarinus Veronensis)
[Venice: Bernardinus Venetus, de Vitalibus, c.
1498-1500]
4°
lat
Goff P820; HR 13142; C 4778; Parguez 849; IBE 4691;
IGI 7911; IBP 4499; Voull(B) 4480,5; Sallander 2400;
Coll(S) 877; Madsen 3323; Sheppard 4602; Pr 5531; BMC
V 550; Fava 1089, 1089bis
es alfa.H.7.19(11)
es alfa.X.10.1
Modena Est (2)

P*828
1477
Plutarchus,
Problemata. Tr: Joannes Petrus Lucensis. Ed: Joannes
Calphurnius
[Venice]: Dominicus Siliprandus, [c. 1477]
4°
lat
Goff P828; HC 13137*; GfT 1853; Klebs 788.1; Polain(B)
3211; IDL 3747; Pell Ms 9580 (9404); CIBN P-488; IBE
4701; IGI 7918; Voull(B) 3831; Sallander 1911; Madsen
3326; Walsh 1769, 1770; Oates 1786; Sheppard 3593,
3594, 3595; Pr 4454; BMC V 263; Fava 1088
es alfa.A.7.2(1)
Modena Est

P*832
1478

Plutarchus,
Vitae illustrium virorum [Latin]. Add: Sextus Rufus:
De historia Romana
Venice: Nicolaus Jenson, 2 I 1478
f°
lat
Includes lives of Hannibal, Scipio Africanus, and
Carolus Magnus by Donatus Acciaiolus; of Agesilaus by
Xenophon (attributed to Plutarch); of Cicero by
Leonardus Brunus Aretinus (attributed to Plutarch); of
Evagoras by Isocrates; of T. Pomponius Atticus by
Cornelius Nepos; of Plato by Guarinus Veronensis; of
Aristoteles by Leonardus Brunus Aretinus (attributed
to Guarinus); and of Homer, ascribed to Herodotus
Goff P832; HC 13127*; Polain(B) 3212; Pell Ms 9562
(9387); CIBN P-491; Hillard 1666; Parguez 850; Péligny
650; Sajó-Soltész 2798; IBP 4501; IDL 3749; IBE 4695;
IGI 7922; Mendes 1060; Voull(B) 3671; Borm 2190;
Ohly-Sack 2395; Madsen 3327; Walsh 1588; Rhodes(Oxford
Colleges) 1451; Sheppard 3284; Pr 4113; BMC V 178;
Fava 1084, 1084a
es alfaX.3.1-2
es alfa.D.3.2-3
Modena Est (2)

P*835
1499
Plutarchus,
Vitae illustrium virorum [Latin]. Add: Sextus Rufus:
De historia Romana
Brescia: Jacobus Britannicus, 9-13 VIII 1499
f°
lat
The colophon reads `9 Aug. 1499'. The editor's letter
at the end of prelims is dated 13 Aug. 1499
Includes lives of Hannibal, Scipio Africanus, and
Carolus Magnus by Donatus Acciaiolus; of Agesilaus by
Xenophon (attributed to Plutarch); of Cicero by
Leonardus Brunus Aretinus (attributed to Plutarch); of
Evagoras by Isocrates; of T. Pomponius Atticus by
Cornelius Nepos; of Plato by Guarinus Veronensis; of
Aristoteles by Leonardus Brunus Aretinus (attributed
to Guarinus); and of Homer, ascribed to Herodotus
Goff P835; HC(Add) 13131*; Polain(B) 3213; Sander
5783; IBE 4698; IGI 7925; Mendes 1061; Voull(B) 2833;
Sheppard 5801; Pr 7009; BMC VII 983; Fava 1085
es alfa.X.3.11
Modena Est

P*836
1482
Plutarchus,
Vitae illustrium virorum [Italian]. Tr: Battista
Alessandro Jaconello from the Latin version of Lopus
Florentinus, Donatus Acciaiolus and others
Aquila: Adam de Rottweil, for Ludovicus Tortus,

Dominicus da Montorio, Ludovicus de Camillis,
16 IX 1482

f°

ita

Only the first part of the translation was published
Goff P836; HCR 13132; GfT 1645; Pell Ms 9566 (9390);
CIBN P-494; Hillard 1668; IBE 4700; IGI 7926;
Sajó-Soltész 2801; Voull(B) 2710; Oates 2710; Pr 7277;
BMC VII 1097; Fava 1086
es alfa.C.8.13
Modena Est

P*851

1476

Poggio, Jacopo di

Sopra il Trionfo della fama di messer Francesco

Petrarcha

[Rome: Apud Sanctum Marcum (Vitus Puecher), prima del
15 X 1476]

4°

ita

Includes an extract from the Trionfi of Francesco
Petarcarca, beginning "Nel cor ... " (CIBN)
Goff P851; HR 13167; Pell Ms 9606 (9428); CIBN P-194;
IBE 4476; IGI 7561; Voull(B) 3389; Pr 3542; BMC IV 66;
BSB-Ink B-770; Fava 1091
es alfa.I.9.10
Modena Est

P*873

1476

Poggius Florentinus,

Historia Florentina [Italian]. Tr: Jacopo di Poggio

Venice: Jacobus Rubeus, 8 III 1476

f°

ita

Often found with Brunus Aretinus, Historiae Florentini
Populi [Italian] (Goff B1247)
Goff P873; HC(+ Add) 13172*; Pell Ms 9634 (9455); CIBN
P-531; Aquilon 554; Polain(B) 3228; IBE 4702; IGI
7940; IDL 3756; Mendes 1064; Voull(B) 3722; Borm 2198;
Ohly-Sack 2399; Madsen 3343; Walsh 1652, 1653, 1654;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 432; Sheppard 3422; Pr 4243;
BMC V 215; BSB-Ink B-789; Fava 1092
es alfa.A.4.6(2)
es alfa.C.1.5(2)
Modena Est (2)

P*886

1498

Politianus, Angelus

Opera. Add: Herodianus: Historia de imperio post

Marcum. Epictetus: Enchiridion. Alexander

Aphrodisaeus: Problemata. Plutarchus: Narrationes

amatoriae. Athanasius: Stilus et character psalorum

(all tr: Angelus Politianus).
Venice: Aldus Manutius, Romanus [Ed: Alexander Sartius],
VII 1498
f°
lat
Goff P886; HC 13218*; Pell Ms 9639 (9460); CIBN P-539;
Hillard 1675; Aquilon 555; Péligry 653; Polain(B)
3233; IDL 3758; IBE 4708; IGI 7952; IBP 4530;
Sajó-Soltész 2808; Mendes 1065, 1066; Voull(B) 4502;
Coll(U) 1249; Coll(S) 885; Madsen 3345; Walsh 2666,
2667, 2668, 2669, 2670; Oates 2184, 2185;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1454; Sheppard 4652, 4653; Pr
5567; BMC V 559; Fava 1093, 1093a
es alfa.I.8.1
es alfa.A.8.14 imperfect
Modena Est (2, 1 imperfect)

P*887
1499
Politianus, Angelus
Opera. Add: Epictetus: Enchiridion. Alexander
Aphrodisaeus: Problemata. Plutarchus: Narrationes
amatoriae. Athanasius: Stilus et character psalorum
(all tr: Angelus Politianus). Ed. Alexander Sartius
[Brescia: Bernardinus de Misintis], 10 VIII 1499
'Florence: Leonardus de Arigis',
f°
lat
For false imprint 'Florence' see BMC
Goff P887; HC 13219; Pell Ms 9640 (9461); CIBN P-540;
Hillard 1676; Aquilon 556; Polain(B) 3234; IBP 4531;
Sajó-Soltész 2809; IBE 4709; IGI 7953;
Veneziani(Brescia) 259; Mendes 1067; Madsen 3346;
Walsh 3439; Oates 2639; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1455;
Sheppard 5817; Pr 6421 = 7046; BMC VII 992; Fava 1094
es alfa.A.8.15(1)
Modena Est

P*907
1472
Polybius,
Historiae (Tr: Nicolaus Perottus)
Rome: Conradus Sweynheym and Arnoldus Pannartz, 31 XII
'1473' [i.e. 1472]
f°
lat
For the date, see BMC IV p.ix and C.F. Bühler in
Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society 114
(1970) p.398
Goff P907; HC 13246*; IGI 7978; Pell Ms 9657 (9478);
CIBN P-555; Walsh 1296; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1457;
Sheppard 2645; Pr 3336; BMC IV 16; Fava 1095
es alfa.C.9.25
Modena Est

P*917
1491
Pontanus, Johannes Jovianus
Dialogi qui Charon et Antonius inscribuntur
[Naples]: Mathias Moravus, 31 I 1491
4°
lat
Goff P917; HC 13258*; Fav e Bres 146; Pell Ms 9667
(9487); CIBN P-565; IBE 4720; IGI 7992; Mendes 1068;
Oates 2518; Sheppard 5444; Pr 6710; BMC VI 865;
Fava 1099
es alfa.H.7.14
Modena Est

P*918
1490
Pontanus, Johannes Jovianus
De fortitudine. Add: De principe
Naples: Mathias Moravus, 15 IX 1490
4°
lat
Goff P918; HC(+ Add) 13256*; Fav e Bres 144; Pell Ms
9665 (9485); CIBN P-566; IBE 4721; IGI 7994; Mendes
1069; Voull(B) 3173; Sallander 2406; Walsh 3274;
Sheppard 5441, 5442; Pr 6708; BMC VI 865; Fava 1097
es alfa.B.6.12(12) imperfect
Modena Est (imperfect)

P*920
1490
Pontanus, Johannes Jovianus
De oboedientia
Naples: Mathias Moravus, 25 X 1490
4°
lat
Goff P920; HC 13257*; Fava e Bres 145; Pell Ms 9666
(9486); CIBN P-568; Polain(B) 3239; IGI 7996; Mendes
1071; Madsen 3354; Walsh 3274A; Oates 2517; Sheppard
5443; Pr 6709; BMC VI 865; Fava 1098
es alfa.B.6.12(1)
Modena Est

P*940
1493
Porcius, Hieronymus
Commentarius de creatione et coronatione Alexandri VI
Rome: Eucharius Silber, 18 IX 1493
8°
lat
Goff P940; HCR 13295; IGI 8030; Pell Ms 9697 (9517);
CIBN P-582; IDL 3777; IBE 4743; Borm 2214; Pr 3872;
BMC IV 116; Fava 1100
es alfa.B.7.21
Modena Est

P*942
1495
Porphyrius,
Libri artis logicae Porphyrii et Aristotelis cum
explanatione Johannis de Lapide. Johannis de Lapide
tractatus duo
Basel: Johann Amerbach, [non dopo del 1495]
f°
lat
Goff P942; HC 13300 = H 9919*; GfT 893; IBE 562; IGI
VI 845-A; IBP 4563; Sajó-Soltész 2825; Mendes 1074;
Voull(B) 474; Oates 2807; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges)
1465; Pr 7651; BMC III 756; BSB-Ink I-468; Fava 165a
es alfa.S.10.12 imperfect
Modena Est (imperfect)

P*960.5
1470 1471
Priscianus,
Opera. Con: De octo partibus orationis; De
constructione; De duodecim carminibus; De numeris,
ponderibus et mensuris; De versibus comicis; De
declinationibus. Add: Pseudo-Priscianus: De
accentibus. Pseudo-Hermogenes: De praeexercitamentis
rhetorices. Rufinus Antiochensis: De metris comicis;
De litteraturis, de compositione et metris oratorum.
Dionysius Periegetes: De situ orbis. Trans:
Priscianus. Ed: Benedictus Brognolus
[Rome: Ulrich Han (Udalricus Gallus), c. 1470-71]
f°
lat
Printed in the same types as Servius Maurus,
Commentarii in Vergilii opera (Goff S478), signed by
Ulrich Han (CIBN). Also dated [about 1475] (Goff, IGI)
Goff P962; HCR 13353; Klebs 806.3; Pell Ms 9736
(9555); CIBN P-593; IBE 4760; IGI 8048; Voull(B) 3333;
Sheppard 2691; Pr 3378; BMC IV 26; Fava 1102
es alfa.B.4.17
Modena Est

P*967
1485
Priscianus,
Opera. Con: De octo partibus orationis; De
constructione; De duodecim carminibus; De numeris,
ponderibus et mensuris; De versibus comicis; De
declinationibus. Add: Pseudo-Priscianus: De
accentibus. Pseudo-Hermogenes: De praeexercitamentis
rhetorices. Rufinus Antiochensis: De metris comicis;
De litteraturis, de compositione et metris oratorum.
Dionysius Periegetes: De situ orbis. Tr: Priscianus.
Ed: Benedictus Brognolus
Venice: Hannibal Foxius et Socii, 22 IX 1485
f°
lat

Goff P967; HC(Add) 13360*; Klebs 806.8; Pell Ms 9744 (9561); CIBN P-598; Hillard 1685; Polain(B) 3252; IGI 8052; Sajó-Soltész 2830; IDL 3787; Voull(B) 4157; Ohly-Sack 2410; Madsen 3372; Oates 1947; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1468; Sheppard 4092; Pr 5007; BMC V 407; Fava 1103
es alfa.B.5.13
Modena Est

P*968
1488
Priscianus,
Opera. Con: De octo partibus orationis (Comm: Joannes de Aingre); De constructione; De duodecim carminibus; De numeris, ponderibus et mensuris; De versibus comicis; De declinationibus. Add: Pseudo-Priscianus: De accentibus. Pseudo-Hermogenes: De praeexercitamentis rhetorices. Rufinus Antiochensis: De metris comicis; De litteraturis, de compositione et metris oratorum. Dionysius Periegetes: De situ orbis.
Tr: Priscianus. Ed: Benedictus Brognolus
Venice: Georgius Arrivabenus, 4 XII 1488
f°
lat

Goff P968; HCR 13361; Klebs 806.9; IBE 4763; IGI 8053; Pell Ms 9745 (9562); CIBN P-599; IBP 4572; Sajó-Soltész 2831; IDL 3788; Walsh 2123; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1469; Sheppard 4019, 4020; Pr 4914; BMC V 383; Fava 1104
es alfa.E.7.10
Modena Est

P*969
1492
Priscianus,
Opera. Con: De octo partibus orationis (Comm: Joannes de Aingre); De constructione; De duodecim carminibus; De numeris, ponderibus et mensuris; De versibus comicis; De declinationibus. Add: Pseudo-Priscianus: De accentibus. Pseudo-Hermogenes: De praeexercitamentis rhetorices. Rufinus Antiochensis: De metris comicis; De litteraturis, de compositione et metris oratorum. Dionysius Periegetes: De situ orbis.
Tr: Priscianus. Ed: Benedictus Brognolus
Venice: Philippus Pincius, 20 VI 1492
f°
lat

Goff P969; HC 13362; Klebs 806.10; Hillard 1686; IBE 4764; IGI 8054; IBP 4573; Voull(B) 4344; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1470; Sheppard 4387; Pr 5293; BMC V 493; Fava 1105
es alfa.X.4.4
Modena Est

P*971

1497

Priscianus,

Opera. Con: De octo partibus orationis (Comm: Joannes de Aingre et Daniel Caietanus); De constructione; De duodecim carminibus (Comm: Daniel Caietanus); De numeris, ponderibus et mensuris; De versibus comicis; De declinationibus. Add: Pseudo-Priscianus: De accentibus (Comm: Daniel Caietanus).

Pseudo-Hermogenes: De praeexercitamentis rhetorices.

Rufinus Antiochensis: De metris comicis; De

litteraturis, de compositione et metris oratorum. Tr:

Priscianus. Ed: Benedictus Brognolus. Prelim: Daniel

Caietanus: Epistola Andreae Mocenigo. Joannes Baptista

Policius: Disticha ad lectorem

Venice: Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 21

II 1496/97

f°

lat

Goff P971; HC 13364*; Klebs 806.12; IGI 8056; Pell Ms

9748 (9565); CIBN P-600; Hillard 1687; Aquilon 558;

IBE 4766; IBP 4575; Sajó-Soltész 2833; IDL 3789;

Mendes 1076; Voull(B) 4191; Sallander 2408; Coll(S)

1361; Madsen 3373; Walsh 2331, 2332; Sheppard 4225; Pr

5068; BMC V 447; Fava 1106

es alfa.E.8.19(3)

Modena Est

P*972

1500

Priscianus,

Opera. Con: De octo partibus orationis (Comm: Joannes de Aingre et Daniel Caietanus); De constructione; De duodecim carminibus (Comm: Daniel Caietanus); De numeris, ponderibus et mensuris; De versibus comicis; De declinationibus. Add: Pseudo-Priscianus: De accentibus (Comm: Daniel Caietanus).

Pseudo-Hermogenes: De praeexercitamentis rhetorices.

Rufinus Antiochensis: De metris comicis; De

litteraturis, de compositione et metris oratorum. Tr:

Priscianus. Ed: Benedictus Brognolus. Prelim: Daniel

Caietanus; Epistola Andreae Mocenigo. Joannes Baptista

Policius: Disticha ad lectorem

Venice: Philippus Pincius, 19 III 1500

f°

lat

Goff P972; HC 13365*; Klebs 806.13; Parguez 854; IBE

4767; IGI 8057; IBP 4576; Sajó-Soltész 2834; Voull(B)

4371; Borm 2221; Madsen 3374; Walsh 2471; Oates 2077;

Pr 5323; BMC V 499; Fava 1107

es alfa.B.9.1

Modena Est

P*994

1486

Probus, Marcus Valerius

De interpretandis Romanorum litteris. Ed: Michael

Ferrarinus
[Brescia]: Boninus de Boninis, de Ragusia, 27 X 1486
4°
lat
Goff P994; HCR 13377; Sander 5899; IGI 8069;
Sajó-Soltész 2839; Madsen 3377; Sheppard 5771; Pr
6971; BMC VII 970; Fava 1108
es alfa.F.7.23
Modena Est

P*996
1499
Probus, Marcus Valerius
De interpretandis Romanorum litteris. With other
tracts. Ed: Joannes Bonardus
Venice: Johannes Tacuinus, de Tridino, 20 IV 1499
4°
lat
Goff P996; HCR 13378; GfT 1731, 1732; Essling 1179;
Sander 5900; CIBN P-614; Parguez 856; IBE 4780; IGI
8070; IDL 3795; IBP 4589; Voull(B) 4439; Coll(U) 1463;
Coll(S) 898; Madsen 3378; Walsh 2578; Oates 2120;
Sheppard 4545; Pr 5458; BMC V 534; BSB-Ink F-83;
Fava 1109
es alfa.D.2.5
Modena Est

P*1017
1487
Propertius, Sextus Aurelius
Elegiae. Comm: & Ed: Philippus Beroaldus
Bologna: Franciscus (Plato) de Benedictis, for
Benedictus Hectoris, 1487
f°
lat
Goff P1017; HCR 13406; GfT 1817; Pell Ms 9773 (9590);
CIBN P-631; IGI 8089; IDL 3803; Voull(B) 2748; Coll(U)
1261; IBP 4599; Madsen 3385; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges)
1472; Sheppard 5336; Pr 6582; BMC VI 822; Fava 1111
es alfa.D.8.9(1)
Modena Est

P*1033
1496 1498
Psalter [Greek]. Ed: Justinus Decadyus
Venice: Aldus Manutius, Romanus, [c. 1496-98]
4°
grc
Goff P1033; HCR 13452; Boh(LB) 791; Pell Ms 9798
(9614); CIBN P-644; Parguez 859; Polain(B) 3267; IBE
4796; IGI 8122; IDL 3833; IBP 4610; Mendes 629;
Voull(B) 4499; Coll(U) 1267; Madsen 3398; Essling 169;
Sander 5944; Walsh 2671, 2672; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges)
1474; Sheppard 4654, 4655; Pr 5564; BMC V 563;
Fava 1112

es alfa.C.6.16 imperfect
Modena Est

P*1040
1477

Psalterium. With canticles. Comm: Gabriel Brebia
Milan: [Printer of `Psalterio in Volgare', 1476], 7
VII 1477

4°

lat

Goff P1040; HCR 3766; Pell 2833; Meyer-Baer p. 42; IBE
4799; IGI 8129; IDL 3819; Madsen 3409; Sheppard 4908;
Pr 5892; BMC VI 733; Fava 374

es alfa.K.9.10

Modena Est

P*1057
1497

Psalterium. Ed: Bruno, Episcopus Herbipolensis
[Nuremberg]: Anton Koberger, 1497

4°

lat

Goff P1057; HC 4013*; Pell 3036; Polain(B) 919;
Meyer-Baer p. 43; IBE 4806; IGI 8142; IDL 3827; IBP
4616; Sajó-Soltész 2856; Voull(B) 1768; Coll(U) 384;
Madsen 921, 922; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1476;
Sheppard 1549; Pr 2117; BMC II 444; Fava 378

es alfa.J.7.21

Modena Est

P*1082
1477

Ptolemaeus, Claudius

Cosmographia (Tr: Jacobus Angelus. Ed: Philippus
Beroaldus and others)

Bologna: Dominicus de' Lapis, 23 VI '1462' [i. e. 1477]

f°

lat

Variant setting on leaf 2a noted in BMC. For contracta
documenting the production of the book, proving that
the date must be 1477 (not 1462 as printed), see BMC.

26 copper-engraved maps

Goff P1082; H 13538*; Eames-Sab (Ptol) 66471; Klebs
812.2; Capbell(Maps) 95-120; Sander 5974; Pell 9853
(9665); CIBN P-682; IGI 8181; Coll(U) 1274; Scheppard
5326; Pr 6538; BMC VI 814; Lynam, Edward: the first
engraved atlas of the world (Jenkintown, Pa., 1941).

Fac: Amsterdam, 1963; Fava 1114bis

alfa.C.3.14 imperfect

P*1082 ?????
1477

Ptolemaeus, Claudius

Cosmographia [in latino].

Bologna: Domenico de' Lapi, 1462 [1477]

f°
lat
IGI 8181; Fava 1114bis
es alfa.C.3.14 imperfect
Modena Est

P*1084
1482
Ptolemaeus, Claudius
Cosmographia (Tr: Jacobus Angelus. Ed: Nicolaus
Germanus)
Ulm: Lienhart Holle, 16 VII 1482

f°
lat
For variant editions see BMC. 32 woodcut maps
Goff P1084; HC 13539*; C 4976; GfT 958, 2036;
Eames-Sab(Ptol) 66472; Klebs 812.5; Polain(B) 3282;
Pell Ms 9854-58 (9666); CIBN P-684; IBP 4624;
Sajó-Soltész 2863; IBE 5550; IGI 8183; IDL 3840, 3841;
Amelung, Frühdruck I 138; Schr 5031; Schramm VII p.
14; Campbell(Maps) 179-210; Voull(B) 2640; Borm 2259;
Ohly-Sack 2428; Coll(U) 1275; Coll(S) 914; Madsen
3416, 3417, 3418; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1480;
Sheppard 1860; Pr 2556; BMC II 538. Fac: Amsterdam,
1963; Fava 1114
es alfa.Y.3.4
Modena Est

P*1086
1490
Ptolemaeus, Claudius
Cosmographia (Tr: Jacobus Angelus. Ed: Nicolaus
Germanus). Registrum. De locis ac mirabilibus mundi
Rome: Petrus de Turre, 4 XI 1490

f°
lat
27 copper-engraved maps
Goff P1086; HC 13541*; Eames-Sab(Ptol) [66474]; Klebs
812.7; Campbell(Maps) 121-147; Sander 5976; IGI 8185;
IBP 4626; Pell Ms 9861 (9668); CIBN P-686; Hillard
1699a; Sajó-Soltész 2865; IDL 3843; IBE 5552; Mendes
1077; Voull(B) 3535; Madsen 3421; Walsh 1491;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1482; Sheppard 3147, 3148,
3149; Pr 3966; BMC IV 133; Fava 1115
es alfa.C.3.5
Modena Est

P*1089
1493
Ptolemaeus, Claudius
Quadripartitum. Centiloquium cum commento Hali; with
eleven additional tracts. Ed: Hieronymus Salius
Venice: Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 20
XII 1493
f°

lat

Goff P1089; H 13544*; Klebs 814.2; Sander 5981; Pell Ms 9863 (9670); CIBN P-688; Hillard 1700; IDL 3844; IBE 5554; IGI 8187; IBP 4628; Sajó-Soltész 2867; Mendes 1078; Borm 2260; Ohly-Sack 2430; Coll(U) 1278; Sallander 1920; Madsen 3423, 3424; Walsh 2306, 2307, 2308; Oates 1974, 1975; Sheppard 4206, 4207; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1483; Pr 5050; BMC V 442; Fava 1116, 1116a
es alfa.C.9.3.1
es alfa.C.5.24
Modena Est (2)

P*1097

1485

Publicius, Jacobus

Artes orandi, epistolandi, memorandi

Venice: Erhard Ratdolt, 31 I 1485

4°

lat

Woodcuts

Goff P1097; HC 13546*; GfT 1705; Klebs 816.2; Pell Ms 9872 (9678); CIBN (+Add) P-694; Hillard 1704; Polain(B) 3286; IBE 4811; IGI 8192; IDL(Suppl) 3848a; Sajó-Soltész 2872; Mendes 1080; Redgr 49; Essling 293; Sander 5983; Voull(B) 3799; Ohly-Sack 2431; Coll(S) 1367; Madsen 3427; Walsh 1826, 1827, 1828; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1484; Sheppard 3684, 3685; Pr 4399; BMC V 289; Fava 1117
es alfa.A.2.12
Modena Est

P*1098

1490

Publicius, Jacobus

Artes orandi, epistolandi, memorandi

[Augsburg]: Erhard Ratdolt, 20 I 1490

4°

lat

Woodcuts

Goff P1098; HC 13547*; GfT 598; Klebs 816.3; Pell Ms 9872 (9679); CIBN P-695; Polain(B) 3287; Schr 5033; Schramm XXIII p.25; IBE 4812; IGI 8193; IDL 3849; Voull(B) 296; Pr 1886; BMC II 384; Fava 1118
es alfa.F.7.7
Modena Est

P*1111

1487

Pulci, Luca

Il Driadeo

Florence: Antonius Francisci, Venetus, 14 VII 1487

4°

ita

Goff P1111; HR 13580; Pell Ms 9878 (9685); CIBN P-699;

IGI 8214; BMC VI 677; Fava 1120
es alfa.J.7.15
Modena Est

P*1113
1482
Pulci, Luca
Pistole in rima al Lorenzo de' Medici
Florence: Antonio di Bartolommeo Miscomini, 1 II
1481/82
4°
ita
Goff P1113; HCR 13571; Pell Ms 9881 (9688); CIBN
P-701; IGI 8218; IDL 3850; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges)
1485; Pr 6139; BMC VI 636; Fava 1119
es alfa.D.6.31(1)
Modena Est

Q*20
1482
Quintilianus, Marcus Fabius
Declamationes. Ed: Jacobus Grasolarius
Venice: Lucas Dominici F., Venetus, 5 VI 1482
f°
lat
Goff Q20; HC 13658 = 13649*; C 5010; GfT 2330; Pell Ms
9937 (9735); CIBN Q-22; IBE 4829; IGI 8255; IDL 3855;
IBP 4651; Sajó-Soltész 2887; Voull(B) 3847; Sallander
2414; Madsen 3429; Walsh 1794, 1795; Sheppard 3652;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1488; Pr 4495; BMC V 281;
Fava 1124
es alfa.J.4.10
Modena Est

Q*21
1482
Quintilianus, Marcus Fabius
Declamationes
[Treviso: Peregrinus de Pasqualibus, Bononiensis and
Dionysius, 1482]
f°
lat
Goff Q21; HC(I)R 13661; Pell Ms 9934 (9732); CIBN
Q-23; Polain(B) 3294; IDL 3854; IBE 4828; IGI 8256;
Sajó-Soltész 2886; Voull(B) 3621; Madsen 3432, 3433;
Oates 2470; Sheppard 5550; Pr 6505; BMC VI 899;
Fava 1126, 1126a
es alfa.D.9.14(2)
es alfa.E.8.19(2)
Modena Est (2)

Q*22
1494
Quintilianus, Marcus Fabius

Declamationes. Ed: Thaddeus Ugoletus
Parma: Angelus Ugoletus, 3 VII 1494

f°

lat

Goff Q22; HC 13659*; GfT 1955; Pell Ms 9938 (9736);
CIBN Q-26; Hillard 1710; Polain(B) 4680; IGI 8257; IDL
3856; IBP 4652; Voull(B) 3233; Madsen 3430;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1489; Sheppard 5682; Pr 6871;
BMC VII 946; Fava 1125

es alfa.D.9.1

Modena Est

Q*28

1480

Quintilianus, Marcus Fabius

Institutiones oratoriae. Ed: Omnibonus Leonicens

[Venice: Printer of the 1480 Valla (H 15809), c. 1480]

[Treviso: Johannes Rubeus, Vercellensis],

f°

lat

Proctor assigned to Johannes Rubeus at Treviso (cf.
BMC VI p.1)

Goff Q28; HCR 13644; Pell Ms 9940 (9738); CIBN Q-18;
IGI 8262; IBP 4654; Sajó-Soltész 2882; Voull(B) 3618;
Borm 2275; Madsen 3438, 3439; Walsh 1856, 1857; Oates
2225; Sheppard 3732, 3733, 3734; Rhodes(Oxford
Colleges) 1492; Pr 6495; BMC VII 1137, XII 21;

Fava 1121

es alfa.E.8.19(1)

Modena Est

Q*28.5

1482

Quintilianus, Marcus Fabius

Institutiones oratoriae. Ed: Andreas Ponticus

Treviso: Peregrinus de Pasqualibus, Bononiensis and
Dionysius Bertochus, 22 X 1482

f°

lat

Goff Suppl. Q29a; HC 13661 (II); Pell Ms 9945-9946
(9742); CIBN Q-19; Polain(B) 3293; IGI 8263;
Sajó-Soltész 2883; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1493; Pr
6504; BMC VI 899; Fava 1127

es alfa.D.9.14

Modena Est

Q*29

1493

Quintilianus, Marcus Fabius

Institutiones oratoriae. Comm: Raphael Regius

Venice: Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 17
VII 14[93]

f°

lat

This edition has Scotus Device A. There is also a

line-for-line reprint by Locatellus (with Scotus
Device B and penultimate quire signed [us] instead of
[con]) not distinguished in bibliographies, which some
copies recorded here will doubtless prove to be
Goff Q29; HC(+ Add) 13652*; Pell Ms 9947 (9743); CIBN
Q-20; Hillard 1709; Girard 380; Parguez 860; Aquilon
564; Polain(B) 4679; IDL 3858; IBE 4833; IGI 8264; IBP
4655; Sajó-Soltész 2884; Mendes 1084; Voull(B) 4181;
Borm 2276; Ohly-Sack 2437; Coll(U) 1282; Sallander
1282 bis; Coll(S) 919; Madsen 3436; Walsh 2300, 2301,
2302; Oates 1971; Sheppard 4201; Rhodes(Oxford
Colleges) 1494; Pr 5045; BMC V 441; Fava 1122
es alfa.Y.4.4
Modena Est

Q*30
1494
Quintilianus, Marcus Fabius
Institutiones oratoriae. Comm: Laurentius Valla,
Pomponius Laetus, and Joannes Sulpitius
Venice: Peregrinus de Pasqualibus, Bononiensis, 18
VIII 1494
f°
lat
BMC XII describes a variant setting of quire A and the
first two sheets of quire B
Goff Q30; HCR 13654; IBE 4834; IGI 8265; IDL 3859; IBP
4656; Sajó-Soltész 2885; Voull(B) 4085; Borm 2277;
Sallander 2415; Madsen 3437; Walsh 2159, 2160, 2161,
2162; Sheppard 4052, 4053; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges)
1495; Pr 4865; BMC V 393, XII 28; Fava 1123
es alfa.C.4.5
Modena Est

R*1
1467
Rabanus Maurus,
De sermonum proprietate, sive Opus de universo
[Strassburg: The R-Printer (Adolf Rusch), prima del 20
VII 1467]
: [Johannes Mentelin and/or Adolf Rusch, c. 1473-75]
f°
lat
Dating is based on a MS. note in a copy at Paris BN
(cf. CIBN). P. Needham in Christie's, Doheny 16,
disputes the date, placing the types 1473-75 and
regarding Mentelin in association with Rusch as
responsible for the work of the R-printer
Goff R1; HC 13669*; Klebs 524.1; Osler(IM) 1; Pell Ms
9957 (9753); CIBN R-2; Hillard 1711; IDL 3860; IBE
4835; IGI 8266; IBP 4657; Sajó-Soltész 2889; Voull(B)
2118; Borm 1398; Coll(U) 1284; Sallander 1284 bis;
Madsen 3442; Oates 98; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1496;
Sheppard 209; Pr 239 (+ 2nd Suppl p.14); BMC I 60;
BSB-Ink H-393; Fava 1128
es alfa.X.3.7

Modena Est

R*10

1486

Rainerius de Pisis,
Pantheologia, sive Summa universae theologiae
Venice: Hermannus Liechtenstein, 12 IX 1486

f^o

lat

In two parts

Goff R10; HC 13019*; Pell Ms 10009 (9798); CIBN R-8;
Péligry 664; Polain(B) 3315; IDL 3867; IGI 8272; IBP
4663; Sajó-Soltész 2899; Mendes 1085, 1086, 1087,
1088; Voull(B) 4017; Borm 2283; Ohly-Sack 2441, 2442;
Hubay(Eichstätt) 875; Hummel-Wilhelmi 533; Madsen
3479; Walsh 2049; Oates 1885; Sheppard 3935, 3936; Pr
4788; BMC V 357; Fava 1061

es alfa.B.1.2-3

Modena Est

R*26

1500

Rampigollis, Antonius
Figurae Bibliae. Ed: Antonius Zerra
Venice: Georgius Arrivabenus, 31 XII 1500

8^o

lat

Goff R26; HC 13689; IBE 4856; IGI 8277; IBP 4675;
Mendes 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093; Sallander 2416; Pr
4936A; BMC V 388; Fava 1129

es alfa.B.7.18(1)

Modena Est

R*32.5

1488

Raymundus de Sabunde,
Theologia naturalis, sive liber creaturarum
[Lyons]: Guillaume Balsarin, [c. 1488]

: , [c. 1496]

f^o

lat

Dated by CIBN. Goff and IGI date about 1496. For a
variant with bearer type inked at end of the table see
CIBN

Goff R34; HC 14066*; GfT 2106; Klebs 824.3; Cl III
518; Pell Ms 9996 (9787); CIBN R-24; Hillard 1716;
Parguez 865; Aquilon 569; IGI 8290; Mendes 1094;
Fava 1161

es alfa.G.7.44

Modena Est

R*73

1491

Regimen sanitatis Salernitanum (Comm: (Pseudo-)

Arnaldo de Villa Nova. Corr: Doctores Montispessulani regentes, 1480)

Strassburg: [Printer of the 1483 Jordanus de Quedlinburg (Georg Husner)], 29 XII 1491

: [Martin Flach (printer of Strassburg)],

4°

lat

Assigned by Pellechet to Martin Flach

The Regimen sanitatis Salernitatum and accompanying commentary are often wrongly ascribed to Arnoldus de Villa Nova; cf. E. Wickersheimer in Comptes rendus du XIIIe Congrès international d'histoire de la médecine, 1954, pp. 226-34 (Aquilon 570)

Goff R73; HC 13758*; Klebs 830.10; Pell 1293; CIBN R-42; IBE 4878; IGI 8299; IBP 4687; Voull(B) 2446; Ohly-Sack 2453; Coll(S) 924; Sheppard 484; Pr 666; BMC I 142; Fava 1131, 1131a

es alfa.J.7.24

es alfa.D.2.2(1)

Modena Est (2)

R*89

1498

Reginaldetus, Petrus

Speculum finalis retributionis (Ed: Guilhermus Totani)

Venice: Jacobus Pentius, de Leuco, for Lazarus de Suardis, de Saviliano, 7 XI 1498

8°

lat

Woodcuts

Goff R89; HC 13771* = 13766; Essling 1177; Sander 6393; IBE 4887; IGI 8312; IBP 4691; Hillard 1722; Coll(U) 1292; Madsen 3467; Oates 2197; Pr 5580; BMC V 565; Fava 1133

es alfa.F.9.25

Modena Est

R*96

1485

Regiomontanus, Johannes (Müller, Johann, of Königsberg)

Calendarium

Venice: Erhard Ratdolt, 15 X 1485

4°

lat

Goff R96; HC 13779*; GfT 1703; Klebs 836.5; Redgr 53; Pell Ms 8236 (8162); CIBN R-64; Polain(B) 2792; IBE 3260; IGI 5313; IBP 4695; Sajó-Soltész 2915; Essling 252; Sander 6405; Voull(B) 3802; Sheppard 3689; Pr 4405; BMC V 290; Fava 1134

es alfa.H.7.1(2)

Modena Est

R*103

1476

Regiomontanus, Johannes (Müller, Johann, of
Königsberg)
Calendarium [Italian] Calendario
Venice: Bernhard Maler (Pictor), Erhard Ratdolt and
Peter Löslein, 1476

4°

ita

Woodcut diagrams

Goff R103; HC 13789; Klebs 838.1; Redgr 2; Essling
248; Sander 6401; Pell Ms 8243 (8169); CIBN R-69; IBE
3263; IGI 5315; Walsh 1725; Sheppard 3531; Pr 4366;
BMC V 243; Fava 1135
es alfa.I.9.32(1) imperfect
Modena Est

R*104.5

1474

Regiomontanus, Johannes (Müller, Johann, of
Königsberg)
Ephemerides, 1475-1506
[Nuremberg: Johann Müller of Königsberg
(Regiomontanus)], 1474

4°

lat

H 13790*; Klebs 839.1; Pell Ms 8244 (8170); CIBN R-54;
IDL 3890; IBE 3265; IGI 5318; IBP 4700; Sajó-Soltész
2919; Schr 4375; Hubay(Würzburg) 1814; Pr 2211; BMC II
457; Fac: Joannis Regiomontani Opera Collectanea
(Osnabrück, 1972); Fava 1136
es alfa.H.7.8
Modena Est

R*105

1481

Regiomontanus, Johannes (Müller, Johann, of
Königsberg)
Ephemerides, 1482-1506. Add: Bartholomaeus Mariensüss:
Expositiones in Ephemerides et Tabula mansionum
Venice: Erhard Ratdolt, 1481

4°

lat

Goff R105; R 1046 (incl H 10770*); Klebs 839.4;
Essling 278; Sander 6394; CIBN R-55; IGI 5319; IBP
4701; BMC XII 19; Fava 1137
es alfa.D.2.34
Modena Est

R*107

1484

Regiomontanus, Johannes (Müller, Johann, of
Königsberg)
Ephemerides 1484-1506
Venice: Erhard Ratdolt, 4 IV 1484

4°

lat

Goff R107; HC(Add) 13791*; Klebs 839.5; Redgr 41;
Polain(B) 2791; IDL 3891; IBE 3267; IGI 5320; IBP
4702; Sajó-Soltész 2920; Voull(B) 3792; Borm 2297;
Walsh 1822; Hunt 4433; Oates 1756; Pr 4395; BMC V 288;
Fava 1138
es alfa.H.7.20
Modena Est

R*110
1498
Regiomontanus, Johannes (Müller, Johann, of
Königsberg)
Ephemerides, sive Almanach perpetuum. Ed: Johannes
Lucilius Santritter
Venice: Petrus Liechtenstein, for Johannes Lucilius
Santritter, 15 X 1498
4°
lat
Wrongly attributed to Johannes Regiomontanus, being in
fact by Abraham Zacutus, cf. E. Zinner, Leben und
Wirken des Johannes Müller von Königsberg (1938)
p.268, n.304 (CIBN)
Goff R110; HC 13798*; Klebs 839.01; CIBN Z-6;
Polain(B) 4587; IDL 3892; IBE 3264; IGI 5325; IBP
4706; Sajó-Soltész 3030; Voull(B) 4539; Coll(U) 842;
Madsen 2308; Walsh 2741, 2742; Sheppard 4720, 4721,
4722; Oates 2211; Pr 5641; BMC V 578; Fava 1139
es alfa.J.7.16
Modena Est

R*111
1496
Regiomontanus, Johannes (Müller, Johann, of
Königsberg)
Epytoma in Almagestum Ptolemaei
Venice: Johannes Hamman, 31 VIII 1496
f°
lat
Begun by Georgius Purbachius. Some copies contain the
text of a 2-leaf letter of Johannes Baptista Abiosus,
dated 15 Aug 1496, and inserted between a1 and a2
Goff R111; HC 13806*; GfT 2432, 2433; Klebs 841.1;
Essling 895; Sander 6399; Pell Ms 8253 (8179); CIBN
R-60; Hillard 1724; Polain(B) 2793 bis; IDL 3893; IBE
3269; IGI 5326; IBP 4707; Sajó-Soltész 2924; Mendes
1106; Voull(B) 4284; Borm 2300; Coll(U) 843; Coll(S)
608; Madsen 2309; Walsh 2237, 2238, 2239; Oates 2048;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1506; Sheppard 4154, 4155; Pr
5197; BMC V 427, XII 30; Fac: Joannis Regiomontani
Opera Collectanea (Osnabrück, 1972); Fava 1140, 1140a
es alfa.C.9.24
es alfa.&.4.8(2)
Modena Est (2)

R*116

1490

Regius, Raphael

Epistolae Plinii qua libri Naturalis Historiae Tito
Vespasiano dedicantur enarrationes. Disputatio in
errores Calphurnii de locis Persii, Valerii Maximi et
Ciceronis. Dialogus cum Calphurnio de quattuor locis
Quintiliani. Enarratio loci cuiusdam Quintiliani ac
Ciceronis ad Atticum epistolae

Venice: Guilelmus Anima Mia, Tridinensis, 23 V 1490

4°

lat

Goff R116; HC 13810*; Pell Ms 10039 (9823); CIBN R-72;
Hillard 1727; Polain(B) 4686; IDL 3894; IBE 4890; IGI
8315; Sajó-Soltész 2926; Voull(B) 4219; Walsh 2200,
2201; Oates 2007; Sheppard 4102; Pr 5111; BMC V 411;
Fava 1141

es alfa.A.2.27 imperfect

Modena Est (imperfect)

R*135

1500

Regulae monasticorum: Regulae SS. Benedicti, Basili,
Augustini, Francisci. Ed: Joannes Franciscus Brixianus
Venice: Johannes Emericus, de Spira, for Lucantonio
Giunta, 13 IV 1500

4°

lat

Woodcuts

Goff R135; HC 13827*; C 5893; GfT 1736, 1738, 1739,
1742, 1743; Essling 1216; Sander 6414; Pell Ms 10055
(9839) = 10072 (9855); CIBN R-83; Polain(B) 3333; IBE
4897; IGI 8324; IDL 3897; IBP 3117; Sajó-Soltész 2929;
Mendes 1109, 1110; Voull(B) 4459; Ohly-Sack 2459;
Coll(S) 587; Madsen 3472; Walsh 2595, 2596; Oates
2140, 2141; Sheppard 4568; Pr 5504; BMC V 542; Fava
1141, 1142a

es alfa.A.9.12

es alfa.G.7.48

Modena Est (2)

R*173

1495

Rhasis, Mohammed

Hystoria d'Almansore philosopho: Libro terzo
d'Almansore, `Cibaldone' [Italian verse]
[Bologna: Caligula de Bazaleriis, c. 1495]

4°

ita

Unassigned in Goff, IGI VI assigns to Caligula de
Bazaleriis

Goff R173; R 1855; Klebs 825.8; IGI VI 2791-A; Harper
Cat 167 (Nov. 1944), 139; Fava 474bis

es alfa.D.6.2(3)

Modena Est

R*175

1481

Rhasis, Mohammed

Liber ad Almansorem sive Tractatus medicinae I-X. Add:

Liber divisionum; De aegritudinibus juncturarum; De

aegritudinibus puerorum; De secretis sive aphorismi;

De sectionibus et ventosis; Synonyma. Galenus: De

medicinis experimentatis. Mesue (the elder):

Aphorismi. Hippocrates: secreta; Capsula eburnea; De

humana natura; De aere et aqua et regionibus; De

pharmaciis. Tabula de herbis medicis

Milan: Leonardus Pachel and Uldericus Scinzenzeler, 14

II 1481

f°

lat

Goff R175; HCR 13891; Klebs 826.1; Pell Ms 10117

(9905); CIBN R-108; Polain(B) 3347; IBE 4912; IGI

8345; Voull(B) 3087; Borm 2323; BMC VI 749; Fava 1143

es alfa.Z.3.12

Modena Est

R*178

1486

Rhasis, Mohammed

Liber Elhavi id est Continens artem medicinae (Tr:

Feragius; Ed: Joannes Bugatus)

Brescia: Jacobus Britannicus, 18 X 1486

f°

lat

Goff R178; HC 13901*; Klebs 827.1; Pell Ms 10124

(9912); CIBN R-113; IBE 4915; IGI 8342; Voull(B) 2823;

Coll(U) 1302; Walsh 3411; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges)

1509; Pr 6984; BMC VII 975; Fava 1145

es alfa.T.3.4-5

Modena Est

R*179

1480

Rhasis, Mohammed

Liber nonus ad Almansorem (cum expositione Joannis

Arculani). Ed: Hieronymus Turianus

Padua: [Petrus Maufer de Maliferis], `circa' 1 V 1480

4°

lat

Goff R179; HR 13898; Klebs 79.1; Osler(IM) 200; IGI

8344; Walsh 2810; Fava 1144

es alfa.Y.1.13

Modena Est

R*182

1483

Rhasis, Mohammed

Liber nonus ad Almansorem (cum expositione Silani de

Nigris). Add: Petrus de Tussignano: Receptae super

nonum ad Almansorem

Venice: Bernardinus Stagninus, de Tridino, 30 III 1483
f°
lat
Goff R182; HC 13895*; GfT 2352; Klebs 946.2; Pell Ms
10119 (9907); CIBN R-110; Polain(B) 3348; IGI 8346;
IBP 4754; Sajó-Soltész 2946; Voull(B) 4039;
Hubay(Eichstätt) 890; Madsen 3497; Walsh 2069;
Sheppard 3961, 3962; Pr 4824; BMC V 364; Fava 1305
es gamma.T.4.18(3) imperfect (solo Petrus de Tussignano)
Modena Est (Petrus de Tussignano)

R*187
1474
Riccobaldus Ferrariensis,
Chronica summorum pontificum imperatorumque
Rome: Johannes Philippus de Lignamine, 14 VII 1474
4°
lat
CIBN describes a variant
With a continuation attributed to Joannes Philippus de
Lignamine, and a further continuation for 1474-75. The
main text is falsely attributed to Riccobaldus; it is
also attributed to Martinus Polonus (CIBN + Add)
Goff R187; H 10857*; IBE 4921; IGI 8357; Pell Ms 7719
(7624); CIBN R-119; Mendes 1115; Hubay(Würzburg) 1841;
Walsh 1323; Sheppard 2716; Pr 3396; BMC IV 33; BSB-Ink
B-79; Fava 902
es alfa.C.2.34
Modena Est

R*194
1494
Richardus de Sancto Victore,
De arca mystica. Add: De duodecim patriarchis
[Basel: Johann Amerbach], 1494
8°
lat
The two tracts are sometimes found separately
Goff R194; HC(+ Add) 13912*; Pell Ms 10134 (9922);
CIBN R-124 & R-126; Girard 387; Polain(B) 3356; IBE
4929; IGI 8367 & 8368; IDL 3915; IBP 4767;
Sajó-Soltész 2949 (De duodecim patriarchis); Voull(B)
498 & 461; Madsen 3504, 3505; Sheppard 2444-2445; Pr
7603 & 7602; BMC III 756 & III 755; Fava 1146
es alfa.K.7.16
Modena Est

R*198
1478
Rimbertinus, Bartholomaeus
De deliciis sensibilibus Paradisi. Add: Henricus de
Vrimaria: De quattuor instinctibus
Venice: Jacobus Pentius, de Leuco, for Lazarus de
Suardis, de Saviliano, 25 X 1498
8°

lat

Sheppard describes a different issue from that described by Reichling (cf Sheppard)
Goff R198; CR 5125; Essling 1176; Sander 6488; IBE 4930; IGI 8377; IBP 4769; Sajó-Soltész 2951; Mendes 1116, 1117; Walsh 2695; Oates 2196; Sheppard 4674; Pr 5579; BMC XII 40; Fava 1147
es alfa.F.9.22
Modena Est

R*203

1477 1479

Robertus Anglicus,
De astrolabio canones. Add: Prosdocimus de Beldomandis: De astrolabii compositione (Ed: Ulysses Lanciarinus)
Perugia: [Petrus Petri de Colonia, Fridericus Eber and Johannes Conradi, c. 1477-79]
: [Printer of Robertus Anglicus],
[Vicenza]: ,
4°

lat

Perugia is named in the dedicatory letter as the place of printing. The printers are identified by Veneziani. Proctor originally assigned to Vicenza
The author of the second text was identified by Thorndike (Isis 34, 1942-43, pp. 467-9)
Goff R203; CR 5134; IGI 8386 = 928 (II); Klebs 850.1; CIBN R-130; Veneziani(Perugia) 30; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1512; Pr 7183; BMC VI 879; Fava 1147bis
es gamma.S.6.21
Modena Est

R*209.8

1497

Rocociolus, Franciscus
De monstro Romae in Tiberi reperto anno 1496
[Modena: Dominicus Rocociolus, dopo il 1496]
4°

lat

HC 13930; IGI 8388; Voull(B) 3160; Pr 7210; BMC VII 1065; Fava 1148
es alfa.D.6.29(3)
Modena Est

R*211

1470

Rodericus Zamorensis,
Compendiosa historia Hispanica
[Rome]: Ulrich Han (Udalricus Gallus), [non dopo del 4 X 1470]
4°

lat

Goff R211; HC 13955; Polain(B) 3445; Bobrova 678; IBE 5056; IGI 8392; Pell Ms 10412 (bis) (10175); CIBN

R-134; Hillard 1751; IDL 4024; Mendes 1118; Sallander 2419; Madsen 3510; Pr 3348A; BMC IV 20; Fava 1149
es alfa.A.8.12
Modena Est

R*241.5
1478
Rolandinus de Passageriis,
Apparatus super summa artis notariae, qui Aurora
nuncupatur, cum additionibus Petri de Unzola
Bologna: Henricus de Colonia, 15 VI 1478
f^o
lat
R 1593; IGI 7236; Coll(U) 1125; Fava 960
es alfa.E.1.19
Modena Est

R*244.5
1476
Rolandinus de Passageriis,
Summa artis notariae
Modena: Balthasar de Struciis, X 1476
f^o
lat
R 1592; IGI 7243; Fava 958
es alfa.H.5.11
Modena Est

R*246.5
1483
Rolandinus de Passageriis,
Summa artis notariae
Venice: Andreas de Bonetis, 30 IV 1483
4^o
lat
Goff Add. R246a; HC 12085*; IGI 7246; Voull(B) 4031;
Sheppard 3948; Pr 4810; BMC V 360; Fava 959
es alfa.C.2.2
Modena Est

R*260
1479
Rolewinck, Werner
Fasciculus temporum
Venice: Georgius Walch, 1479
f^o
lat
Woodcuts. Set up from the Ther Hoernen 8-leaf-index
issue, with additional material from the Veldener
edition, Goff R256
Goff R260; HC 6924*; GfT 324; Stillw(FT) p.419 & tab.
C; Essling 276; Sander 6525; Schr 5110a; Pell Ms 10184
(9960); CIBN R-168; Polain(B) 3370; IDL 3936; IBE
4949; IGI 8413; Sajó-Soltész 2964; IBP 4787; Voull(B)

3843; Coll(S) 934; Madsen 3521; Oates 1796, 1797,
1798; Sheppard 3628; Pr 4486; BMC V 274; Fava 1150
es alfa.C.9.13(2)
Modena Est

R*261
1480
Rolewinck, Werner
Fasciculus temporum
Venice: Erhard Ratdolt, 24 XI 1480
f°
lat
Woodcuts, map
Goff R261; HC 6926*; Redgr 17; Essling 277;
Campbell(Maps) 212; Sander 6526; Schr 5111a; CIBN
R-169; Girard 389; Péligré 682; Polain(B) 3371; IDL
3938; IBE 4952; IGI 8414; IBP 4789; Sajó-Soltész 2966;
Mendes 1122; Voull(B) 3774; Sallander 2420; Madsen
3522; Walsh 1800; Sheppard 3660; Pr 4379; BMC V 283;
Fava 1150
es alfa.C.9.13(2)
Modena Est

R*265
1481
Rolewinck, Werner
Fasciculus temporum
[Cologne]: Heinrich Quentell, 1481
f°
lat
Woodcuts
Goff R265; HC 6929*; Voull(K) 1032; Pell Ms 10186
(9962); CIBN R-172; IGI 8417; IBP 4790; Sajó-Soltész
2967; Coll(U) 1310; Coll(S) 935; Polain(B) 3372; Borm
2350; Schr 5112; Schramm VIII p.19; Pr 1250; BMC I 264;
Fava 1152
es alfa.G.3.4
Modena Est

R*270
1484
Rolewinck, Werner
Fasciculus temporum
Venice: Erhard Ratdolt, 28 V 1484
f°
lat
Woodcuts, map
Goff R270; H 6934*; Pell Ms 10191 (9968); CIBN R-176;
Hillard 1762; Parguez 885; Polain(B) 3376; IBP 4796;
IDL 3942; IBE 4954; IGI 8419; Sajó-Soltész 2971;
Mendes 1123; Voull(B) 3793; Madsen 3525; Coll(S) 936;
Coll(U) 1312; Redgr 43; Campbell(Maps) 212; Essling
279; Sander 6529; Schr 5116b; Walsh 1823, 1824; Oates
1757; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1524; Sheppard 3682; Pr
4396; BMC V 288; Fava 1153, 1153a, 1153b

es alfa.E.4.17
es alfa.E.4.16
es alfa.B.8.7
Modena Est (3)

R*271
1485
Rolewinck, Werner
Fasciculus temporum
Venice: Erhard Ratdolt, 8 IX 1485
f^o
lat
Woodcuts
Goff R271; H 6935*; Redgr 52; Essling 280; Sander
6530; Schr 5116C; Pell Ms 10192 (9969); CIBN R-177;
Polain(B) 4691; IDL 3943; IBE 4955; IGI 8420;
Sajó-Soltész 2972; Mendes 1124, 1125, 1126; Voull(B)
3801; Madsen 3526; Walsh 1830; Sheppard 3688;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1525; Pr 4404; BMC V 290;
Fava 1154
es alfa.E.1.25
Modena Est

R*318
1482
Romuleius, Paulus
Apologia pro Georgio Merula adversus Cornelium
Vitellium
Venice: [Andreas de Bonetis], 14 XI 1482
4^o
lat
Goff R318; H 13966*; GfT 1715; Klebs 863.1; IGI 8437;
Voull(B) 4030,15; Walsh 2058; BMC V 360; Fava 1155
es alfa.D.6.19(2)
Modena Est

R*357
1491
Rufus, Sextus
De historia Romana. Ed: Angelus Tiphernas
Rome: Eucharius Silber, 23 VIII 1491
4^o
lat
Goff R357; HCR 14032; IBE 4976; IGI 8473; IDL 3972;
Sajó-Soltész 2988; Voull(B) 3490; Borm 2369; Coll(S)
1378; Walsh 1458; Sheppard 3046; Pr 3848; BMC IV 112;
Fava 1156
es alfa.A.2.29(2)
Modena Est

S*7
1498
Sabellicus, Marcus Antonius
Enneades ab orbe condito

Venice: Bernardinus Venetus, de Vitalibus and
Matthaeus Venetus, 31 III 1498

f°

lat

Goff S7; HC 14055*; Pell Ms 10297 (10070); CIBN S-4;
Hillard 1779; Aquilon 588; Péligry 692; Polain(B)
3412; Sander 6651; IDL 3981; IBE 4982; IGI 8489; IBP
4826; Sajó-Soltész 2994; Voull(B) 4469; Oates 2146;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1538; Pr 5524; BMC V 547;
Fava 1157, 1157a

es alfa.D.3.12(1)

es alfa.Y.3.13(1) imperfect

Modena Est (2)

S*13

1474

Sabinus, Angelus

Paradoxa in Juvenali

Rome: Georgius Sachsel and Bartholomaeus Golsch, 9
VIII 1474

f°

lat

Goff S13; H 14063*; IBE 4985; IGI 8493; Pell Ms 10304
(10076); CIBN S-8; Hillard 1781; Walsh 1350; Sheppard
2789; Pr 3481; BMC IV 55; Fava 1160

es alfa.E.4.14

Modena Est

S*22.5

1476

Saliceto, Bartholomaeus de

Super quarto libro Codicis

Modena: Johannes Vurster, 18 XI 1476

f°

lat

HC 14137; IGI 8504; Pr 7192; BMC VII 1060; Fava 1168

es alfa.A.3.4

Modena Est

S*22.7

1476

Saliceto, Bartholomaeus de

Super octavo libro Codicis

Modena: Johannes Vurster, 10 I 1476

f°

lat

HR 14138; IGI 8505; Fava 1169

es alfa.A.3.3(1)

Modena Est

S*22.8

1475

Saliceto, Bartholomaeus de

Super nono libro Codicis

Modena: Johannes Vurster, 9 X 1475
f°
lat
HR 14140; IGI 8507; Fava 1170
es alfa.A.3.3(2)
Modena Est

S*28
1486
Saliceto, Guilelmus de
Chirurgia [Italian:] La ciroxia vulgarmente fata
[Brescia: Boninus de Boninis, de Ragusia], 19 XII 1486
f°
ita
Goff S28; R 314; Klebs 485.2; Schullian 416; IGI 8512; Fava 1172
es alfa.C.6.25
Modena Est

S*34
1490
Saliceto, Guilelmus de
Summa conservationis et curationis. Chirurgia
Venice: [Marinus Saracenus], 8 V 1490
: [Johannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis, de Forlivio],
f°
lat
Assigned by Polain to J. & G. de Gregoriis
Goff S34; HC 14145*; Klebs 487.3; Polain(B) 1836; IBE
4996; IGI 8518; IBP 4842; Sajó-Soltész 2999; Voull(B)
3862; Hubay(Würzburg) 1874; Sallander 1943; Madsen
3576; Walsh 2206; Oates 2022; Pr 4515; BMC V 414;
BSB-Ink G-515; Fava 1171
es alfa.B.1.9(1)
Modena Est

S*44
1499
Salicetus, Nicolaus
Antidotarius animae
Venice: [Andreas de Paltasichis], 30 III 1499
8°
lat
According to GW, this was printed in types 3 and 4 of
Andreas de Paltasichis (Goff)
Goff S44; HR 14171; IGI 8522; IBP 4848; Madsen 3578; Fava 1173
es alfa.B.7.6
Modena Est

S*49
1495
Salis, Baptista de (Trovamala)
Summa casuum conscientiae (second version, known as
Rosella casuum). Add: Sixtus IV: Bulla "Etsi dominici
gregis" 30 Dec. 1479. Rubricae juris civilis et

canonici

Venice: Georgius Arrivabenus, 9 IX 1495

8°

lat

Goff S49; HC 14183* = H 14178; Pell Ms 11213; Hillard 275; Parguez 897; Péligry 695; Polain(B) 3838, 3838A; IDL 629; IGI 1206; IBP 785; Sajó-Soltész 490; Voull(B) 4125; Ohly-Sack 380; Hummel-Wilhelmi 87; Coll(U) 239; Coll(S) 149; Madsen 531; Sheppard 4029, 4030; Pr 4927; BMC V 385; GW 3325; Fava 1174, 1174a

es alfa.A.7.19

es alfa.A.2.19

Modena Est (2)

S*50

1499

Salis, Baptista de (Trovamala)

Summa casuum conscientiae (second version, known as Rosella casuum). Add: Sixtus IV: Bulla "Etsi dominici gregis" 30 Dec. 1479. Rubricae juris civilis et canonici

Venice: Paganinus de Paganinis, 21 XII 1499

8°

lat

Goff S50; HC 14186*; Parguez 898; Péligry 696; Polain(B) 3839; IDL 630; IBE 709; IGI 1207; IBP 786; Sajó-Soltész 491; Mendes 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159; Voull(B) 4273; Borm 333; Ohly-Sack 381, 382; Hubay(Augsburg) 275; Coll(U) 240; Coll(S) 150; Madsen 532; Walsh 2363; Sheppard 4274; Pr 5178; BMC V 460; GW 3326; Fava 1175

es alfa.C.7.10

Modena Est

S*55

1473

Sallustius Crispus, Gaius

Opera

[Rome]: A[dam] R[ot, c. 1473]

4°

lat

Goff S55; H 14191; GfT 545; Morg 630; Madsen 3595; Coll(U) 1321; Coll(S) 951; IGI 8529; IDL 4005; Pr 3448; Sheppard 2755; Fava 1176

es alfa.Q.8.35 imperfect

Modena Est (imperfect)

S*64

1478

Sallustius Crispus, Gaius

Opera

Florence: Apud Sanctum Jacobum de Ripoli, 1478

f° & 4°

lat

Goff S64; HC 14206; Pell Ms 10355-36 (10121); CIBN

S-33; IGI 8537; Sheppard 5074, 5075; Pr 6103; BMC VI
622; Fava 1177
es alfa.I.9.28 imperfect
Modena Est (imperfect)

S*75
1490
Sallustius Crispus, Gaius
Opera. Add: Declamatio contra Catilinam. Ed: Pomponius
Laetus
Rome: Eucharius Silber, 3 IV 1490
4°
lat
The Declamatio is erroneously attributed to M. Porcius
Latro (CIBN)
Goff S75; HC 14217*; Pell Ms 10363 (10127); CIBN S-39;
IBE 5007; IGI 8550; IBP 4854; Voull(B) 3488; Sallander
2423; Madsen 3587; Pr 3844; BMC IV 111; Fava 1178
es gamma.B.6.25 imperfect
Modena Est (imperfect)

S*76
1491
Sallustius Crispus, Gaius
Opera (Comm: Laurentius Valla). Ed: Pomponius Laetus
Venice: Philippus Pincius, 11 V 1491
f°
lat
Valla's commentary is on De coniuratione Catilinae
only
Goff S76; HCR 14222; IGI 8551; Pell Ms 10369 (10133);
CIBN S-41; Sajó-Soltész 3010; IBE 5008; Mendes 1132;
Voull(B) 4341; Sheppard 4385; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges)
1547; Pr 5287; BMC V 493; Fava 1180
es alfa.E.7.17(1)
Modena Est

S*79
1493
Sallustius Crispus, Gaius
Opera (Comm: Laurentius Valla). Ed: Pomponius Laetus
Venice: Bernardinus Benalius, [c. 1493]
f°
lat
Valla's commentary is on De coniuratione Catilinae
only
Goff S79; HCR 14221; Péligry 698; Polain(B) 4700; IBE
5010; IGI 8555; IBP 4855; Sajó-Soltész 3012; Voull(B)
4109; Sheppard 3992; Pr 5513; BMC V 374; Fava 1179
es alfa.C.4.4(1)
Modena Est

S*91
1475

Sallustius Crispus, Gaius
Ex libris Historiarum orationes et epistolae
Rome: Arnoldus Pannartz, 25 IX 1475
8°
lat
Goff S91; HCR 14244; Pell Ms 10382 (10145) = 10383
(10146); CIBN S-49; Polain(B) 3428; IDL 4000; IGI
8562; Sheppard 2816; Pr 3531; BMC IV 62; Fava 1181
es alfa.D.6.2(4)
Modena Est

S*104
1475
Samuel, Rabbi
Epistola contra Judaeorum errores (Tr: Alphonsus Boni
Hominis). Add: Pseudo- Pontius Pilatus: Epistola ad
Tiberium
[Sant'Orso: Johannes de Reno, c. 1475]
[Vicenza]: ,
4°
lat
Proctor and Polain assigned to Vicenza
Alphonsus Boni Hominis claims only to translate the
Epistola of Rabbi Samuel but `it seems he himself was
the author, drawing largely from another tract in
Arabic' (Encyclopaedia Judaica)
Goff S104; H 14263*; GfT 2007; Pell Ms 10400 (10164);
CIBN S-54; Hillard 1792; Polain(B) 3435; IBE 5024; IGI
8575; IDL 4017; Sajó-Soltész 3021; Voull(B) 4592;
Walsh 3493; Oates 2612; Sheppard 5882; Pr 7149; BMC
VII 1028; BSB-Ink A-440; Fava 1182
es alfa.B.6.34(5)
Modena Est

S*128
1493
Sancto Georgio, Benevenutus de
Oratio pro Bonifacio marchione Montisferrati habita
[Rome: Stephan Planck, dopo il 17 II 1493]
4°
lat
Goff S128; HC 7579*; Pell Ms 10198; CIBN S-63; IGI
8592; IBE 5033; Sack(Freiburg) 3150; Coll(S) 1381;
Madsen 3603; Sallander 1944; Sheppard 2973; Pr 3710;
BMC IV 97; Fava 652
es alfa.D.2.6(4)
Modena Est

S*134
1483
Sancto Georgio, Johannes Antonius de
Oratio in exsequiis Cardinalis Tornacensis
[Rome: Stephan Planck, dopo il 16 X 1483]
4°
lat

Goff S134; H 7597*; Voull(B) 3468; Hunt 2023; Madsen 3607; Pell Ms 10210 = 10211; CIBN S-66; Polain(B) 4705; IBP 4887; Sack(Freiburg) 3158; IBE 5047; IGI 8609; Sheppard 2892; BMC XII 7; Fava 653
es alfa.Z.2.15(5)
Modena Est

S*138
1493
Sancto Georgio, Johannes Antonius de
Super quarto libro Decretalium
Venice: Bernardinus Stagninus, de Tridino, 12 III 1493
f°
lat
Goff S138; HC 7588*; Polain(B) 3448; IBE 5040; IGI 8598; Sajó-Soltész 3026; Voull(B) 4054;
Hubay(Würzburg) 1884; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1557; Pr 4836; BMC V 367; Fava App. II, 40
es alfa.M.3.8
Modena Est

S*148.5
1495
Sandeus, Felinus
Epitoma de regno Apuliae et Siciliae. Add: De genealogia Alphonsi I et censu (Ed: Michael Fernus)
[Rome: Sigismundus Mayer with Johann Besicken, dopo il 13 IV 1495]
4°
lat
Goff S143; CR 2462; GfT 2188; Pell 4765, 4765A; CIBN S-69; IGI 8650 = 3824; IBP 4888; Sajó-Soltész 3027; Voull(B) 3543; Hubay(Würzburg) 839; Coll(S) 1382; Madsen 3608; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 765; Sheppard 3168; Pr 3980; BMC IV 140; Fava 605
es alfa.B.2.5(2)
Modena Est

S*160.4
1485
Sandeus, Ludovicus
Sonetti (Ed: Alexander Sandeus)
[Bologna: Ugo Rugerius, dopo il 1 VII 1485]
4°
ita
The editor's dedicatory letter is signed: `Pisis primo Iulii. M.CCCC.Lxxxv'
Goff S160a; R 1622; IGI 8620; Walsh 3179; Pr 7416; BMC VI 807; Fava 1183
es alfa.H.7.7
Modena Est

S*163
1496

Sanson, Franciscus, de Senis
Quaestiones super Physicam Aristotelis
Venice: Johannes Rubeus Verzellensis. for Alexander
Calcedonius, 8 II 1496

f°

lat

Goff S163; HC(Add) 14326*; Klebs 879.1; Polain(B)
3451; IBE 5109; IGI 8655; IBP 4904; Mendes 1138, 1139;
Coll(U) 1333; Madsen 3611; Fava 1184
es alfa.C.4.9
Modena Est

S*179

1495

Savonarola, Hieronymus

Compendium revelationum [Italian] Compendio di
revelatione

Florence: Francesco Bonaccorsi, 18 VIII 1495

4°

ita

Known in three variants: (a) 32 lines on F. 1a; (b) 33
lines on F. 1a; (c) 33 lines on F. 1a, dated `1485'.

An inserted engraving was designed to complete the
book (BMC)

Goff S179; HC(+Add) 14334 (a); C 5273 (b); GfT 2168;
Polain(B) 3454 (a); Pell Ms 10309 (a); CIBN S-80 (b);
Hillard 1799 (a); Aquilon 600; IBE 5123; IGI 8678 (a),
8679 (b); Giovannozzi 5 (a & b); IBP 4906; Krist 390a;
Sander 6757 (a); Audin 8 (a) & 9 (b); Voull(B) 2960;
Madsen 3613 (a); Oates 2413 (b), 2414; Sheppard 5222
(b); Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1567 (a) & 1568 (b); Pr
6313 (a) & 6314 (b); BMC VI 674; Fava 1185
es alfa.A.7.10 variant a
Modena Est (a)

S*189

1497

Savonarola, Hieronymus

Epistola alla Contessa della Mirandola

[Florence: Lorenzo Morgiani, c. 1497]

4°

ita

Goff S189 (b); HC 14466; [C]R 5303; Pell Ms 10247;
CIBN S-89; Giovannozzi 60; IGI 8699; Audin 108; Pr
6400; BMC VI 689; Fava 1188quinquies
es alfa.K.2.39
Modena Est

S*217

1499

Savonarola, Hieronymus

Expositio in Psalmum L (51) "Miserere mei Deus"

[Italian]; Orazione fatta il 23 maggio 1498 innanzi al
Santissimo Sacramento. Psalmus I "Beatus Vir"

[Italian]

[Florence: Bartolommeo di Libri], 1499

4°

ita

Goff S217; HC(+ Add)R 14431; Krist 387; Sander 6785;
Pell Ms 10272; CIBN S-103; Giovannozzi 103; Audin 144;
IBE 5130; IGI 8735; Voull(B) 2916; Walsh 2956, 2957;
Oates 2377, 2378; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1578;
Sheppard 5146; Pr 6233; BMC VI 654; Fava 1188sex
es alfa.K.2.40
Modena Est

S*226

1495 1497

Savonarola, Hieronymus

Introductorium confessorum

[Florence: Bartolommeo di Libri, c. 1495-97]

[Brescia: Angelus and Jacobus Britannicus, c. 1499]

4°

lat

Goff changed his ascription in a ms note
Goff S226; R 1387; CIBN S-117; IGI 8688; Walsh 2925;
Oates 2407; Fava 1187
es alfa.F.9.4(2)
Modena Est

S*237

1498

Savonarola, Hieronymus

Regola del ben vivere

[Florence: Bartolommeo di Libri], 1498

4°

ita

Woodcuts

Goff S237; HC(Add)R 14364; IGI 8771; IBP 4918; Krist
389; Sander 6835; Audin 42; Voull(B) 2915; Walsh 2954;
Sheppard 5143; Pr 6231; BMC VI 653; Fava 1188quater
es alfa.K.2.41
Modena Est

S*243

1497

Savonarola, Hieronymus

Prediche quadragesimali dell'anno 1495

Florence: [Bartolommeo di Libri, Lorenzo Morgiani and
Francesco Bonaccorsi], 8 II 1496/97

f°

ita

Libri prints quires *-t, Morgiani quires A-F and
Bonaccorsi quires G-I (Hillard)
Goff S243; HC 14382*; Pell Ms 10294b-f; CIBN S-131;
Hillard 1809; Parguez 901; Aquilon 604; IGI 8766;
Conti 23; Audin 68; Voull(B) 2913, 2964, 2977; Madsen
3622, 3623, 3624; Walsh 2986; Oates 2358;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1585; Pr 6209, 6320, 6369; BMC
VI 675 (cf BMC VI 651, 686); Fava 1188, 1188a

es alfa.B.5.14
es alfa.B.5.11
Modena Est (2)

S*274
1497
Savonarola, Hieronymus
Triumphus crucis seu de veritate fidei
[Florence: Bartolommeo di Libri, dopo VIII 1497]
: , [1497?]
f^o
lat
Dated after Aug. 1497 in CIBN, 1497? by Goff
Goff S274; HC 14342*; Pell Ms 10319; CIBN S-143;
Aquilon 605; Polain(B) 3464; IBE 5144; IGI 8801; IBP
4927; Sajó-Soltész 3033; Audin 18 = 17?; Giovannozzi
247; Voull(B) 2952; Hubay(Augsburg) 1853; Borm 2406;
Coll(S) 962; Madsen 3626; Walsh 2936; Oates 2368,
2369, 2370; Sheppard 5138, 5139; Rhodes(Oxford
Colleges) 1591; Pr 6225; BMC VI 652; Fava 1186
es alfa.A.5.16
Modena Est

S*287
1495
Savonarola, Hieronymus
Vita viduale
[Florence: Bartolommeo di Libri, prima di IX 1495?]
4^o
ita
Goff S287; HC 14368; Audin 46; IGI 8746; Pell Ms
10327; CIBN S-149; Voull(B) 2941; Walsh 2919; Oates
2396; Pr 6293; BMC VI 659; Fava 1188ter
es alfa.K.2.42
Modena Est

S*293
1487
Savonarola, Michael
De febribus
Bologna: Dionysius Bertochus, 8 III 1487
f^o
lat
Goff S293; H 14487; GfT 2160; Klebs 885.1; Pell Ms
10336; CIBN S-154; Polain(B) 3466; IBE 5145; IGI 8808;
IBP 4931; Sajó-Soltész 3035; Mendes 1143; Voull(B)
2743; Sallander 1946; Madsen 3628; Walsh 3220;
Sheppard 5360; Pr 6574; BMC VI 832; Fava 1189
es alfa.B.9.5
Modena Est

S*307
1493
Schedel, Hartmann

Liber chronicarum

Nuremberg: Anton Koberger, 12 VII 1493

f°

lat

Woodcuts by Wohlgemut, Pleydenwurff and Albrecht Dürer. Variants listed by W.B. Todd, The Book Collector, 1964, pp.497-498. See A. Wilson, The making of the Nuremberg Chronicle, 1976. 2 woodcut maps
Goff S307; HC 14508*; GfT 1158; Klebs 889.1; Schr 5203; Schramm XVII p. 9; Polain(B) 3469; IDL 4060; IGI 8828; IBP 4941; Pell Ms 10351 = 10352; CIBN S-161; Hillard 1814; Girard 395; Parguez 904; Aquilon 606; Péligry 709; Sajó-Soltész 3039; IBE 5179; Mendes 1147; Voull(B) 1743; Ohly-Sack 2528, 2529; Ernst(Hannover) 300; Coll(U) 1335; Coll(S) 964; Madsen 3632, 3633, 3634, T66, T67, T68, T69; Campbell(Maps) 219-220; Oates 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1595; Sheppard 1520-1521; Pr 2084; BMC II 437; Fava 1190
es alfa.M.1.14
Modena Est

S*340

1475

Scriptores historiae Augustae. Ed: Bonus Accursius

Milan: Philippus de Lavagnia, 1475

f°

lat

In two parts, dated: I) 20 July 1475; II) 22 Dec. 1475. Oxford Bodley copy collation differs from BMC
Con: Caius Suetonius Tranquillus: Vitae XII Caesarum; Aelius Spartianus: De vita Hadriani; Julius Capitolinus, Vulcatius Gallicanus, Aelius Lampridius, Trabellius Pollio and Flavius Vopiscus: De regum ac imperatorum Romanorum vita; Eutropius and Paulus Diaconus: Historia Romana
Goff S340; HC 14561*; Pell Ms 10371; CIBN S-487; Sajó-Soltész 3049; IBE 5357; IGI 8847; IDL 4066; Mendes 1192; Voull(B) 3054; Madsen 3644; Walsh 3038, 3039; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1597; Sheppard 4804; Pr 5845; BMC VI 702; Fava 1194
es alfa.E.4.25-26
Modena Est

S*341

1489

Scriptores historiae Augustae

Venice: [Johannes Rubeus Vercellensis and] Bernardinus

Rizus, Novariensis, 1 X 1489

f°

lat

Johannes Rubeus printed the first thirteen signatures, which also form the first part of his own edition (Goff S342)
Con: Caius Suetonius Tranquillus: Vitae XII Caesarum; Aelius Spartianus: De vita Hadriani; Julius Capitolinus, Vulcatius Gallicanus, Aelius Lampridius,

Trabellius Pollio and Flavius Vopiscus: De regum ac
imperatorum Romanorum vita; Eutropius and Paulus
Diaconus: Historia Romana
Goff S341; HC 14562 (= (HC 15114 = HCR 14560 = C 5670)
+ HR 14562); Pell Ms 10372 = 10374 + 10370; CIBN
S-491; Parguez 905; Aquilon 628; Polain(B) 4714; IBE
5360; IGI 8848; IBP 4954; Sajó-Soltész 3050; IDL 4067;
Voull(B) 4134; Madsen 3645; Walsh 2179; Sheppard 4071,
4072; Pr 4951; BMC V 401; Fava 1195, 1195a
es alfa.B.9.6(2) imperfect
es alfa.C.4.19(2)
Modena Est (2, 1 imperfect)

S*342
1490
Scriptores historiae Augustae
Venice: Johannes Rubeus Verzellensis, 15 VII 1490
f^o
lat
The first thirteen signatures also form the first part
of the edition completed by Bernardinus Rizus (Goff
S341). Known also in a variant issue with additional
quires, AA-CC, added by Albertinus Rubeus, after 1500;
cf HC(Add) 14563; Walt p.370; Hunt 2977. CIBN and
Sajó-Soltész also describe a variant
Con: Caius Suetonius Tranquillus: Vitae XII Caesarum;
Aelius Spartianus: De vita Hadriani; Julius
Capitolinus, Vulcatius Gallicanus, Aelius Lampridius,
Trabellius Pollio and Flavius Vopiscus: De regum ac
imperatorum Romanorum vita; Eutropius and Paulus
Diaconus: Historia Romana
Goff S342; HC 14563* (incl. HC 15114 = HCR 14560 = C
5670); Pell Ms 10373 = 10375; CIBN S-492; Hillard
1906; Parguez 906; IBP 4955; Sajó-Soltész 3051; IDL
4068; Polain(B) 3474; IBE 5362; IGI 8849; Voull(B)
4230; Coll(U) 1339, 1374; Madsen 3646, 3647; Walsh
2214, 2215; Sheppard 4116; Pr 5127; BMC V 417, XII 29;
Fava 1193, 1196, 1196a
es alfa.E.4.20 imperfect (solo pt. I)
es alfa.C.5.7(2) imperfect (solo pt. II)
es alfa.E.8.20 imperfect (solo pt. II)
Modena Est (2, 1 II only)

S*344
1494
Scriptores rei militaris, sive Scriptores veteres de
re militari (Ed: Joannes Sulpitius)
Rome: Eucharius Silber, 1494
4^o
lat
In five parts, dated: I) 24 Oct. 1494; II) 3 Nov.
1494; III-V) [undated]
Con: Flavius Vegetius Renatus: De re militari; Sextus
Julius Frontinus: Strategematicon liber; Modestus: De
vocalibus rei militaris [an extract from Vegetius];
Aelianus Tacticus: De instruendis aciebus (Tr:

Theodorus Gaza); Onosander: De optimo imperatore (Tr: Nicolaus Sagundinus)
Goff S344; HC 15915*; GfT 1975, 2324; Klebs 903.2;
Pell Ms 11436; CIBN S-172; Polain(B) 4715; IGI 8851;
IBP 4956; Sajó-Soltész 3053; IDL 4069; Madsen 3648;
Coll(U) 1340; Sander 7502; Voull(B) 3493; Borm 2423;
Walsh 1464, 1465; Oates 1539; Sheppard 3069, 3070; Pr
3878; BMC IV 116; Fava 1330
es alfa.B.6.11
Modena Est

S*345
1495 1496
Scriptores rei militaris, sive Scriptores veteres de
re militari (Ed: Johannes Sulpitius and Philippus
Beroaldus)
Bologna: Franciscus Plato de Benedictis, 1495-96
f°
lat
In four parts, dated: I) 10 July 1495; II) 16 Nov.
1495; III) [n.d.]; IV) [n.d.]; (general colophon) 17
Jan. 1496
Con: Sextus Julius Frontinus: Strategematicon liber;
Flavius Vegetius Renatus: De re militari; Aelianus
Tacticus: De instruendis aciebus (Tr: Theodorus Gaza);
Modestus: De vocabulis rei militaris [an extract from
Vegetius]
Goff S345; C 5330 = 2594; Klebs 903.3; Pell 4933 =
Pell Ms 10377; CIBN S-173; Polain(B) 3477; IBE 5171;
IGI 8852; IBP 4957; IDL 1870; Sajó-Soltész 3054;
Voull(B) 2759; Ohly-Sack 1176; Madsen 3649; Walsh
3215; Oates 2495.5; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1598;
Sheppard 5351, 5352, 5353; Pr 6607; BMC VI 828;
BSB-Ink D-48; Fava 1197
es alfa.C.5.21(1)
Modena Est

S*346
1472
Scriptores rei rusticae
Venice: Nicolaus Jenson, 1472
f°
lat
Contains: Marcus Porcius Cato: De re rustica. Marcus
Terentius Varro: De re rustica. L. Junius Moderatus
Columella: De re rustica (ed: Georgius Merula).
Rutilius Taurus Palladius: De re rustica (ed:
Franciscus Colucia)
Goff S346; H 14564*; Klebs 902.1; Pell Ms 10381; CIBN
S-174; Polain(B) 3478; IBE 5172; IGI 8853; IBP 4958;
Sajó-Soltész 3055; Voull(B) 3659; IDL 4070; Coll(S)
969; Madsen 3650; Walsh 1571; Oates 1631; Sheppard
3260, 3261; Pr 4086; BMC V 173; Fava 1198
es alfa.A.4.5
Modena Est

S*348

1494

Scriptores rei rusticae. (Ed: Philippus Beroaldus,
after Merula and Colucia)

Bologna: Benedictus Hectoris, 19 IX 1494

f°

lat

Contains: Marcus Porcius Cato: De re rustica. Marcus
Terentius Varro: De re rustica. L. Junius Moderatus
Columella: De re rustica (comm: Pomponius Laetus).
Rutilius Taurus Palladius: De re rustica (comm: Urceus
Codrus)

Goff S348; HC 14568*; Klebs 902.3; Pell Ms 10382 e-i;
CIBN S-176; IBE 5174; IGI 8855; Sajó-Soltész 3057;
Mendes 1148; Voull(B) 2773; Walsh 3229, 3230;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1600; Sheppard 5381; Pr 6626;
BMC VI 841; Fava 1199

es alfa.C.8.4

Modena Est

S*349

1496

Scriptores rei rusticae. (Ed: Philippus Beroaldus,
after Merula and Colucia)

Reggio Emilia: Dionysius Bertochus, 18 IX 1496

f°

lat

Contains: Marcus Porcius Cato: De re rustica. Marcus
Terentius Varro: De re rustica. L. Junius Moderatus
Columella: De re rustica (comm: Pomponius Laetus).
Rutilius Taurus Palladius: De re rustica (comm: Urceus
Codrus)

Goff S349; HC 14569*; GfT 1960; Klebs 902.4; Pell Ms
10383; CIBN S-177; Hillard 1821; Parguez 907; Péligry
710; Polain(B) 3479; IBE 5175; IGI 8856; IBP 4960; IDL
4072; Voull(B) 3299; Coll(S) 970; Madsen 3652; Walsh
3546, 3547, 3548; Oates 2705; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges)
1601; Sheppard 6019; Pr 7259; BMC VII 1090, XII 77;
Fava 1200

es alfa.L.2.6

Modena Est

S*350

1499

Scriptores rei rusticae. (Ed: Philippus Beroaldus,
after Merula and Colucia)

Reggio Emilia: Franciscus de Mazalibus, 20 XI 1499

f°

lat

Contains: Marcus Porcius Cato: De re rustica. Marcus
Terentius Varro: De re rustica. L. Junius Moderatus
Columella: De re rustica (comm: Pomponius Laetus).
Rutilius Taurus Palladius: De re rustica (comm: Urceus
Codrus)

Goff S350; HC(+ Add) 14570*; Klebs 902.5; Pell Ms

10384; CIBN S-178; Aquilon 608; Polain(B) 3480; IBE 5176; IGI 8857; IBP 4961; Sajó-Soltész 3058; Voull(B) 3296; Borm 2425; Coll(S) 971; Madsen 3653, 3654; Walsh 3543, 3544, 3545; Oates 2704; Sheppard 6016; Pr 7257; BMC VII 1089; Fava 1201
es alfa.C.1.3
Modena Est

S*370
1490
Seneca, Lucius Annaeus
Opera philosophica. Epistolae, etc
Venice: Bernardinus de Choris, de Cremona and Simon de Luere, 5 X 1490
f°
lat
Goff S370; HC 14593*; Pell Ms 10393; Hillard 1825; Girard 397; Polain(B) 4716; IDL 4085; IBE 5191; IGI 8869; IBP 4968; Sajó-Soltész 3060; Mendes 1151; Voull(B) 4291; Coll(U) 1345; Madsen 3664; Walsh 2371; Sheppard 4294; Pr 5213; BMC V 464; Fava 1202
es alfa.E.8.2(1)
Modena Est

S*371
1492
Seneca, Lucius Annaeus
Opera philosophica. Epistolae, etc
Venice: Bernardinus de Choris, de Cremona, 31 X 1492
f°
lat
Goff S371; HC 14594*; Pell Ms 10394; CIBN S-185; Hillard 1826; Polain(B) 4717; IBE 5192; IGI 8870; IBP 4970; Sajó-Soltész 3061; Mendes 1152; Voull(B) 4296; Sallander 2437; Madsen 3665; Walsh 2376, 2377; Oates 2053; Sheppard 4301, 4302; Pr 5221; BMC V 466; Fava 1203
es alfa.D.4.13
Modena Est

S*382
1494
Seneca, Lucius Annaeus
Epistolae ad Lucilium [Italian] Pistole del moralissimo Seneca. Tr: Sebastiano Manilio
Venice: Sebastiano Manilio, and Stephanus and Bernardinus di Nallis, 14 IV 1494
f°
ita
Goff S382; HC 14606; Pell Ms 10401; CIBN S-192; Parguez 908; Polain(B) 3485; IBE 5196; IGI 8865; Voull(B) 4094; Sallander 1948; Madsen 3672; Walsh 2604; Oates 2145.5; Sheppard 4579; Pr 4887; BMC V 545; Fava 1204, 1204a
es alfa.C.8.3
es gamma.O.4.30

Modena Est (2)

S*388

1491

Seneca, Lucius Annaeus

De moribus

[Rome: Stephan Planck, c. 1491]

4°

lat

Goff S388; R 323; IGI 8876; Hunt 2123; Coll(S) 972; Fava 1206

es alfa.K.9.7(3)

Modena Est

S*399

1488 1490

Seneca, Lucius Annaeus

Proverbia

[Rome: Stephan Planck, c. 1488-90]

4°

lat

Goff S399; H 14642*; IGI 8884; IBP 4981; IDL 4092; IBE

5207; Mendes 1157; Pr 3787; Sheppard 2956; Fava 1205

es alfa.K.9.7(4)

Modena Est

S*433

1484

Seneca, Lucius Annaeus

Tragoediae

[Ferrara]: Andreas Belfortis, Gallus, [1484]

: , [1480]

f°

lat

Hain dates this edition 1480 but the historical event

alluded to in the colophon is presumably the Peace of

Bagnolo between Ferrara and Venice, concluding in

September, 1484, the war begun in May, 1482

Goff S433; HCR 14662; Pell Ms 10442; CIBN S-200; IBE

5197; IGI 8905; IBP 4991; Sajó-Soltész 3067; Voull(B)

2870; Coll(S) 976; Madsen 3680; Walsh 2765; Oates

2237; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1606; Sheppard 4771; Pr

5731; BMC VI 603; Fava 1207

es alfa.W.8.8

Modena Est

S*436

1492

Seneca, Lucius Annaeus

Tragoediae. Comm: Gellius Bernardinus Marmita. Prelim:

G.B. Marmita: Epistolae Guillelmo de Rupeforti

Venice: Lazarus de Suardis, de Saviliano, 12 XII 1492

f°

lat

Goff S436; HC 14666; Pell Ms 10445; CIBN S-203;

Polain(B) 3486; IDL 4087; IBE 5199; IGI 8908; IBP
4992; Sajó-Soltész 3069; Voull(B) 4337; Coll(S) 977;
Madsen 3682; Walsh 2441; Oates 2066; Sheppard 4379; Pr
5283; BMC V 491; Fava 1208, 1208a
es alfa.D.4.9
es alfa.E.8.2(2)
Modena Est (2)

S*437
1493
Seneca, Lucius Annaeus
Tragoediae. Comm: Gellius Bernardinus Marmita and
Daniel Caietanus. Prelim: D. Caietanus: Apologia ad
Leonardum Mocenigum. Polydorus Cabaliatus: Carmen in
defensionem Danielis Caietani. G.B. Marmita: Epistolae
Guillelmo de Rupeforti
Venice: Matteo Capcasa (di Codeca), 18 VII 1493
f°
lat
Goff S437; HC 14668*; Polain(B) 3487; IDL 4088; IBE
5200; IGI 8909; IBP 4993; Sajó-Soltész 3070; Mendes
1161, 1162; Voull(B) 4069; Sallander 2013; Madsen
3683; Walsh 2424; Sheppard 4360; Pr 4994; BMC V 484;
Fava 1209, 1209a
es alfa.C.4.24
es alfa.E.1.8
Modena Est (2)

S*438
1498
Seneca, Lucius Annaeus
Tragoediae. Comm: Gellius Bernardinus Marmita and
Daniel Caietanus. Prelim: D. Caietanus: Apologia ad
Leonardum Mocenigum. Polydorus Cabaliatus: Carmen in
defensionem Danielis Caietani. G.B. Marmita: Epistolae
Guillelmo de Rupeforti
Venice: Johannes Tacuinus, de Tridino, 7 IV 1498
f°
lat
Goff S438; HC 14670*; Pell Ms 10447; CIBN S-204;
Polain(B) 3488; IDL 4089; IBE 5201; IGI 8910; IBP
4994; Sajó-Soltész 3071; Voull(B) 4435; Voull(Trier)
2176; Ohly-Sack 2551; Sallander 2439; Madsen 3684;
Walsh 2574; Sheppard 4541; Pr 5452; BMC V 533;
Fava 1210, 1210a
es alfa.K.8.20
es alfa.C.8.2)
Modena Est (2)

S*440
1492
Senensium obedientia publica
[Rome: Andreas Freitag, dopo il 15 X 1492]
4°
lat

Attributed to Bartholomaeus Socinus or to Hieronymus
Porcius
Goff S440; HC(+Add) 14676*; IBE 4744; IGI 8032; Pell
Ms 10451; CIBN S-215; Voull(B) 3539; Sack(Freiburg)
3229; Sheppard 3152; Pr 3970; BMC IV 136; Fava 1211
es alfa.D.2.6(2)
Modena Est

S*470
1487
Serenus Sammonicus, Quintus
Carmen medicinale. (Ed: Johannes Sulpitius)
[Rome: Eucharius Silber, c. 1487]
8°
lat
Format incorrectly indicated in BMC (4°)
Goff S470; HC 14698; Klebs 914.2; Pell Ms 10466; CIBN
S-228; Hillard 1836; IGI 8931; Sajó-Soltész 3082;
Voull(B) 3529; Coll(U) 1347; Walsh 1449; Pr 3950; BMC
IV 124; Fava 1212
es alfa.&.6.35
Modena Est

S*485.5
1496
Servius Maurus, Honoratus
De ultimis syllabis; Centimetrum. Add: Raphael
Carrariensis, Epistolae et epigramma Bernardino
Bonvisio
Bologna: Caligula de Bazaleriis, 1496
4°
lat
C 5447; IGI 8951; Coll(U) 1348; Fava 1216
es alfa.C.6.20(1)
Modena Est

S*491
1493
Sibylla, Bartholomaeus
Speculum peregrinarum quaestionum
Rome: Eucharius Silber, 27 VIII 1493
4°
lat
Goff S491; HCR 14718; Accurti(1936) 73; Klebs 917.1;
Polain(B) 3529; IBE 5244; IGI 8961; IBP 809; Voull(B)
3492; Sack(Freiburg) 468; Coll(S) 1401; Walsh 1463;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1610; Pr 3871; BMC IV 115; GW
3459; Fava 1217
es alfa.D.1.6
Modena Est

S*492
1499
Sibylla, Bartholomaeus

Speculum peregrinarum quaestionum
Strassburg: Johann (Reinhard) Grüninger, 19 VIII 1499
4°

lat

Woodcut

Goff S492; HC 14720*; Schr 5246; Klebs 917.2; Pell Ms
10525; CIBN S-248; Hillard 1844; Girard 399; Polain(B)
3530; IDL 689; IBE 5245; IGI 8962; IBP 810;
Sajó-Soltész 3173; Schmidt I 44; Voull(B) 2307; Borm
361; Ohly-Sack 402, 403, 404; Coll(U) 257; Coll(S)
1011; Madsen 566; Oates 200; Sheppard 402; Pr 490; BMC
I 113; GW 3460; Fava 1218

es alfa.C.6.26

Modena Est

S*494

1498

Sidonius Apollinaris,
Epistolae et carmina. Ed & comm: Joannes Baptista Pius
Milan: Uldericus Scinzenzeler, for Hieronymus de Asula
and Johannes de Abbatibus, 4 V 1498

f°

lat

For variants see BMC and Hillard

Goff S494; HC 1287*; Pell 910; CIBN S-250; Hillard
1846; Girard 400; Parguez 915; Péligray 713; Polain(B)
282; IDL 4118; IGI 8967; IBE 5246; IBP 5026;
Sajó-Soltész 3083; Mendes 1170, 1171; Voull(B) 3124;
Borm 2469; Coll(U) 1349; Madsen 3703; Rhodes(Oxford
Colleges) 1612; Oates 2313, 2314; Sheppard 5011, 5012;
Pr 6038; BMC VI 773; Fava 108

es alfa.E.8.9

Modena Est

S*503

1471

Silius Italicus,
Punica. Ed: Johannes Andreas, bishop of Aleria. Add:
Calpurnius et Nemesianus: Bucolica. Hesiodus: Opera et
dies (Tr: Nicolaus de Valle. Prelim: Nicolaus de
Valle: Epistola Pio II)
Rome: Conradus Sweynheym and Arnoldus Pannartz, [non
prima del 5 IV 1471]

f°

lat

Goff S503; HC 14733* (Silius); H 4209a (Calpurnius);
IBE 5249; IGI 8972; IDL 4119; Voull(B) 3318; CIBN
S-257; Walsh 1293; Oates 1363; Sheppard 2630, 2631;
Pr 3317; BMC IV 13; Fava 1219, 399, 399a

es alfa.A.4.3 imperfect

es alfa.S.4.14 imperfect (solo Calpurnius et Hesiodus)

es alfa.I.9.38 imperfect (solo Calpurnius et Hesiodus)

Modena Est (imperfect)

S*509

1493
Silius Italicus,
Punica. Comm: Petrus Marsus
Venice: [Johannes Tacuinus, de Tridino], 20 IX 1493
4°
lat
The format is recorded as f° in Sheppard. Oates' copy
varies from HCR (cf Oates)
Goff S509; HCR 14741; Pell Ms 10532 = 10534; CIBN
S-262; Péligny 716; Polain(B) 4725; IDL 4123; IBE
5252; IGI 8978; IBP 5032; Sajó-Soltész 3087; Voull(B)
4417; Ohly-Sack 2561; Coll(U) 1351; Madsen 3706; Walsh
2551; Oates 2103; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1614;
Sheppard 4514; Pr 5425; Fava 1220
es alfa.B.1.6
Modena Est

S*511
1474
Silvaticus, Matthaeus
Liber pandectarum medicinae. Ed: Matthaeus Moretus
[Modena]: Johannes Vurster, [VII] 1474
[Bologna]: ,
f°
lat
Assigned to Modena by L. Balsamo, in Atti e Memorie
della Accademia Nazionale di Scienza, Lettere e Arti
di Modena, Ser. 6, 17 (1975) pp. 171-181; BMC assigned
to Bologna. For the date, see BMC VI p.xxxii
Goff S511; H 15195*; Klebs 919.2; Osler(IM) 71; IGI
8980; IDL 4124; IBP 5033; Sheppard 5303-5304; Pr 7189;
BMC VI 803; Fava 1259
es alfa.X.3.15
Modena Est

S*519
1497
Silvester de Prierio,
Compendium in Johannem Capreolum cum additionibus
Cremona: Carolus de Darleriis, 15 e il 28 IV 1497
4°
lat
Goff S519; HC (+ Add) 13346*; Pell Ms 10547; CIBN
S-268; Hillard 1850; Péligny 718; Polain(B) 3543; IDL
4126; IBE 5259; IGI 8990; IBP 5040; Sajó-Soltész 3092;
Mendes 1173, 1174; Voull(B) 2862; Borm 2477; Sallander
1953; Madsen 3709; Walsh 3389; Oates 2606;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1615; Pr 6932; BMC VII 959;
Fava 1101, 1101a
es alfa.K.8.6
es alfa.B.2.19
Modena Est (2)

S*532
1481 1482

Simoneta, Johannes
Commentarii rerum gestarum Francisci Sfortiae. Ed:
Franciscus Puteolanus
Milan: Antonius Zarotus, `23 jan.' [tra il 6 VII 1481
e il 3 II 1482]
f°
lat
A six year privilege for this book was granted by the
Duke of Milan to the printers on 6 July 1481. For date
of printing see BMC and CIBN: one of the Paris BN
copies has a printed letter of dedication to Louis XI
dated 3 Feb. 1482. G. Ianziti, *Humanistic
Historiography under the Sforzas* (Oxford 1988) pp.
211-19, argues that printing finished in 1483
Prelims: dedications to the Duke Lodovico Sforza il
Moro and Giangaleazzo Sforza. The vellum copy in the
Bibl. Nat. replaces the first of these with a
dedication to Louis XI of France dated 3 non. Feb.
1482 (BMC)
Goff S532; HC 14753 = HR 14754; Pell Ms 10558; CIBN
S-278; Hillard 1856; Polain(B) 3549; IDL 4130; IBE
5266; IGI 9013; Sajó-Soltész 3097; Voull(B) 3038;
Madsen 3712, 3713; Walsh 3063; Oates 2253; Sheppard
4860, 4861; Pr 5804; BMC VI 718; Fava 1221
es alfa.E.4.23(2)
Modena Est

S*533
1486
Simoneta, Johannes
Commentarii rerum gestarum Francisci Sfortiae. Ed:
Franciscus Puteolanus
Milan: Antonius Zarotus, 23 IX 1486
f°
lat
Goff S533; HC 14755*; Pell Ms 10559; CIBN S-279; IBE
5267; IGI 9014; Voull(B) 3043; Borm 2480; Madsen 3714;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1617; Pr 5821; BMC VI 719; Fava
1222, 1222a
es alfa.B.8.10
es alfa.D.1.10
Modena Est (2)

S*534
1490
Simoneta, Johannes
Commentarii rerum gestarum Francisci Sfortiae
[Italian] *La Sforziada*. With additions by Franciscus
Puteolanus and Franciscus Philelphus. Tr:
Christophorus Landinus
Milan: Antonius Zarotus, 1490
f°
ita
The vellum copies at Paris BN and Warsaw N have, as
does the BL's Grenville copy, frontispieces
illuminated by Giovan Pietro Birago. Fragments from

the frontispiece of a fourth copy (perhaps the imperfect copy in the Vatican) are at Florence, Uffizi. The Paris copy belonged to Giangaleazzo Sforza, Duke of Milan, and the Warsaw copy probably to Galeazzo de Sanseverino, son-in-law of Lodovico il Moro. See T. Kren, ed., *Renaissance Painting in Manuscripts: Treasures from the British Library* (New York and London, 1983) no.14, and M.L. Evans in the *British Library Journal* 13 (1987), pp.232-247
Goff S534; HC 14756; Pell Ms 10560; CIBN S-280; Hillard 1857; IDL 4131; IBE 5268; IGI 9015; IBP 5044; Voull(B) 3046; Sheppard 4874; Pr 5828; BMC VI 721; Fava 1223
es alfa.E.7.16
Modena Est

S*577.2
1474
Sixtus IV, Pont. Max. (formerly Franciscus, Cardinalis de Rovere)
Regulae, Ordinationes et Constitutiones Cancellariae apostolicae
[Rome: Johannes Gensberg, dopo il 23 VIII 1474]
4°
lat
R 736; IGI 9033; IDL 4143; Voull(B) 4658 = 3355,11; Oates 1403; Fava 1224
es alfa.C.6.11(1)
Modena Est

S*579
1471
Sixtus IV, Pont. Max. (formerly Franciscus, Cardinalis de Rovere)
De sanguine Christi et De potentia Dei. Prelim:
Joannes Philippus de Lignamine: Epistola ad Sixtum IV
[Rome]: Johannes Philippus de Lignamine, [dopo il 10 VIII 1471]
f°
lat
The printer is named in the dedicatory letter. CIBN describes a variant
Goff S579; HC (+ Add) R 14796; Polain(B) 3551; Pell Ms 10578; CIBN S-295; Hillard 1860; Arnoult 1336; Parguez 917; IBE 5275; IGI 9040; IDL 4139; Madsen 3720; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1620; Sheppard 2709, 2710; Pr 3389; BMC IV 30; Fava App. II, 41
es alfa.&.10.18
Modena Est

S*619
1480
Solinus, Gaius Julius
Polyhistor, sive De mirabilibus mundi
Parma: Andreas Portilia, 20 XII 1480
: , [1479-80]

4°

lat

Dated at the turn of 1479/80 by BMC

Goff S619; HC 14878; GfT 1954; Klebs 922.6; Pell Ms 10592; CIBN S-306; Polain(B) 3562; IDL 4148; IBE 5305; IGI 9088; Voull(B) 3225; Borm 2492; Coll(U) 1358; Coll(S) 986; Madsen 3726; Walsh 3346, 3347; Sheppard 5645; Pr 6850; BMC VII 937; Fava 1226

es alfa.J.7.30(2)

Modena Est

S*621

1494

Solinus, Gaius Julius

Polyhistor, sive De mirabilibus mundi

Venice: [Guilelmus Anima Mia, Tridinensis], 13 I

1493/94

4°

lat

This book is perhaps the work of some other printer using type discarded by Anima Mia (BMC)

Goff S621; HC 14881*; Klebs 922.8; IBE 5307; IGI 9090; IBP 5059; Pell Ms 10594; CIBN S-307; Parguez 920; Sajó-Soltész 3106; Voull(B) 4223; Borm 2493; Madsen 3727; Walsh 2204; Sheppard 4106; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1629; Pr 5116; BMC V 412; Fava 1227

es alfa.J.7.6

Modena Est

S*625.5

1495

Sommariva, Giorgio

Breve apostolico di Alessandro VI che illustra

Agostino Barbarigo; Sonetti

[Venice: Christophorus de Bottis, Cremonensis, dopo il 15 IX 1495]

4°

ita

R 1630; IGI 9095; Fava 1255

es alfa.D.2.14(3)

Modena Est

S*626

1496

Sommariva, Giorgio

Epitoma regni Parthenopaei [Italian verse]

Venice: Christophorus de Bottis, Cremonensis, 28 VIII

1496

4°

ita

Goff S626; R 749; IGI 9097; Pell Ms 10598; CIBN S-310; Fava 1254

es alfa.C.2.5(2)

Modena Est

S*627.5
1495
Sommariva, Giorgio
Esortazione contro i Francesi; Sonetti
[Venice: Manfredo de Bonellis, de Monteferrato, dopo
il 31 VII 1495]
4°
ita
Fav(M) 1255; IGI 9099; Fava 1255
es alfa.D.2.14(1)
Modena Est

S*629.6
1495
Sommariva, Giorgio
Processo contro il Re di Francia; Sonetti
[Venice: Christophorus de Bottis, Cremonensis, dopo il
1 IX 1495]
4°
ita
Fav(M) 1256; IGI 9105; Fava 1256
es alfa.D.2.14(2)
Modena Est

S*679
1481
Spiera, Ambrosius de
Quadragesimale de floribus sapientiae. Ed: Marcus
Venetus
Venice: Antonius de Stanchis (de Valentia), Jacobus
Britannicus et socii, 24 III 1481
f°
lat
For variants see CIBN
Goff S679; HC(+ Add) 920*; C 408; GfT 322; Pell 600;
CIBN S-368; Hillard 1881; Girard 405; IGI 9130; IBE
5320; Sajó-Soltész 3118; Ohly-Sack 2578; Madsen 3743;
Oates 1873; Sheppard 3806; Pr 4749; BMC V 314; Fava 71
es alfa.K.8.3
Modena Est

S*685
1489
Spirito, Lorenzo
Altro Marte
Vicenza: [Simon Bevilaqua], 9 IV 1489
f°
ita
Goff S685; HC 14960*; Pell Ms 10669 bis; CIBN S-373;
Hillard 1882; IBE 5326; IGI 9136; Walsh 3514; Sheppard
5948; Oates 2689; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1634; Pr
7184; BMC VII 1051; Fava 1228, 1228a
es alfa.A.5.1
es alfa.E.8.8
Modena Est (2)

S*688

1489

Spretus, Desiderius

De amplitudine, vastatione, instauratione urbis

Ravennae. Ed: Jacobus Francus

Venice: Matteo Capcasa (di Codeca), 4 IX 1489

4°

lat

Goff S688; HCR 14963; Pell Ms 10670; CIBN S-374;

Hillard 1883; IBE 5327; IGI 9139; Sajó-Soltész 3125;

Voull(B) 4065; Borm 2507; Madsen 3747; Pr 4989; BMC V

483; Fava 1229

es alfa.C.2.5(1)

Modena Est

S*691

1483

Stadius, Publius Papinius

Opera. Con: Thebais (Comm: Placidus Lactantius);

Achilleis (Comm: Franciscus Mataratius); Silvae (Comm:

Domitius Calderinus). Add: Vita Papinii. Ovidius:

Sappho (Comm: Domitius Calderinus). Domitius

Calderinus: Elucubratio in quaedam Propertii loca; Ex

libro tertio Observationum

Venice: Octavianus Scotus, 2 XII 1483

f°

lat

Goff S691; HC 14976*; Pell Ms 10673; CIBN S-376;

Polain(B) 3590; IDL 4194; IBE 2318; IGI 9144; IBP

5077; Sajó-Soltész 3126; Mendes 1186; Voull(B) 3906;

Coll(U) 1362; Coll(S) 995; Madsen 3748; Walsh 1787;

Sheppard 3643, 3644; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1636; Pr

4578; BMC V 278; Fava 1230

es alfa.A.4.17

Modena Est

S*693

1494

Stadius, Publius Papinius

Opera. Con: Silvae (Comm: Domitius Calderinus);

Thebais (Comm: Placidus Lactantius); Achilleis (Comm:

Franciscus Mataratius). Add: Domitius Calderinus:

Elucubratio in quaedam Propertii loca; Ex libro tertio

Observationum

Venice: Bartholomaeus de Zanis, 15 III 1494

f°

lat

Goff S693; HC 14979*; Pell Ms 10675; CIBN S-378;

Girard 406; Aquilon 623; Polain(B) 3591; IDL 4196; IBE

2320; IGI 9146; IBP 5079; Sajó-Soltész 3128; Voull(B)

4251; Coll(U) 1363; Madsen 3750; Walsh 2256, 2257,

2258; Sheppard 4165, 4166, 4167; Rhodes(Oxford

Colleges) 1638; Pr 5331; BMC V 432; Fava 1231

es alfa.B.1.8

Modena Est

S*694

1499

Stattus, Publius Papinius

Opera. Con: Silvae (Comm: Domitius Calderinus, ed: Hieronymus Avantius); Thebais (Comm: Placidius Lactantius); Achilleis (Comm: Franciscus Mataratius).

Add: Domitius Calderinus: Elucubratio in quaedam Propertii loca; Ex libro tertio Observationum

Venice: Petrus de Quarengiis, Bergomensis, 1498/99-99

f^o

lat

First colophon: 15 Jan. 1498/99; second colophon: 1

July 1499

Goff S694; HC 14980*; Polain(B) 3592; Pell Ms 10676;

CIBN S-379; IDL 4197; IBE 2321; IGI 9147; IBP 5080;

Sajó-Soltész 3129; Mendes 1187; Borm 2510; Coll(S)

997; Madsen 3751; Walsh 2496, 2497; Sheppard 4455; BMC

V 514; Fava 1232

es alfa.D.9.8

Modena Est

S*706

1491

Statuta Bergomi

Brescia: Angelus and Jacobus Britannicus, 18 XII 1491

f^o

lat

Goff S706; HC 14996; Pell Ms 10694; CIBN S-391; IGI

1490; Voull(B) 2825; Madsen 3754; Walsh 3413, 3414;

Sheppard 5785; Pr 6987; BMC VII 976; Fava 1233

es alfa.&.4.4

Modena Est

S*709

1473

Statuta Brixiae

Brescia: Thomas Ferrandus, 21 V 1473; 29 VI 1473

f^o

lat

In six parts (cf. BMC)

Goff S709; HC 15003; R 336 (I); Pell Ms 10696; CIBN

S-393; IGI 2175; Veneziani(Brescia) 4; Oates 2615;

Sheppard 5728; Pr 6943; BMC VII 962; Fava 1234

es alfa.E.5.1

Modena Est

S*712.5

1476

Statuta Ferrariae

[Ferrara]: Severinus Ferrariensis, [dopo il 20 V] 1476

f^o

lat

Goff Suppl. S712a; HCR 15005; GfT 1918; Pell Ms 10698;
CIBN S-396; IGI 3827; IBP 5083; Pr 5742; BMC VI 609; Fava 1235
es alfa.D.4.6
Modena Est

S*714
1498
Statuta Genuae. Ed: Antonius Maria Visdominus
Bologna: Caligula de Bazaleriis, [4 VII], 30 VI 1498
f^o
lat
Prelims were printed last as appears from the date 4
July in the editor's dedicatory letter to the brothers
Adorni. The inmost pages of quire K are several lines
short and have very few contractions (BMC), thus
showing copy-fitting
Goff S714; HC 15007*; GfT 1819; Pell Ms 10699; CIBN
S-398; Péligny 732; Polain(B) 3593; IBE 5329; IGI
4211; IBP 5084; Voull(B) 2766; Walsh 3222, 3223, 3224;
Sheppard 5373, 5374; Pr 6619; BMC VI 837; Fava 1236
es alfa.Z.5.16
Modena Est

S*718
1498
Statuta Mediolani: Statuta civilia reformata a
Ludovico Maria Sfortia duce
Milan: [Ambrosius de Caponago, for Alexander
Minutianus], 10 XI 1498
f^o
lat
Goff S718; HR 15011; Pell Ms 10700; CIBN S-399; IBE
5331; IGI 6325; Voull(B) 3151; Madsen 3759
(imperfect); Walsh 3162; Hunt 3556; Fava 1237
es alfa.B.4.15
Modena Est

S*718.2
1487 1488
Statuta Mutinae
Modena: Antonio di Bartolommeo Miscomini and Dominicus
Rocociolus, 1487-88
f^o
lat
In two parts, dated: I) 20 Apr. 1487; II) 7 Apr. 1488
H 15013; R 1396; IBE 5332; IGI 6762; BMC VII 1061; Fava 1239+1238
es alfa.E.5.10+alfa.C.8.17 imperfect
Modena Est

S*721
1494
Statuta Parmae
Parma: Angelus Ugoletus, 16 IX 1494
f^o

lat
Goff S721; HCR 15016; GfT 1955; Pell Ms 10701; CIBN
S-402; IBE 5333; IGI 7231; Voull(B) 3234; Madsen 3760;
Walsh 3365, 3366, 3367; Sheppard 5683; Pr 6872; BMC
VII 946; Fava 1240
es alfa.C.9.19 imperfect
Modena Est

S*724
1477
Statuta Venetiae [Italian] Li statuti & ordeni de
uenesia

[Venice]: Filippo di Pietro, 24 IV 1477

f°

ita

Goff S724; HCR 15020; GfT 1991; Pell Ms 10711; CIBN
S-410; IBE 5335; IGI 10143; Walsh 1662; Pr 4261; BMC V
219; Fava 1241
es alfa.E.1.10
Modena Est

S*725
1492
Statuta Venetiae [Latin and Italian] Ed & Tr:
Franciscus Gibertus

[Venice]: Dionysius Bertochus, 31 X 1492

f°

ita

Goff S725; HC 15021; Pell Ms 10710; CIBN S-411;
Hillard 1893; IGI 10144; Voull(B) 4335; Borm 2518;
Walsh 2438; Sheppard 4373, 4374; Pr 5280; BMC V 489;
Fava 1242
es alfa.E.4.21
Modena Est

S*789
1475
Stephanus de Caieta,
Sacramentale Neapolitanum
Naples: Jodocus Hohenstein, 14 IX 1475

f°

lat

Goff S789; HC 4232*; Fav e Bres 148; IBP 5114; Pell
3155; CIBN S-465; Péligray 734; Polain(B) 957; IBE
5342; IGI 9166; Walsh 3276; Sheppard 5446; Pr 6711;
BMC VI 866; Fava 394
es alfa.X.3.8
Modena Est

S*794
1472
Strabo,
Geographia, libri XVI (Tr: Guarinus Veronensis and
Gregorius Tiphernas). Ed: Johannes Andreas, bishop of

Aleria

[Venice]: Vindelinus de Spira, 1472

f^o

lat

Goff S794; HC 15087*; Klebs 935.2; Pell Ms 10792; CIBN S-471; Parguez 936; Aquilon 626; IBE 2328; IGI 9171; IBP 5123; Sajó-Soltész 3147; Voull(B) 3636; Borm 2527; Hubay(Würzburg) 1957; Coll(U) 1370; Madsen 3789; Walsh 1534; Sheppard 3217; Pr 4042; BMC V 161; Fava 1244

es alfa.X.3.6

Modena Est

S*796

1480

Strabo,

Geographia, libri XVI (Tr: Guarinus Veronensis and Gregorius Tiphernas). Ed: Johannes Andreas, bishop of Aleria

[Treviso]: Johannes Rubeus Vercellensis, 26 VIII 1480

f^o

lat

Goff S796; HC 15089*; Klebs 935.4; Pell Ms 10794; CIBN S-473; Polain(B) 3625; IBE 2329; IGI 9173; IBP 5125; Sajó-Soltész 3148; Voull(B) 3612; Sallander 1961; Madsen 3791; Walsh 3319; Sheppard 5535, 5536; Oates 2464; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1644; Pr 6493; BMC VI 896; Fava 1245

es alfa.D.9.9

Modena Est

S*798

1495

Strabo,

Geographia, libri XVI (Tr: Guarinus Veronensis and Gregorius Tiphernas). Ed: Antonius Mancinellus

[Venice]: Johannes Rubeus Vercellensis, 28 I 1494/95

f^o

lat

Goff S798; C 5661; Klebs 935.6; Polain(B) 4734; IGI 9174; IBP 5127; Sajó-Soltész 3150; Hubay(Würzburg) 1958; Walsh 2225; Sheppard 4126; BMC V 418; Fava 1246

es alfa.D.1.8

Modena Est

S*814

1478

Suetonius Tranquillus, Gaius

De grammaticis et rhetoribus

Florence: Apud Sanctum Jacobum de Ripoli, 1478

4^o

lat

Goff S814; C 5672; GfT 1662; Pell Ms 10815; CIBN S-482; IGI 9226; IDL 4237; Voull(B) 2879; Madsen 3795; Oates 2331.5; Sheppard 5076; Pr 6104; BMC VI 622; Fava 1252, 1252a

es alfa.D.2.18(3)

es alfa.D.2.7(3)
Modena Est (2)

S*820
1480

Suetonius Tranquillus, Gaius
Vitae XII Caesarum. Add: Ausonius: Versus
[Venice: Printer of the 1480 Valla (H 15809)], 1480
[Treviso: Johannes Rubeus, Vercellensis],
f^o

lat

On the misplacement of text arising from the
disruption of the copy-text (Goff S819), see BMC XII
p.21. Proctor assigned to Johannes Rubeus at Treviso
(cf. BMC VI p.1). In some copies the sig. b7 and 8
have been cancelled due to a confusion in their
setting up (cf Sheppard)

Goff S820; HC 15119*; Pell Ms 10805; CIBN S-489;
Hillard 1904; Girard 407; IDL 4241; IBE 5358; IGI
9232; IBP 5128; Voull(B) 3611; Borm 2529; Sallander
2447; Madsen 3798; Walsh 1855; Oates 2224; Sheppard
3730, 3731; Pr 6494; BMC VII 1137; Fava App. II, 42
es alfa.Y.4.25 imperfect
Modena Est

S*821.5
1488

Suetonius Tranquillus, Gaius
Vitae XII Caesarum. Ed: Simon Pasqualis. Prelim:
Ausonius: Versus; Philippus Beroaldus: Vita Suetonii
Bologna: Franciscus (Plato) de Benedictis, 23 II 1488
f^o

lat

HC 15125*; Pell Ms 10806; CIBN S-490; IGI 9234;
Sajó-Soltész 3154; Sheppard 5337; Pr 6583; BMC VI 822; Fava 1249
es alfa.B.5.7
Modena Est

S*823
1491

Suetonius Tranquillus, Gaius
Vitae XII Caesarum. Comm: Marcus Antonius Sabellicus.
Add: Marcus Antonius Sabellicus: Epistola Augustino
Barbadico; Vita Suetonii. Ausonius: Versus. Sicco
Polentonius: De Suetonio
Milan: Uldericus Scinzenzeler, 19 XI 1491
f^o

lat

Goff S823; HC 15123; Polain(B) 3628; IGI 9236;
Sajó-Soltész 3156; Voull(B) 3113; Walsh 3122;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1649; Sheppard 4994; Pr 6021;
BMC VI 766; Fava 1247
es alfa.C.5.9
Modena Est

S*824

1493

Suetonius Tranquillus, Gaius

Vitae XII Caesarum. Comm: Marcus Antonius Sabellicus.

Add: Marcus Antonius Sabellicus: Epistola Augustino

Barbadico; Vita Suetonii. Ausonius: Versus

Venice: Damianus de Mediolano, de Gorgonzola, 29 III

1493

f°

lat

Copinger (Add) records a variant reading `Gorgonzola'
for `Mediolano' in the colophon

Goff S824; HC 15124; [Not H]C(Add) 15124; Voull(Bonn)

1097; Polain(B) 3629; IBE 5363; IGI 9237; IDL 4243;

Sajó-Soltész 3157; IBP 5130; Mendes 1193; Madsen 3800;

Walsh 2597, 2598; Oates 2143; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges)

1650; Pr 5512; BMC V 543; Fava 1248

es alfa.D.8.18

Modena Est

S*825

1493

Suetonius Tranquillus, Gaius

Vitae XII Caesarum. Comm: Philippus Beroaldus. Add:

Philippus Beroaldus: Epistola ad Hannibalem

Bentivolum; Vita Suetonii; Appendix annotamentorum;

Breviarium rerum memorabilium quae in commentario

insunt. Aurelius Victor: Elogium de Julio Caesare.

Johannes Baptista Pius: Ad librum. Ugerius

Pontremulensis: Tetrastichon. Tabula vocabulorum et

historiarum et locorum

Bologna: Benedictus Hectoris, 5 IV 1493

f°

lat

In Bodley's copy the preliminary quire A is of four
leaves, followed by an unsigned sheet of two leaves
containing `Breviarium rerum aliquot memorabilium'
(Sheppard)

Goff S825; HC 15126*; Pell Ms 10810; CIBN S-493;

Polain(B) 4736; IBP 5131; Sajó-Soltész 3158; IBE 5364;

IGI 9238; Mendes 1194; Coll(S) 1009; Madsen 3801, T70,

T71; Sallander 1963; Voull(B) 2769; Walsh 3226, 3227;

Sheppard 5379; Oates 2498; Pr 6623; BMC VI 840; Fava 1250, 1250a

es alfa.D.1.1

es alfa.Z.5.22

Modena Est (2)

S*827

1496

Suetonius Tranquillus, Gaius

Vitae XII Caesarum. Comm: Philippus Beroaldus and

Marcus Antonius Sabellicus. Add: Philippus Beroaldus:

Epistola ad Hannibalem Bentivolum; Breviarium rerum

memorabilium quae in commentario insunt; Appendix

annotamentorum; Vita Suetonii. Marcus Antonius

Sabellicus: Epistola Augustino Barbadico; Vita
Suetonii. Aurelius Victor: Elogium de Julio Caesare.
Ausonius: Versus. Johannes Baptista Pius: Ad librum.
Ugerius Pontremulensis: Tetrastichon
Venice: Simon Bevilaqua, 1496

f°

lat

Goff S827; HC 15128*; GfT 2201; Pell Ms 10812; CIBN
S-494; Parguez 938; Polain(B) 3630; IDL 4245; IBE
5366; IGI 9240; Sajó-Soltész 3159; IBP 5132; Mendes
1195; Voull(B) 4401; Ohly-Sack 2603; Hummel-Wilhelmi
570; Coll(U) 1375; Coll(S) 1010; Madsen 3802; Walsh
2521, 2522; Sheppard 4475; Pr 5400; BMC V 521; Fava 1251
es alfa.D.9.12(1)

Modena Est

S*829

1499

Suidas,

Lexicon graecum [Greek]. Ed: Demetrius Chalcondylas
Milan: Johannes Bissolus and Benedictus Mangius, for
Demetrius Chalcondylas, 15 XI 1499

f°

grc

Goff S829; HC 15135*; Klebs 939.1; Pr(G) p. 112; Pell
Ms 10817; CIBN S-495; Hillard 1907; Parguez 940;
Aquilon 630; Péligry 735; Polain(B) 3631; IBP 5134;
IDL 4247; IBE 5368; IGI 9189; Sajó-Soltész 3161;
Voull(B) 3141; Borm 2530; Ohly-Sack 2604; Coll(U)
1376; Coll(S) 1002; Madsen 3805, T72; Oates 2324,
2325, 2326; Walsh 3163, 3164, 3165; Rhodes(Oxford
Colleges) 1651; Sheppard 5040, 5041; Pr 6077; BMC VI
792; Fava 1253

es alfa.B.4.1

Modena Est

S*875

1493

Suso, Henricus

Horologium aeternae sapientiae

Venice: Petrus de Quarengiis, Bergomensis, 24 I

1492/93

4°

lat

Goff S875; CR 3170; IDL 4258; IGI 8954; IBP 5151;
Coll(S) 1007; Sheppard 4443; Pr 5474; BMC V 510; Fava 1258
es alfa.J.7.33

Modena Est

T*23

1488

Tartagnus, Alexander

Consiliorum volumina primum et secundum

Venice: Bernardinus Stagninus, de Tridino, [1488]

f°

lat

In two parts. Often found with Ludovicus Bologninus,
Repertorium aureum (Goff B840)
Goff T23; HC 15257* (II); Pell Ms 10900; Hillard 1920,
1921; IBE 5426 (Volumen primum); IGI 9306, 9309;
Sajó-Soltész 3181 (I); Fava 1261
es alfa.B.3.5(2) imperfect (solo pt. I)
Modena Est (I)

T*23.2

1480

Tartagnus, Alexander

Consilia. Vol.II

Bologna: Henricus de Colonia, 31 X 1480

f°

lat

HCR 15266; IBE 5427; IGI 9307; Fava 1263
es alfa.B.3.6(1)
Modena Est

T*23.3

1488

Tartagnus, Alexander

Consiliorum volumina tertium et quartum

Venice: Bernardinus Stagninus, de Tridino, 23 aug., 28
X 1488

f°

lat

Part IV dated 23 Aug., Part III dated 28 Oct.
H 15259*; IBE 5431 (III), 5433 (IV); IGI 9312, 9315;
Pell Ms 10905; Hillard 1922 (IV); IBP 5163;
Sajó-Soltész 3182; Fava 1263
es alfa.B.3.5(3) imperfect (solo pt. IV)
Modena Est (IV)

T*23.4

1481

Tartagnus, Alexander

Consilia. Vol.III

Bologna: Henricus de Colonia, 22 I 1481

f°

lat

H 15258; IGI 9310; Fava 1262
es alfa.B.3.6(2)
Modena Est

T*36.5

1501

Tartaretus, Petrus

Expositio in summulas Petri Hispani

[Lyons: Jean de Vingle], 18 IV 1500/01

: [Nicolaus Wolf],

4°

lat

IBP and Buffévent assign to Jean de Vingle, IGI and
Goff to Wolf
Goff T35; IGI VI 5234-A; Buffévent 482; IBP 5179; Fava 1265
es alfa.A.9.9(1)
Modena Est

T*42
1500
Tartaretus, Petrus
Expositio super textu logices Aristotelis
[Lyons: Nicolaus Wolf, c. 1500]
4°
lat
Derives from the edition: Bocard, [1494] (Goff T39)
(BMC)
Goff T42 (part); HC 15339* = HC 15342 (part); Klebs
951.3 (I); Pell Ms 10947 (I) = 10948; IBE 5473; IGI
9364; IBP 5176 (I); Sajó-Soltész 3189; Coll(U) 1393;
Pr 8682; BMC VIII 331; Fava 1267
es alfa.A.9.9(2)
Modena Est

T*45.5
1500
Tartaretus, Petrus
Quaestiones super philosophia et metaphysica
Aristotelis
[Lyons]: Nicolaus Wolf, 10 XII 1500
4°
lat
Derives from the edition Paris: Bocard, 1494/5 (Goff
T44) (BMC)
HC 15345 = HC 15342 (part); GfT 2380; Klebs 951.3
(II); Pell Ms 10947 (II); Girard 410; IBE 5475; IGI
9367; IBP 5176 (II); Sajó-Soltész 3185; Coll(U) 1394;
Goff T42 (II); Pr 8680; BMC VIII 331; Fava 1266
es alfa.A.9.9(3)
Modena Est

T*116.9
1493
Tertullianus, Quintus Septimus Florentius
Apologeticus contra gentes
Milan: Uldericus Scinzenzeler, 4 XII 1493
f°
lat
HR 15444; CIBN T-89; Pell Ms 11035; IGI 9485; Fava 1270
es alfa.&.8.2
Modena Est

T*123
1487
Thegliatus, Stephanus
Oratio coram Innocentio VIII pro die Pentecostes

habita

[Rome: Stephan Planck, dopo il 3 VI 1487]

4°

lat

Goff T123; H 15456*; Pell Ms 10966; CIBN T-45;
Sajó-Soltész 3206; IGI 9398; IBP 5210; IBE 5485;
Madsen 3831; Voull(B) 3474; Sack(Freiburg) 3348;
Sheppard 2928; Pr 3676; BMC IV 87; Fava App. II, 44
es alfa.H.10.39
Modena Est

T*127

1480

Thegliatus, Stephanus

Sermo contra Turcorum persecutionem

[Rome: Stephan Planck, dopo il 27 XII 1480]

4°

lat

The sermon is dated 1481, but the printer reckoned the
new year from Christmas (BMC)

Goff T127; H 15461*; Pell Ms 10970; CIBN T-48; IGI
9399; IBP 5212; IBE 5488; Sajó-Soltész 3207; Ohly-Sack
2650; Walsh 1384; Oates 1449; Sheppard 2885; Pr 3630;
BMC IV 81; Fava App. II, 45
es alfa.H.10.40
Modena Est

T*143

1480

Theocritus,

Idyllia [Greek]. Add: Hesiodus: Opera et dies [Greek]

[Milan: Bonus Accursius, c. 1480]

4°

grc

Goff T143; HC 15476; Pell Ms 11057 = 11061; CIBN
T-100; Hillard 1935; IDL 4301; IGI 9496; Sheppard
4970; Pr 5967; BMC VI 757; Fava 1274, 1274a
es alfa.F.5.8
es alfa.K.8.19 imperfect
Modena Est (2, 1 imperfect)

T*144

1495 1496

Theocritus,

Idyllia [Greek]. Add: Theognis; Dionysius Cato:
Disticha (Tr: Maximus Planudes); Sententiae Septem
sapientium; De invidia; Hesiodus: Opera et dies,
Theogonia [Greek]. With table and colophon in Latin
Venice: Aldus Manutius, Romanus, II 1495/96

f°

grc

Goff T144; HC 15477*; GfT 1340; Essling 888; Sander
7235; Pell Ms 11059 = 11060; CIBN T-101; Hillard 1936;
Aquilon 636; Péligry 747; IDL 4302; IBE 5492; IGI
9497; IBP 5220; Sajó-Soltész 3215; Voull(B) 4484;

Coll(U) 1402; Coll(S) 1024; Madsen 3867, 3868; Walsh
2635, 2636, 2637; Oates 2167; Sheppard 4617, 4618,
4619; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1685; Pr 5549; BMC V 554
& 555; Fava 1275
es alfa.C.4.20
Modena Est

T*145
1500
Theocritus,
Bucolica (Tr: Martinus Phileticus). Add: Hesiodus:
Opera et dies (Tr: Nicolaus de Valle), Theogonia (Tr:
Boninus Mombritius)
[Venice: Bernardinus Venetus, de Vitalibus, c. 1500]
4°
lat
Goff T145; HC 15479*; IBE 5494; IGI 9500; IBP 5221;
Coll(U) 1403; Madsen 3866; Walsh 2625, 2626; Sheppard
4603, 4604, 4605; Pr 5541; BMC V 550; Fava 1276
es alfa.H.7.19(10)
Modena Est

T*146.4
1483
Theocritus,
Idyllia septem (Tr: Martinus Phileticus). Add:
Martinus Phileticus: Vita Theocriti; Carmen Federico
Urbinati; Disticha ad Eucharium Silber
[Milan: Simon Magniagus?, c. 1483]
4°
lat
Fav(M) 1277 (I); IGI 9499; Fava 1277(I)
es alfa.D.6.19(4a)
Modena Est

T*153.7
1492
Theodulus,
Pseustis et Alethia
Brescia: Bernardinus de Misintis and Caesar Parmensis,
13 V 1492
4°
lat
C 4975; IGI 9504; Pr 7027; BMC VII 988; Fava 1113
es alfa.B.6.33(3)
Modena Est

T*154
1496
Theophilus Brixianus,
Carmina de vita solitaria et civili
Brescia: Bernardinus de Misintis, [non prima di X]
1496
4°

lat

Goff T154; HC 15489* = HC(Add) 3991*; GfT 2043; Pell Ms 11069; Polain(B) 4743; IBE 5526; IGI 9507; Sajó-Soltész 3219; Voull(B) 2846; Coll(U) 351; Coll(S) 241; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1687; Pr 7037; BMC VII 990; BSB-Ink B-648; Fava 1278
es alfa.C.6.1(1)
Modena Est

T*156

1477

Theophylactus,

Enarrationes in epistolas S. Pauli. Tr: Christophorus de Persona

Rome: Ulrich Han (Udalricus Gallus), 25 I 1477

f°

lat

Formerly erroneously ascribed to Athanasius (GW)

Goff T156; H 1902*; Pell 1411; CIBN A-640; Parguez

957; Polain(B) 4744; IGI 9509; Badalic(Croatia) 111;

Sajó-Soltész 341; IBE 5527; IBP 5227; IDL 4309;

Voull(B) 3331; Coll(U) 172; Coll(S) 1407; Madsen 3873;

Walsh 1317; Sheppard 2687; Pr 3374; BMC IV 25; Fava 174

es alfa.D.5.2

Modena Est

T*158

1496

Thesaurus Cornu copiae et Horti Adonidis [Greek and Latin]. Ed: Aldus Manutius and Urbanus Bolzanius

Bellunensis

Venice: Aldus Manutius, Romanus, VIII 1496

f°

grc

For variants see CIBN

Goff T158; HC 15493*; Pell Ms 11072; CIBN T-109;

Hillard 1940; Parguez 958; Péligray 748; Polain(B)

3687; IDL 4311; IBE 5528; IGI 9510; IBP 1713;

Sajó-Soltész 1081; Voull(B) 4486; Coll(U) 1408;

Coll(S) 1408; Madsen 3874; Walsh 2638, 2639, 2640;

Oates 2168, 2169; Sheppard 4620, 4621, 4622;

Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1688; Pr 5551; BMC V 555; GW

7571; Fava 1279

es alfa.C.5.4

Modena Est

T*161

1486

Thomas Aquinas,

Super primo libro Sententiarum

Venice: Antonius de Strata, de Cremona, 21 VI 1486

f°

lat

Goff T161; HC 1474*; Mich 151; Pell 1063; CIBN T-156;

Polain(B) 3729; IDL 4413; IGI 7649; IBE 5607; IBP

5279; Sajó-Soltész 3281; Mendes 1247; Voull(B) 3914;
Ohly-Sack 2715, 2716; Madsen 3944; Sheppard 3705,
3706; Pr 4589; BMC V 294, XII 20; Fava 135
es alfa.C.8.1
Modena Est

T*162
1498
Thomas Aquinas,
Super primo libro Sententiarum. Ed: Cornelius Sambucus
Venice: Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 3 X
1498
f°
lat
Goff T162; H 1475*; GfT 2435; Mich 152; Pell 1065 (I);
CIBN T-157; Hillard 1954; Polain(B) 3730; IGI 7650;
IBE 5608; IBP 5280; Sajó-Soltész 3282; Mendes 1248,
1249; Voull(B) 4207; Ohly-Sack 2717, 2718; Sallander
1972; Oates 2000; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1690; Pr
5091; BMC V 451; Fava 136, 136a
es alfa.C.4.13(1)
es alfa.X.4.6(1)
Modena Est (2)

T*165
1498
Thomas Aquinas,
Super secundo libro Sententiarum. Ed: Cornelius
Sambucus
Venice: Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 22
XII 1498
f°
lat
Goff T165; HC 1478*; Mich 155; Pell 1065 (II); CIBN
T-158; Hillard 1955; Péligry 761; Polain(B) 3732; IGI
7652; IBE 5611; IBP 5283; Sajó-Soltész 3284; Mendes
1251; Voull(B) 4202; Ohly-Sack 2721, 2722; Sallander
1973; Oates 2001; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1691;
Sheppard 4238; Pr 5096; BMC V 451; Fava 137, 137a
es alfa.C.4.13(2) imperfect
es alfa.X.4.6(2)
Modena Est (2, 1 imperfect)

T*167
1490
Thomas Aquinas,
Super tertio libro Sententiarum
Venice: Hermannus Liechtenstein, 26 IV 1490
f°
lat
Goff T167; HC 1480*; Mich 157; Pell 1067; Polain(B)
4757; IDL 4417; IGI 7653; IBE 5613; IBP 5285;
Sajó-Soltész 3285; Mendes 1252; Voull(B) 4020;
Ohly-Sack 2723; Sallander 2464; Madsen 3946; Pr 4792;
BMC V 358; Fava 138, 138a

es alfa.D.8.2
es alfa.Z.3.15
Modena Est (2)

T*169
1478
Thomas Aquinas,
Super quarto libro Sententiarum
Venice: Leonardus Wild, 18 III 1478
f°
lat
Goff T169; HC 1482*; GfT 325; Mich 159; Pell 1069;
Péligry 760; Polain(B) 3733; IGI 9628; IBE 5614; IBP
5287; Mendes 1253, 1254; Madsen 3948; Pr 4455; BMC V
264; Fava 139, 139a
es alfa.C.4.14
es alfa.E.7.7
Modena Est (2)

T*171
1481
Thomas Aquinas,
Super quarto libro Sententiarum
Venice: [Johannes Herbort, de Seligenstadt], for
Johannes de Colonia, Nicolaus Jenson et Socii, 24 VI
1481
f°
lat
For variants see CIBN
Goff T171; HC 1484*; GfT 315; Mich 161; Pell 1071;
CIBN T-161; Hillard 1956; Polain(B) 3735; IDL 4420;
IGI 9629; IBE 5615; IBP 5289; Sajó-Soltész 3287;
Mendes 1255; Voull(B) 3975; Ohly-Sack 2725; Coll(U)
1428; Madsen 3949; Walsh 1865; Sheppard 3741; Pr 4680;
BMC V 301; Fava 140
es alfa.C.8.21
Modena Est

T*176
1478
Thomas Aquinas,
De potentia dei. Add: De malo; De spiritualibus
creaturis; De anima; De unione verbi; De virtutibus
[Venice: Christophorus Arnoldus, non dopo del 1478]
f°
lat
Goff T176; HC 1416*; Mich 91; Pell 1015; CIBN T-148;
Girard 417; Polain(B) 3722; IDL 4380; IGI 9558;
Sajó-Soltész 3247; IBE 5594; IBP 5267; Mendes 1240;
Voull(B) 3711; Ohly-Sack 2687; Madsen 3908; Pr 4217;
BMC V 206; Fava 124
es alfa.&.4.1
Modena Est

T*186
1476
Thomas Aquinas,
Quaestiones de duodecim quodlibet
Venice: Johannes de Colonia and Johannes Manthen, 1476
4°
lat
Goff T186; HC 1404*; Mich 79; Pell 1008; CIBN T-142;
IGI 9565; Polain(B) 3719; IBE 5598; IBP 5272;
Sajó-Soltész 3253; Mendes 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244,
1245; Voull(B) 3744; Coll(S) 1035; Madsen 3914;
Sheppard 3476; Pr 4304; BMC V 226; Fava 123
es alfa.C.6.31
Modena Est

T*192
1476
Thomas Aquinas,
Summa contra gentiles, sive De veritate Catholicae
fidei
Venice: Franciscus Renner, de Heilbronn, and Nicolaus
de Frankfordia, [1476]
: , [non dopo del 1476]
f° & 4°
lat
Dated not after 1476 in CIBN
Goff T192; H 1386*; Mich 61; Pell 987; CIBN T-164;
Polain(B) 4762; IGI 9570; IDL 4384; Sajó-Soltész 3257;
IBE 5618; IBP 5293; Mendes 1257; Voull(B) 3692; Oates
1658; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1698; Sheppard 3340,
3341; Pr 4159; BMC V 193; Fava 122
es alfa.K.8.12
Modena Est

T*193
1480
Thomas Aquinas,
Summa contra gentiles, sive De veritate Catholicae
fidei. Ed: Petrus Cantianus
Venice: Nicolaus Jenson, 13 VI 1480
f°
lat
Goff T193; HC 1389*; Mich 64; Pell 989; CIBN T-165;
Parguez 965; Polain(B) 3764; IGI 9571; IDL 4385;
Sajó-Soltész 3258; IBE 5619; IBP 5294; Mendes 1258;
Voull(B) 3675; Ohly-Sack 2730; Coll(U) 1421; Madsen
3950; Pr 4125; BMC V 181; Fava App. II, 46
es alfa.G.10.9
Modena Est

T*195
1493 1495
Thomas Aquinas,
Summa theologiae (I-III)
Venice: Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus,

1493-95

f°

lat

In three parts, with part II in two parts, dated: I) 1

Sept. 1495; II) 1 July, 28 June 1495; III) 10 July

1493

Goff T195; HC 1435*; Mich 111; Pell 1034; CIBN T-167;

Parguez 966; Aquilon 646 (II,2); Polain(B) 3743; IGI

9577, 9584, 9597, 9603; IBE 5621; IBP 5296;

Sajó-Soltész 3260; IDL 4389; Mendes 1259, 1260;

Voull(B) 4188,5 (II.1); Ohly-Sack 2736, 2737, 2738;

Madsen 3928; Walsh 2319, 2320, 2299; Rhodes(Oxford

Colleges) 1699; Pr 5061, 5062; BMC V 445; Fava 125

es alfa.C.4.23 imperfect (solo pt. III)

Modena Est (III)

T*198

1477

Thomas Aquinas,

Summa theologiae: Pars prima. Ed: Franciscus de

Nerito, Petrus Cantianus, and Joannes Franciscus

Venice: [Nicolaus Jenson], 1477

f°

lat

Goff T198; HC 1442*; Mich 118; Pell 1038; CIBN T-170;

IGI 9573; Polain(B) 4759; Sajó-Soltész 3263; IBE 5623;

IBP 5300; IDL 4392; Voull(B) 3669; Ohly-Sack 2743;

Coll(U) 1431; Madsen 4397; Sheppard 3283; Pr 4103; BMC

V 177; Fava 126

es alfa.M.6.16

Modena Est

T*200

1484

Thomas Aquinas,

Summa theologiae: Pars prima

Venice: Antonius de Strata, de Cremona, (4?) XII 1484

f°

lat

The colophon reads: "decimo idus Decembris"

Goff T200; HC 1444*; Mich 120; IDL 4393; IGI 9575; IBE

5625; IBP 5302; Sajó-Soltész 3265; Voull(B) 3912;

Ohly-Sack 2745, 2746, 2747; Coll(U) 1432; Sallander

1432 bis; Oates 1830; Pr 4585; BMC V 293; Fava 127

es alfa.&.4.2

Modena Est

T*202

1497

Thomas Aquinas,

Summa theologiae: Pars prima

[Venice]: Johannes Rubeus Vercellensis, 20 XII 1497

f°

lat

Goff T202; HR 1446; Mich 122; Polain(B) 3747; IDL

4395; IGI 9579; IBE 5627; IBP 5304; Sajó-Soltész 3267;
Ohly-Sack 2752; Fava 128
es alfa.C.8.23
Modena Est

T*204
1478
Thomas Aquinas,
Summa theologiae: Pars secunda: prima pars
Venice: Franciscus Renner, de Heilbronn and Petrus de
Bartua, 1478
f^o
lat
Goff T204; HC 1448*; Mich 124; Pell 1041; Péligry 757;
IGI 9581; IDL 4397; Sajó-Soltész 3269; IBE 5629; IBP
5306; Mendes 1261; Voull(B) 3693,5; Ohly-Sack 2754,
2755, 2756; Oates 1668, 1669; Sheppard 3348; Pr 4172;
BMC V 194; Fava 129
es alfa.E.7.9
Modena Est

T*206
1490
Thomas Aquinas,
Summa theologiae: Pars secunda: prima pars
Venice: Theodorus de Ragazonibus, 31 III 1490
f^o
lat
Goff T206; HC 1450*; Mich 126; Pell 1043; Polain(B)
3751; IDL 4399; IGI 9583; IBE 5631; IBP 5307;
Ohly-Sack 2757, 2758, 2759; Pr 5261; BMC V 477; Fava 130
es alfa.X.4.13
Modena Est

T*207
1497
Thomas Aquinas,
Summa theologiae: Pars secunda: prima pars
Venice: Johannes Rubeus Vercellensis, 31 VII 1497
f^o
lat
Goff T207; H 1452*; Mich 128; Pell 1044; Péligry 758;
Polain(B) 3748; IDL 4400; IGI 9586; IBE 5632; IBP
5308; Hubay(Würzburg) 2013; Ohly-Sack 2760, 2761; Fava 131
es alfa.Y.5.20(1)
Modena Est

T*212
1475
Thomas Aquinas,
Summa theologiae: Pars secunda: secunda pars
Venice: Franciscus Renner, de Heilbronn, and Nicolaus
de Frankfordia, 1475
f^o

lat
Goff T212; HC 1462*; Mich 139; Pell 1052; CIBN T-179;
Péligry 759; IGI 9593; Sajó-Soltész 3273; IBE 5636;
IBP 5314; Voull(B) 3688,5; Walsh 1606; Pr 4164;
Sheppard 3339; Fava 132
es alfa.E.7.8
Modena Est

T*221
1478
Thomas Aquinas,
Summa theologiae: Pars tertia, cum additionibus
[Venice]: Johannes de Colonia and Johannes Manthen, 14
V 1478
f°
lat
The `Additiones' are said to be by Albertus de Brixia
by a contemporary hand in the Brescia C copy
(Baroncelli Inc. Quer. 925)
Goff T221; HC 1469*; Mich 146; Pell 1058; CIBN T-187;
Girard 418; Parguez 971; Aquilon 648; Polain(B) 3758;
IGI 9601; IBE 5643; IBP 5320; Sajó-Soltész 3278;
Voull(B) 3754; Pr 4331; Sheppard 3497; Fava 133
es alfa.C.8.22
Modena Est

T*222
1486
Thomas Aquinas,
Summa theologiae: Pars tertia, cum additionibus
Venice: Bernardinus Stagninus, de Tridino, 10 IV 1486
f°
lat
The `Additiones' are said to be by Albertus de Brixia
(Baroncelli Inc. Quer. 925)
Goff T222; HC 1470*; GfT 1571; Mich 147; Pell 1060;
Polain(B) 3759; IDL 4410; IGI 9602; IBE 5644; IBP
5321; Sajó-Soltész 3279; Mendes 1264; Voull(B) 4042;
Ohly-Sack 2770, 2771; Madsen 3935; Walsh 2071; Pr
4826; BMC V 364; Fava 134
es alfa.X.4.11
Modena Est

T*224
1494
Thomas Aquinas,
Catena aurea super evangelia dominicalia et ferialia.
Arranged by Petrus de Vincentia
Venice: Johannes Rubeus Verzellensis, for Benedetto
Fontana, 29 IV 1494
4°
lat
Sometimes found with a further sixteen leaves (AA-BB8)
of Petrus de Vicentia, De veritate conceptionis B.M.V.
(IGI 7677). See BMC and H.M. Fletcher Cat. 121 (1994)

18

Goff T224; HC 1337*; GfT 2439; Mich 10; Pell 940; CIBN T-196; Polain(B) 4748; IGI 9520; IBE 5568; Sajó-Soltész 3235; Voull(B) 4236,5; Ohly-Sack 2667; Hummel-Wilhelmi 583; Sallander 2457; Madsen 3888; Sheppard 4125; Pr 5136; BMC V 418; Fava 119
es alfa.A.2.2
Modena Est

T*230

1482

Thomas Aquinas,
Catena aurea super quattuor evangelistas
Venice: Hermannus Liechtenstein and Johannes Hamman, 4
IX 1482

f°

lat

Goff T230; HC(Add) 1334* = H 1333?; Mich 7 = 6; Pell 937; CIBN T-129; Hillard 1946; Girard 415; Polain(B) 4747; IGI 9517; IBE 5565; IBP 5244; Sajó-Soltész 3232; Mendes 1220; Madsen 4408; Sheppard 3928; Pr 4784; BMC V 356; Fava 118
es alfa.C.8.24
Modena Est

T*233

1481

Thomas Aquinas,
Commentaria in omnes epistolas Sancti Pauli. Ed:
Petrus Bergomensis
Bologna: [Johannes Schriber, de Annunciata], 1481

f°

lat

Goff T233; HCR 1338; Mich 11; Pell 941; Polain(B) 4749; IGI 9625; IBE 5589; Sajó-Soltész 3236; Madsen 3889, 3890; Sheppard 5330; Pr 6549; BMC VI 818; Fava 120, 120a
es alfa.A.5.5
es alfa.Y.5.15
Modena Est (2)

T*235

1498

Thomas Aquinas,
Commentaria in omnes epistolas Sancti Pauli
Venice: Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 22
XII 1498

f°

lat

Goff T235; HCR 1341; Mich 15; Pell 943; CIBN T-135; Hillard 1950; Polain(B) 3696; IDL 4357; IGI 7263; IBE 5591; IBP 5259; Sajó-Soltész 3238; Mendes 1237, 1238, 1239; Coll(U) 1412; Walsh 2352; Sheppard 4237; Fava 121
es alfa.E.1.1
Modena Est

T*245

1480

Thomas Aquinas,

Interpretatio in Metaphysicam Aristotelis

Pavia: Franciscus Girardengus, 15 X 1480

f^o

lat

Goff T245; HC 1508*; Mich 182; Klebs 962.1; Pell 1079;

Hillard 1949; Parguez 974; IGI 9620; IBE 5581; IBP

5254; Oates 2650; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1711; BMC

VII 1003; Fava 144

es alfa.A.5.15

Modena Est

T*246

1493

Thomas Aquinas,

Interpretatio in Metaphysicam Aristotelis

Venice: Simon Bevilaqua, for Alexander Calcedonius, 20

XII 1493

f^o

lat

Goff T246; HC 1509; Mich 183; Klebs 962.2; IGI VI

828-A; IBE 5582; IBP 5255; Sajó-Soltész 3244; Mendes

1231, 1232, 1233; Ohly-Sack 2676; Coll(S) 1039; Sander

7273; Oates 2094; Sheppard 4463; Pr 5383; Fava 145

es alfa.E.1.2(1)

Modena Est

T*253

1481

Thomas Aquinas,

Expositio in libros Posteriorum Aristotelis et in De
interpretatione. With supplement of Gratia Dei

Asculanus to the `De interpretatione'. Add: Thomas

Aquinas: De fallaciis

Venice: Reynaldus de Novimagio, 1481

f^o

lat

Goff T253; C 569; Mich 326; Pell 1076; Péligry 751;

IBP 5764; IBE 5570; IGI 9609; Pr 4441; BMC V 257;

Fava 141, 141a

es alfa.X.4.17(2)

es alfa.C.5.8(1)

Modena Est (2)

T*256

1496

Thomas Aquinas,

Expositio in libros Posteriorum Aristotelis et in De
interpretatione. With supplement of Thomas Caietanus

to the `De interpretatione', and the `Quaestiones' of

Dominicus de Flandria on Thomas's commentary on the

`libri Posteriorum'. Add: Thomas Aquinas: De fallaciis

(with 'Quaestiones' of 'Dominicus de Flandria')
Venice: Otinus de Luna, Papiensis, for Alexander
Calcedonius, 28 IX 1496

f°

lat

Woodcut

Goff T256; HC (+ Add) 1495; Mich 170; Pell 1078;
Essling 897; Sander 7275; IDL 4355; IGI 9612; IBE
5573; IBP 5253; Sajó-Soltész 3240; Voull(B) 4518;
Hubay(Eichstätt) 994; Walsh 2703; Pr 5599A; BMC V 567;
Fava 142, 142a
es alfa.E.1.3
es alfa.D.5.20
Modena Est (2)

T*257

1498

Thomas Aquinas,
Opuscula (73). Ed: Antonius Pizamanus, with a life of
St. Thomas

Venice: Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 31
XII 1498

: , 22 XII 1498

f°

lat

The date in the colophon reads "ii0. kal'. Ianuarias",
interpreted in BMC, Polain, IGI and Sajó-Soltész as 22
Dec

Con: Contra errores Graecorum. De rationibus fidei
contra Saracenos, sive De declaratione articulorum
contra Graecos, Armenos et Saracenos. Compendium
theologiae. De praeceptis caritatis. De articulis
fidei et ecclesiae sacramentis. Expositio super
Symbolum apostolorum. Expositio orationis Dominicae.
Expositio super Ave Maria, sive salutationis
angelicae. Articuli CVIII ex Petro de Tarentasia.
Articuli XLII ad Johannem Vercellensem. Articuli XXXVI
ad lectorem Venetum. Articuli VI ad lectorem
Bisuntinum. De differentia verbi. De natura verbi
intellectus. De angelis. De unitate intellectus contra
Averroem. Contra retrahentes, sive De perfectione
christianae religionis. De perfectione vitae
spiritualis. Contra impugnantes Dei. De regimine
principum. De regimine Iudaeorum, sive De Iudeis ad
petitionem. De forma absolutionis. Expositio primae
Decretalis. Expositio secundae Decretalis. De sortibus
ad Jacobum de Burgo. De astrorum iudiciis. De
aeternitate mundi. De fato²De principio
individuacionis. De ente et essentia. De principiis
rerum naturalium. De natura materiae. De mixtione
elementorum. De occultis operibus naturae, sive
Libellus occultorum naturae effectuum. De motu cordis.
De instantibus. De quattuor oppositis. De
demonstratione. De fallaciis. De propositionibus
modalibus. De natura accidentis. De natura generis. De
potentiis animae. De tempore. De pluralitate formarum.
De dimensionibus interminatis. De natura
syllogismorum. Summa totius logicae. De sensu

respectu. De inventione medii. De natura luminis. De natura loci. De intellectu et intelligibili, sive De modo intelligendi. De eo quo est et quod est. De universalibus. De corpore Christi. De venerabili sacramento sermones XXXII, sive Modus procedendi in sermones de sacramento eucharistiae. De eucharistia ad modum decem praedicamentorum, sive De corpore Christi. De humanitate Christi. De dilectione Dei et proximi. De divinis moribus. De beatitudine²De modo confitendi et puritate conscientiae. De officio sacerdotis. Expositio missae, sive De officio missae. De emptione et venditione ad tempus. Epistola de modo studendi, sive Epistola exhortatoria. In Boethium de hebdomadibus. In Boethium de Trinitate. De vitiis et virtutibus, sive Quaternarius. De concordantiis in seipsum. De usuris
Goff T257; H 1542*; Mich 217; Pell 1094; CIBN T-114; Parguez 961; Aquilon 638; Polain(B) 3713; IDL 4370; IGI 9553; IBE 5559; IBP 5231; Sajó-Soltész 3224; Mendes 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217; Voull(B) 4201; Oates 2002; Sheppard 4239; Pr 5097; BMC V 452; Fava 147bis
es alfa.G.10.13
Modena Est

T*259

1488

Thomas Aquinas,

Opuscula (51) [Ed: Paulus Soncinas]

Milan: Beninus and Johannes Antonius de Honate, 1488

f^o

lat

In the colophon, a `C' is sometimes omitted in the date

Con: Contra errores Graecorum. De rationibus fidei contra Saracenos, sive De declaratione articulorum contra Graecos, Armenos et Saracenos. Compendium theologiae. De praeceptis caritatis. De articulis fidei et ecclesiae sacramentis. Expositio super Symbolum apostolorum. Expositio orationis Dominicae. Expositio super Ave Maria, sive salutationis angelicae. Articuli CVIII ex Petro de Tarentasia. Articuli XLII ad Johannem Vercellensem. Articuli XXXVI ad lectorem Venetum. Articuli VI ad lectorem Bisuntinum. De differentia verbi. De natura verbi intellectus. De angelis. De unitate intellectus contra Averroem. Contra retrahentes, sive De perfectione christiana religionis. De perfectione vitae spiritualis. Contra impugnantes Dei. De regimine principum. De regimine Judaeorum, sive De Iudeis ad petitionem. De forma absolutionis. Expositio primae Decretalis. Expositio secundae Decretalis. De sortibus ad Jacobum de Burgo. De astrorum iudiciis. De aeternitate mundi. De fato²De principio individuationis. De ente et essentia. De principiis rerum naturalium. De natura materiae. De mixtione elementorum. De occultis operibus naturae, sive Libellus occultorum naturae effectuum. De motu cordis.

De instantibus. De quattuor oppositis. De propositionibus modalibus. De natura accidentis. De natura generis. De potentiis animae. De tempore. De pluralitate formarum. De natura syllogismorum. De sensu respectu. De inventione medii. De natura luminis. De natura loci. In Boethium de hebdomadibus. In Boethium de Trinitate
Goff T259; HC(+Add) 1540; Mich 215; Pell 1092; CIBN T-111; Hillard 1941; Parguez 959; Polain(B) 4753; IBE 5555; IBP 5233; Sajó-Soltész 3222; IGI 9551; Mendes 1209; Sallander 2456; Madsen 3878; Walsh 3095; Pr 5908; BMC VI 742; Fava 147, 147a
es alfa.D.8.7
es alfa.D.1.12
Modena Est (2)

T*262
1488
Thomas Aquinas,
Opuscula (5). Tractatus quinque cum aliis tractatibus
Milan: Christophorus Valdarfer, 1 III 1488
4°
lat
Con: Expositio orationis Dominicae. Expositio super Ave Maria, sive salutationis angelicae. Expositio super Symbolum apostolorum. De rationibus fidei contra Saracenos, sive De declaratione articulorum contra Graecos, Armenos et Saracenos. De praeceptis caritatis. Add: Bernardus Claravallensis: Expositio super Salve regina; Expositio super illud Evangelii, simile est regnum caelorum; etc
Goff T262; HC 1543; Mich 218; IGI 9550; IBE 5556; IBP 5234; Madsen 3900; Walsh 3081; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1715; Pr 5977B; BMC VI 728; Fava 148, 148a
es alfa.C.6.27(2)
es alfa.C.6.21(2)
Modena Est (2)

T*288
1488
Thomas Aquinas,
De ente et essentia. Ed: Ludovicus Regius
Venice: Johannes Lucilius Santritter and Hieronymus de Sanctis, for Franciscus Bolanus, `xix kalendas martii'
1488
4°
lat
Pseudo- Thomas Aquinas
Goff T288; HC 1502*; Mich 177; Pell 1085; CIBN T-199; IGI 9541; IBE 5592; Madsen 3898; Essling 447; Sander 7284; Pr 5182; BMC V 462; Fava 143
es alfa.A.7.4(1)
Modena Est

T*290.5

1498
Thomas Aquinas,
De ente et essentia. Comm: Thomas de Vio Caietanus.
Prelim: Thomas de Vio, Epistola ad Benedictum Tyriacam
Pavia: Franciscus Girardengus, 1498
4°
lat
HR 1505; IGI 9540; IBP 5264; Fava 121bis
es alfa.B.10.3
Modena Est

T*335.3
1486
Thomas Aquinas,
De unitate intellectus
[Padua]: Matthaeus Cerdonis, 26 X 1486
4°
lat
R 33 = 1450; Pell 1088; CIBN T-188; IGI 9546; Oates
2561; Fava 146
es alfa.A.7.4(2)
Modena Est

T*343
1490
Thomas de Argentina,
Scripta super quattuor libros sententiarum. Ed: Pallas
Spangel
Strassburg: Martin Flach (printer of Strassburg), 1490
f°
lat
For variants see CIBN
Goff T343; C 603; Pell 1164; CIBN T-215; Hillard 1969;
Girard 419; Parguez 983; Polain(B) 3766; IDL 4442; IBE
5531; IGI 9631; IBP 5351; Sajó-Soltész 3305; Mendes
1207; Voull(B) 2489; Ohly-Sack 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778;
Hubay(Eichstätt) 1003; Hummel-Wilhelmi 595; Coll(U)
1437; Coll(S) 1415; Madsen 3954; Oates 252; Pr 690;
BMC I 151; Fava 153
es alfa.C.5.19 imperfect (solo pt. III-IV)
Modena Est (imperfect)

T*345
1499
Thomas de Vio Caietanus,
Tractatus de cambiis
[Milan: n.pr., dopo il 9 XII 1499]
[Brescia: Jacobus Britannicus],
[Florence: Bartolommeo di Libri],
8°
lat
Assigned to Milan by IGI and Veneziani. Goff assigns
to Brescia, Madsen to Florence
Goff T345; CR 1404 = C 6262; Veneziani(Brescia) p.124;
Fav(M) 395; IGI 10332; Scapecchi(M) 456; Madsen 978; Fava 395

es alfa.F.9.4(3)
Modena Est

T*359
1483

Thucydides,
Historia belli Peloponnesiaci. Tr: Laurentius Valla,
Ed: Bartholommaeus Parthenius
[Treviso: Johannes Rubeus Verzellensis, 1483?]

f°

lat

Goff T359; HC 15511*; Klebs 971.1; Rhodes(Treviso) 88;
Pell Ms 11097; CIBN T-263; Hillard 1972; Aquilon 650;
Polain(B) 3782; IDL 4446; IBE 5730; IGI 9641; IBP
5362; Sajó-Soltész 3322; Voull(B) 3619;
Hubay(Augsburg) 2008; Coll(U) 1446; Madsen 4372; Walsh
3322, 3323, 3324; Oates 2468; Sheppard 5539;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1722; Pr 6500; BMC VI 896; Fava 1283

es alfa.I.9.7

Modena Est

T*360
1488

Thwroc, Johannes de
Chronica Hungariae
Brünn: [Conrad Stahel and Mathias Preunlein], 20 III

1488

f°

lat

Woodcuts

Goff T360; HC 15517*; Schr 4394; Dokoupil(Pocátky) 5;
IDL 4447; IBE 3291; IGI 9642; IBP 3243; Sajó-Soltész
3323; Kotvan 728; Pell Ms 6734 (6698); CIBN T-264;
Voull(B) 635; Coll(U) 854; Coll(S) 614; Louda 1802;
Dokoupil 1123, 1124; Pr 9493; BMC III 815; Fava 1284

es alfa.B.9.25

Modena Est

T*361
1488

Thwroc, Johannes de
Chronica Hungariae
Augsburg: Erhard Ratdolt, for Theobaldus Feger, 3 VI
1488

4°

lat

Gold printing in two copies preserved in Budapest.

Woodcuts

Goff T361; HC 15518* = H 15516; Polain(B) 2319; IBE
3292; IGI 9643; IBP 3244; Sajó-Soltész 3324; Voull(B)
287; Madsen 3961; Schr 4395; Schramm XXIII p. 25;
Oates 955; Sheppard 1317; Pr 1874; BMC II 381; Fava
1285, 1285a

es alfa.A.6.1

es alfa.D.2.8

Modena Est (2)

T*361.5

1498

Tibaldeo, Antonio

Opere. Ed: Jacopo Tebaldeo

Modena: Dominicus Rocociolus, 13 X 1498

4°

ita

Goff Suppl. T361a; HR 15450; Pell Ms 11098; CIBN T-42;

IGI 9383; IDL 4448; Madsen 3963; Pr 7203A; BMC VII

1063; Fava 1272

es alfa.X.6.9

Modena Est

T*362.3

1500

Tibaldeo, Antonio

Opere. Prelim: Jacopo Tebaldeo, Epistola al Marchese
di Mantova. Add: Franciscus Rocociolus, Epigramma ad
lectorem

Modena: Dominicus Rocociolus, 7 IV 1500

4°

ita

HR 15453; IGI 9386; Sheppard 5974; Pr 7205; BMC VII

1064; Fava App. II, 43, 43a

es alfa.X.6.28 imperfect

es alfa.X.6.29 imperfect

Modena Est (2 imperfect)

T*362.5

1500

Tibaldeo, Antonio

Opere

Venice: Johannes Baptista Sessa, 7 VII 1500

4°

ita

Fav(M) 1273; IGI 9388; Fava 1273

es alfa.J.7.3(1)

Modena Est

T*366.4

1472

Tibullus, Albius

Elegiae. Add: Propertius: Elegiae. Catullus: Carmina.

Status: Silvae. Guarinus Veronensis (= Benvenutus de

Campeanis): Hexastichum. Hieronymus Squarzaficus:

Vitae Catulli, Tibulli, Propertii. Ovidius: Elegia de

morte Tibulli

[Venice: Vindelinus de Spira], 1472

4°

lat

HC 4758*; Pell 3441; Hillard 1973; IGI 9657; IBP 5365;

Oates 1613; Sheppard 3218; Pr 4043; BMC V 161; Fava 1110

es alfa.&.5.14 imperfect
Modena Est (imperfect)

T*367

1481

Tibullus, Albius

Elegiae. Add: Catullus: Carmina. Propertius: Elegiae

Reggio Emilia: Albertus de Mazalibus and Prosper

Odoardus, [13 IX?] 1481

f°

lat

The colophon reads `i9 Kl'. octo.', standing either

for 19 Oct. or 13 Sept. (= Ides)

Goff T367; HC(Add) 4757; GfT 1962; Pell Ms 11109; CIBN

T-275; IDL 4449; IGI 9661; IBE 5536; Voull(B) 3293;

Madsen 3965; Walsh 3538; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1723;

Sheppard 6011, 6012; Pr 7252: BMC VII 1087; Fava 449

es alfa.D.9.4

Modena Est

T*372

1491

Tibullus, Albius

Elegiae (Comm: Bernardinus Cyllenius Veronensis). Add:

Catullus: Carmina (Comm: Antonius Parthenius).

Propertius: Elegiae (Comm: Philippus Beroaldus)

Venice: Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 9

XII 1491

f°

lat

Goff T372; HC 4763*; Pell Ms 11104 = 11110; CIBN

T-278; Hillard 1974; Polain(B) 3783; IDL 4452; IGI

9665; IBE 5539; Mendes 1208; IBP 5369; Sajó-Soltész

3327; Voull(B) 4171; Sallander 2469; Madsen 3969;

Walsh 2289, 2290, 2291; Oates 1965; Sheppard 4187,

4188, 4189; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1727; Pr 5029; BMC

V 439; Fava 1286

es alfa.D.9.18

Modena Est

T*373

1493

Tibullus, Albius

Elegiae (Comm: Bernardinus Cyllenius Veronensis). Add:

Catullus: Carmina (Comm: Antonius Parthenius).

Propertius: Elegiae (Comm: Philippus Beroaldus)

Venice: Simon Bevilaqua, 26 VI 1493

f°

lat

Goff T373; HC 4764; Pell Ms 11111; CIBN T-279; Hillard

1975; Polain(B) 4767; IDL 4453; IGI 9666; IBE 5540;

IBP 5370; Sajó-Soltész 3328; Voull(B) 4390; Madsen

3970; Walsh 2512; Oates 2093; Sheppard 4462;

Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1728; Pr 5382; BMC V 517; Fava

1287

es alfa.A.1.20 imperfect
Modena Est

T*374

1500

Tibullus, Albius

Elegiae (Comm: Bernardinus Cyllenius Veronensis). Add:

Catullus: Carmina (Comm: Antonius Parthenius and

Palladius Fuscus). Propertius: Elegiae (Comm:

Philippus Beroaldus). Hieronymus Avantius:

Emendationes. Ed: Hieronymus Avantius

Venice: Johannes Tacuinus, de Tridino, 19 V 1500

f°

lat

Goff T374; HC 4766*; GfT 2212; Pell Ms 11112; Hillard

1976; Girard 420; IGI 9668; IDL 4454; IBE 5541; IBP

5371; Sajó-Soltész 3329; Voull(B) 4441; Coll(U) 1447;

Madsen 3971; Walsh 2584, 2585; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges)

1729; Sheppard 4546, 4547; Pr 5461; BMC V 535; Fava App. II, 47

es alfa.F.10.18

Modena Est

T*400

1488

Tortellius, Johannes

Orthographia. (Ed: Hieronymus Bononius)

Venice: Andreas de Paltasichis, 15 XII 1488

f°

lat

Goff T400; HC 15571*; Pell Ms 11133; CIBN T-296;

Hillard 1981; Péligry 765; Polain(B) 3795; IDL 4462;

IBE 5701; IGI 9687; IBP 5382; Coll(U) 1448; Walsh

2045; Sheppard 3925, 3926; Pr 4780; BMC V 355; Fava 1288,

1288a

es alfa.D.8.16

es alfa.X.4.20 imperfect

Modena Est (2)

T*402

1495

Tortellius, Johannes

Orthographia (Ed: Pyrrhus Pincius). Add: Georgius

Valla: Tractatus de orthographia

Venice: Johannes Tacuinus, de Tridino, 19 XII 1495

f°

lat

Goff T402; HC 15[57]4*; Pell Ms 11134; CIBN T-297;

Hillard 1982; IDL 4464; IBE 5703; IGI 9689; IBP 5384;

Voull(B) 4427; Coll(S) 1046; Madsen 3979; Oates 2112;

Sheppard 4527; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1732; Pr 5438;

BMC V 530; Fava 1289

es alfa.C.4.21

Modena Est

T*409
1497
Totis, Timotheus de
Oratio in funere Ludovici de Ferraria. Add: Sermones
duo coram Alexandro VI
[Rome: Eucharius Silber, dopo il 4 V 1497]
4°
lat
Goff T409; H 15583? = 15584 (first four leaves); C
5843; Pell Ms 11144; CIBN T-300; IBP 5386; IBE 5710;
IGI 9695; Madsen 3980; Pr 3883; BMC IV 117; Fava 1290
es alfa.H.7.19(1)
Modena Est

T*411
1499
Tractado de la vida y estado de la perfección
Salamanca: [Printer of Nebrissensis, `Gramática'], 27
IV 1499
f°
spa
Goff T411; C 5853; IGI 9697; IBE 5722; Haeb(BI) 650;
Vindel(A) II 161: 105 (VIII: 175); Mendes 1292;
Sheppard 7329; Pr 9569A; Fava 1291
es alfa.C.4.10(1)
Modena Est

T*425.5
1482
Transactio pacis factae Romae MCCCCLXXXII die XII
decembris inter Sixtum IV Pontificem Maximum,
Ferdinandum Siciliae Regem, Johannem Galeatium
Sfortiam Mediolani Ducem, Rempublicam Florentinam et
Herculem Estensem Ferrariae Ducem
[Rome: Eucharius Silber, dopo il 12 XII 1482]
4°
lat
H 12539; R 1068; IGI 7381; Madsen 3718; Fava 1225
es alfa.D.2.6(5)
Modena Est

T*431
1496
Tristan,
Le roman du noble et vaillant Chevalier Tristan
[French]
Paris: Antoine Vérard, [prima del 20 XI 1496]
f°
frm
Goff T431; C 5877; Pell Ms 11177; CIBN T-320; CI II
481 & tables 159; Aquilon 652; Péligny 769; IGI 9709;
Macf 130 (I); Morg 1539; Fava 1294
es alfa.K.8.2 imperfect
Modena Est (imperfect)

T*452
1494
Trithheim, Johann
De scriptoribus ecclesiasticis. Ed: Johann Heynlin
Basel: Johann Amerbach, [dopo il 28 VIII] 1494
f°
lat
The printer is named in the dedicatory letter
Goff T452; HC 15613*; Klebs 990.1; Pell Ms 11193; CIBN
T-327; Hillard 1991; Girard 421; Parguez 987; Aquilon
657; Péligry 770; Polain(B) 3820; IDL 4474; IBE 3295;
IGI 9715; IBP 5406; Sajó-Soltész 3351; Voull(B) 462;
Voull(Trier) 172; Ohly-Sack 2827; Coll(U) 1456;
Coll(S) 1056; Madsen 3992, 3993, 3994, T76; Oates
2787, 2788; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1733; Sheppard
2443; Pr 7601; BMC III 755; Fava 1295
es alfa.E.8.10
Modena Est

T*462
1493
Trombetta, Antonius
Opus doctrinae Scoticae in Thomistas (Ed: Joannes
Antonius Patavinus)
Venice: Hieronymus de Paganinis, 15 XI 1493; 24 XII
1493; 8 XI 1493
f°
lat
In four parts, dated I) 15 Nov.; II) 24 Dec.; III) 8
Nov.; IV) [undated]
Goff T462; HC 15645; GfT 1574; Pell Ms 11205; CIBN
T-334; Hillard 1993; IBE 5726; IGI 9725; IBP 5410;
Sajó-Soltész 3356; Mendes 1295; Sander 7389; Voull(B)
4446,5; Ohly-Sack 2833; Sallander 1983; Coll(S) 1057;
Madsen 3997; Walsh 2366, 2367; Oates 2127, 2128;
Sheppard 4262; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1734; Pr 5467;
BMC V 457; Fava 1296
es alfa.B.8.6(2-3) imperfect
Modena Est (imperfect)

T*504.6
1489
Turisanus Carthusiensis,
Commentum in Microtechni Galeni
Bologna: Ugo Rugerius, 10 VI 1489
f°
lat
H 15683*; Pell Ms 11232; CIBN T-407; Polain(B) 3878;
IBE 5838; IGI 9861; IBP 5414; Klebs 983.1;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1736; Fava 1298
es alfa.A.5.12
Modena Est

T*526

1482
Turrecremata, Johannes de
Expositio super toto psalterio
[Turin]: Johannes Fabri Lingonensis, 29 III 1482
f° & 4°
lat
Goff T526; HC 15705; Pell Ms 11256; CIBN T-382;
Parguez 992; Aquilon 664; IBE 5667; IGI 9873; Sheppard
5953; Pr 7219; BMC VII 1054; Fava 1300
es alfa.E.5.9
Modena Est

T*540.5
1490
Turrecremata, Johannes de
Meditationes seu Contemplationes devotissimae
[Rome]: Stephan Plannck, 11 II 1490
f°
lat
H 15727*; Pell Ms 11266 a-b; CIBN T-393; Polain(B)
3866; Sander 7408; IGI 9882; IBP 5432; Voull(B) 3412; Fava
1303
es alfa.C.5.28(3)
Modena Est

T*548
1498
Turrecremata, Johannes de
Quaestiones Evangeliorum de tempore et de sanctis
Brescia: Angelus Britannicus, 2 VI 1498
4° & 8°
lat
Goff T548; HC 15718; Péligry 775; IBE 5684; IGI 9892;
IBP 5437; Sajó-Soltész 3404; Mendes 1277; Coll(U) 864;
Walsh 3420; Oates 2627; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1741;
Sheppard 5794; Pr 6997; BMC VII 980; Fava 1498
es alfa.J.7.18
Modena Est

T*549
1500
Turrecremata, Johannes de
Quaestiones Evangeliorum de tempore et de sanctis
[Venice: Simon Bevilaqua, c. 1500]
: [Petrus de Quarengiis, Bergomensis],
8°
lat
IGI assigns to de Quarengiis
Goff T549; HC 15709*; Polain(B) 3867; IBE 5685; IGI
9893; IBP 5438; Sajó-Soltész 3405; Mendes 1278, 1279;
Günt(L) 3156; Sallander 1988; Walt p. 399; Fava 1301
es alfa.Y.7.24
Modena Est

T*565.5
1492
Tygrinus, Nicolaus
Oratio per obedientia praestanda
[Rome: Andreas Freitag, dopo il 25 X 1492]
4°
lat
In fact printed after Goff T564 and T565 (cf. C.F. Bühler in Gb Jb 1975, pp.97-9). BMC records variants
The author is also known as Tigrinus, Tigrimus or Tegrinus
Goff T563; HC 15751*; GfT 1842; IGI 9670; IBE 5542; Pell Ms 10972; CIBN T-51; Madsen 4034; Coll(S) 1419; Voull(B) 3540; Sack(Freiburg) 3350; Sallander 2484; Oates 1583; Sheppard 3153; Pr 3968; BMC IV 137; Fava 1268
es alfa.B.6.34(9)
Modena Est

T*566
1496
Tygrinus, Nicolaus
Vita Castrucii Antelminelli Castracani
Modena: Dominicus Rocociolus, 20 IV 1496
4°
lat
On 41a-42a are verses in Latin and Italian by various writers, including Tygrinus himself, on Castruccio and his effigy at Lucca (BMC)
The author is also known as Tigrinus, Tigrimus or Tegrinus
Goff T566; HCR 15363; GfT 2310; Pell Ms 10974; CIBN T-53; IGI 9672; Voull(B) 3159; Oates 2693.5; Pr 7200; BMC VII 1063; Fava 1269
es alfa.A.2.24
Modena Est

U*21
1491
Ubaldis, Baldus de
Consiliorum partes V
Venice: Angelus and Jacobus Britannicus, 1491
f°
lat
In five parts dated: I) 5 Feb. 1491; II) 7 Mar. 1491; III) 22 Apr. 1491; IV) 6 May 1491; V) 1 June 1491.
With table, dated internally 13 June 1491
Goff U21; H 2329* (I, II, V and Table); IGI 9930; IDL 4531; IBP 5457; Walsh 2484A; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1761; Fava II, 48
es alfa.N.3.8 imperfect (solo pt. III-V)
Modena Est (III-V)

U*23.9
1489

Ubaldis, Baldus de
Super Digesto novo
Milan: Uldericus Scinzenzeler, for Petrus Antonius de
Castelliono, 27 II 1489
f°
lat
H 2310*; IDL 4534; IGI 9984; IBE 5914; Fava 228
es alfa.Y.1.10(2)
Modena Est

U*26
1494
Ubaldis, Baldus de
Super I et II Infortiati
Venice: Bernardinus Stagninus de Tridino, 1494
f°
lat
In two parts: I) [n.d.]; II) 5 Feb. 1494
Goff U26; H 2308*; IGI 9988; IBE 5911; IBP 5466;
Sajó-Soltész 3414; Voull(B) 4055; Ohly-Sack 2874;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1767; Fava 227
es alfa.Y.1.10(1)
Modena Est

U*53
1474
Uberti, Fazio degli
Dittamondo [Italian verse]
Vicenza: Leonardus Achates de Basilea, [XI] 1474
f°
ita
The colophon reads `un mese in ver natale'. About its
correct reading cf. BMC VII p. lxii (note)
Goff U53; HC 15906; GfT 2002; Klebs 996.1; Pell Ms
11314; CIBN U-18; IGI 10017; Sajó-Soltész 3416;
Voull(B) 4579; Madsen 4046; Walsh 3484; Sheppard 5884;
Pr 7119; BMC VII 1030; Fava 1306
es alfa.I.9.31
Modena Est

U*55
1485
Ubertinus de Casali,
Arbor vitae crucifixae Jesu Christi
Venice: Andreas de Bonetis, 12 III 1485
f°
lat
Sheppard describes differences in setting up of sheet
b4
Goff U55; HC 4551*; Pell 3331; CIBN U-19; Hillard
2028; Girard 428; Aquilon 667; Péligry 777; Polain(B)
3880; IDL 4544; IBE 5944; IGI 10018; IBP 5481;
Sajó-Soltész 3417; Mendes 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302,
1303; Voull(B) 4034; Sallander 2485; Madsen 4047;
Walsh 2061, 2062; Oates 1900, 1901; Sheppard 3951,

3952; Pr 4816; BMC V 361; Fava 435, 435a
es alfa.K.8.5
es alfa.I.9.34
Modena Est (2)

U*65
1492
Urbanus Averroista,
Expositio commentarii Averrois super Physica
Aristotelis. Ed: Defendinus Januensis, and Jacobus
Philippus, Ferrariensis
Venice: Bernardinus Stagninus, de Tridino, 15 XI 1492
f°
lat
Goff U65; HC 16097*; Klebs 1006.1; Polain(B) 3886; IBE
5950; IGI 10028; IBP 5485; Ohly-Sack 2880; Sheppard
3966; Pr 4834; BMC V 366; Fava 1307
es alfa.C.3.7
Modena Est

U*66
1498
Urbanus (Bolzanus) Bellunensis,
Institutiones graecae grammaticae
Venice: Aldus Manutius, Romanus, I 1497/98
4°
lat
Goff U66; HC 16098* = 2763*; Pell 2030 = Pell Ms
11318; CIBN U-27; Aquilon 668; Polain(B) 3887; IDL
4545; IBE 5951; IGI 10029; IBP 5486; Voull(B) 4490;
Hubay(Eichstätt) 1045; Sallander 1990; Madsen 4050;
Sander 7436; Walsh 2659, 2660, 2661; Oates 2171;
Sheppard 4645, 4646; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1781; Pr
5554; BMC V 558; Fava 254
es alfa.D.6.5
Modena Est

U*68
1493
Urceus Codrus, Antonius
Silva de armorum ostentatione
Bologna: Franciscus (Plato) de Benedictis, 18 IV 1493
4°
lat
Goff U68; HCR 16099; Pell Ms 11323; CIBN U-28; IGI
10030; Madsen 4051; Pr 6596; BMC VI 826; Fava 1308
es alfa.A.2.36(1)
Modena Est

U*79
1486
Usuardus,
Martyrologium. Ed: Georgius Antonius Vespuccius
Florence: Francesco Bonaccorsi, 6 XI 1486

4°

lat

Goff U79; HCR 16110; GfT 2167; Pell Ms 7726 (7635);
CIBN M-190; IGI 6252; Voull(B) 2955; Oates 2417; Pr
6319; BMC VI 670; Fava 1310

es alfa.K.9.2

Modena Est

V*8

1501

Valascus de Tarenta,

Practica, quae alias Philonium dicitur. Add: Johannes
de Tornamira: Introductorium ad practicam medicinae
[Lyons]: Nicolaus Wolf, 10 III 1500/01

4°

lat

Sometimes found with Jacobus de Partibus, Summula
(Goff P123)

Goff V8; HC 15252*; GfT 2381; Klebs 1010.4; Günt(L)
1715; IDL 4551; IBE 5394; IGI 10046; IBP 5494;

Sajó-Soltész 3422; BMC VIII 332; Fava 1260

es alfa.A.2.1 imperfect

Modena Est (imperfect)

V*14.6

1491

Valera, Diego de

Crónica de España

Burgos: Fadrique de Basilea (Friedrich Biel), 1491

f°

spa

R 1647; Haeb(BI) 656(5); Vindel(A) VII 74: 24 (VIII
333); IGI 10049; Fava 1314

es alfa.E.1.20 imperfect

Modena Est (imperfect)

V*20

1474

Valerius Flaccus, Gaius

Argonautica

Bologna: Ugo Rugerius and Doninus Bertochus, 7 V 1474

f°

lat

Goff V20; C 5925; Pell Ms 11347; CIBN V-11; Aquilon
670; IBE 5968; IGI 10050; Voull(B) 2719; Madsen 4053;
Sheppard 5307; Pr 6528; BMC VI 805; Fava 1315

es alfa.B.2.21 imperfect

Modena Est (imperfect)

V*21.3

1498

Valerius Flaccus, Gaius

Argonautica. Prelim: Benedictus Hectoris: Epistola ad
Antonium Galeacium Bentivolum. Add: Petrus Nicolaus

Castellanus: Hypogramma ad lectorem
Bologna: Benedictus Hectoris, 12 IV 1498
f°
lat
C 5926; Pell Ms 11348; CIBN V-12; Aquilon 671; IDL
4552; IGI 10052; IBP 5501; Sallander 1992; Sheppard
5389; Pr 6637; BMC VI 844; Fava 1316
es alfa.C.4.7
Modena Est

V*21.5
1500
Valerius Flaccus, Gaius
Argonautica
Venice: Christophorus de Pensis, de Mandello, 10 VI
1500
4°
lat
Goff V21a; R 774; GfT 2209; Pell Ms 11349; CIBN V-13;
Voull(B) 4309; IGI 10053; Coll(S) 1080; BMC XII 33; Fava 1317
es alfa.C.6.23
Modena Est

V*36
1487
Valerius Maximus, Gaius
Facta et dicta memorabilia. Comm: Oliverius
Arzignanensis
Venice: Johannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis, de
Forlivio, 8 III 1487
f°
lat
Goff V36; CR 5928; Pell Ms 11363; CIBN V-25; Péligny
782; Polain(B) 3894; IBE 5975; IGI 10068; IBP 5506;
Sajó-Soltész 3430; Mendes 1308, 1309; Sallander 2486;
Madsen 4063, 4064; Walsh 1967; Sheppard 3882; Pr 4510;
BMC V 340; Fava 1318
es alfa.D.1.5
Modena Est

V*38
1488
Valerius Maximus, Gaius
Facta et dicta memorabilia. Comm: Oliverius
Arzignanensis
Venice: Bernardinus Benalius, 9 XI 1488
f°
lat
Goff V38; HC 15790; Pell Ms 11367; CIBN V-26; Hillard
2033; IDL 4558; IBE 5976; IGI 10070; IBP 5507; Madsen
4065; Walsh 2087; Sheppard 3978; Rhodes(Oxford
Colleges) 1786; Pr 4871; BMC V 372; Fava 1318bis
es alfa.D.1.11(2) fragment
Modena Est (fragment)

V*41
1494
Valerius Maximus, Gaius
Facta et dicta memorabilia. Comm: Oliverius
Arzignanensis
Venice: [Philippus Pincius], 16 VII 1494
f°
lat
Goff V41; HC(Add) 15793* (21 July); IBE 5978; IGI
10073; IBP 5510; Sajó-Soltész 3433; Voull(B) 4349;
Hubay(Würzburg) 2154; Madsen 4068; Sheppard 4393; Pr
5303; BMC V 496; Fava 1319
es alfa.B.1.10(1)
Modena Est

V*43
1500
Valerius Maximus, Gaius
Facta et dicta memorabilia. Comm: Oliverius
Arzignanensis
Venice: Albertinus Vercellensis, 5 VII 1500
f°
lat
Goff V43; C 5930; Polain(B) 3897; IGI 10076; IBP 5512;
Sajó-Soltész 3435; Voull(B) 4243; Ohly-Sack 2885; BMC
V 422; Fava 1320
es alfa.D.1.11(1)
Modena Est

V*47
1476 1477
Valla, Georgius
De ratione scribendi
[Milan: Printer for Boninus Mombritius, c. 1476-77]
[Pavia?: Antonius de Carcano?],
8°
lat
Unassigned by Proctor. Sheppard and IGI assign to
Milan, Sheppard identifying the printer. Assigned to
Pavia in Goff
Goff V47; H [not C] 15798; Fav(M) 1321; Madsen 4071;
IGI 10078; Sheppard 4915; Pr 7397; Fava 1321
es alfa.D.2.2(3)
Modena Est

V*48
1490
Valla, Laurentius
Antidoton in Poggium; Apologus in eundem (Ed:
Fabritius Saccus)
Siena: Henricus de Harlem, 8 V 1490
f°
lat
Goff V48; HCR 15825; C 5941; Pell Ms 11413; CIBN V-34;

IGI 10079; IBP 5766; Voull(B) 3561; Pr 7284; BMC VII
1101; Fava 1325
es alfa.I.9.9
Modena Est

V*56
1479
Valla, Laurentius
Elegantiae linguae latinae. Add: De pronomine sui
Milan: Philippus de Lavagnia, 31 X 1479
4°
lat
Goff V56; HC 15808*; Pr 5872; IGI 10087; BMC VI 707;
Fava 1322
es alfa.B.5.22
Modena Est

V*65
1493
Valla, Laurentius
Elegantiae linguae latinae. Add: De pronomine sui.
Antonius Mancinellus: Lima quaedam Laurentii Vallensis
Venice: Philippus Pincius, 8 II 1492/93
f°
lat
Goff V65; HC 15818*; GfT 2210; Pell Ms 11391 = 11393;
CIBN V-47; Polain(B) 3904; IGI 10095; IBP 5516; Mendes
1311; Coll(U) 1468; Madsen 4077; Sheppard 4389; Pr
5290; BMC V 494; Fava 1323, 1323a
es alfa.E.1.24
es alfa.B.8.15
Modena Est (2)

V*67
1500
Valla, Laurentius
Elegantiae linguae latinae. Add: De pronomine sui.
Antonius Mancinellus: Lima quaedam Laurentii Vallensis
Venice: Johannes Baptista Sessa, 8 II 1499/1500
f°
lat
Goff V67; HC(+ Add) 15822; Pell Ms 11395; CIBN V-49;
IBE 5989; IGI 10097; IBP 5518; Sajó-Soltész 3440;
Voull(B) 4326; Ohly-Sack 2889; Madsen 4078;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1793; Pr 5591A; BMC V 481;
Fava 1324
es alfa.Y.4.11bis
Modena Est

V*88
1472
Valturius, Robertus
De re militari
Verona: Johannes Nicolai de Verona, 1472

f°

lat

Woodcuts (100+)

Goff V88; HC 15847*; GfT 2096; Klebs 1014.1; Sander 7481; Pell Ms 11423; CIBN V-57; Hillard 2041; IDL 4572; IGI 10114; Voull(B) 4572; Madsen 4083, 4084; Walsh 3369, 3370; Oates 2593, 2594; Sheppard 5689, 5690, 5691, 5692; Pr 6912; BMC VII 948; Fava 1326

es alfa.D.8.8

Modena Est

V*89

1483

Valturius, Robertus

De re militari

Verona: Boninus de Boninis, de Ragusia, 13 II 1483

f°

lat

Woodcuts (95)

Goff V89; HC 15848*; GfT 1749; Klebs 1014.2; Sander 7482; Pell 11424; CIBN V-58; IDL 4573; IBE 5981; IGI 10115; IBP 5522; Mendes 1315; Voull(B) 4575; Walsh 3376, 3377; Oates 2598; Sheppard 5704; Pr 6921; BMC VII 952; Fava 1327

es alfa.E.6.23

Modena Est

V*90

1483

Valturius, Robertus

De re militari [Italian] Opera dell' arte militare.

Tr: Paolo Ramusio

Verona: Boninus de Boninis, de Ragusia, 17 II 1483

f°

ita

Woodcuts

Goff V90; HC 15849; Klebs 1015.1; Sander 7483; Pell Ms 11425; CIBN V-59; IBE 5982; IGI 10116; IBP 5523; Sajó-Soltész 3445; Mendes 1316; Hummel-Wilhelmi 600;14 Walsh 3378; Sheppard 5705; Pr 6922; BMC VII 952; Fava 1328

es alfa.E.4.11

Modena Est

V*93

1474

Varro, Marcus Terentius

De lingua latina. Add: Analogia. Ed: Angelus Tiphernas. Prelim: Angelus Tiphernas: Epistola

Alexandro Iustino

[Rome: Georgius Sachsels and Bartholomaeus Golsch, non prima di IX 1474]

f°

lat

Goff V93; HC 15853*; IBE 5997; IGI 10119; IDL 4578; Voull(B) 3366; Coll(S) 1087; BMC IV 56; Fava 1329

es alfa.I.9.5
Modena Est

V*130

1475

Vergerius, Petrus Paulus

De ingenuis moribus ac liberalibus studiis. Ed:
Johannes Calphurnius. Add: Basilius Magnus: De legendis
antiquorum libris (Tr: Leonardus Brunus Aretinus).

Xenophon: De tyrannide (Tr: Leonardus Brunus
Aretinus). Plutarchus: De liberis educandis (Tr:
Guarinus Veronensis). S. Hieronymus: De officiis

liberorum erga parentes admonitio

[Padua: Dominicus Siliprandus, c. 1475] :

[Petrus Maufer de Maliferis],

4°

lat

Assigned in Bibliotheca Osleriana (1929) to the press
of Petrus Maufer

Goff V130; HC(+ Add) 15983 (incl HC 15982*); Pell Ms
11463; CIBN V-95; IGI 10153; Coll(S) 1423; Oates 2567,
2568; Sheppard 5584; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1796; Pr
7333; BMC VII 914; Fava 1336, 1337

es alfa.D.2.18(2) imperfect

es alfa.E.2.16

Modena Est (2, 1 imperfect)

V*136

1491

Vergerius, Petrus Paulus

De ingenuis moribus ac liberalibus studiis. Add:___
Basilius Magnus: De legendis antiquorum libris (Tr:
Leonardus Brunus Aretinus)

Venice: Johannes Baptista Sessa, IV 1491

4°

lat

Goff V136; Hunt 3076; Morg 968; Essling 561; Sander
7544; IGI 10165; Fav(M) 1338; Fava 1338

es alfa.J.7.3(2)

Modena Est

V*139

1497

Vergerius, Petrus Paulus

De ingenuis moribus ac liberalibus studiis. Ed:
Johannes Calphurnius. Comm: Johannes Bonardus. Add:
Basilius Magnus: De legendis antiquorum libris (Tr:
Leonardus Brunus Aretinus). Xenophon: De tyrannide
(Tr: Leonardus Brunus Aretinus). Plutarchus: De
liberis educandis (Tr: Guarinus Veronensis). S.
Hieronymus: De officiis liberorum erga parentes

admonitio

Venice: Johannes Tacuinus, de Tridino, 22 IX 1497

4°

lat

Goff V139; HC 15999; Pell Ms 11470e-f; Hillard 2053;
IBE 6013; IGI 10171; Hubay(Würzburg) 2158; Pr 5449;
BMC V 532; Fava 1339

es alfa.A.9.10

Modena Est

V*139.3

1499

Vergerius, Petrus Paulus

De ingenuis moribus ac liberalibus studiis

Venice: Johannes Baptista Sessa, 16 X 1499

4°

lat

HC 16001* = C 5986; Pell Ms 11462; CIBN V-101; IGI
10172; Coll(S) 1425; Madsen 4099; Pr 5593; BMC V 481;
Fava 1340

es alfa.J.7.3(3)

Modena Est

V*146

1499

Vergilius, Polydorus

De inventoribus rerum

Venice: Christophorus de Pensis, de Mandello, 31 VIII

1499

4°

lat

Goff V146; H 16008*; Klebs 1025.1; IDL 4627; IGI
10174; Voull(B) 4307; Walsh 2397, 2398; Sheppard 4326;
Pr 5250; BMC V 473, XII 33; Fava 1341

es alfa.C.6.9 imperfect

Modena Est (imperfect)

V*147

1498

Vergilius, Polydorus

Proverbiorum libellus

Venice: Christophorus de Pensis, de Mandello, 10 IV

1498

4°

lat

Goff V147; HC 16009*; Parguez 1013; IBE 6014; IGI
10175; IBP 5540; Sajó-Soltész 3463; Voull(B) 4304;
Coll(U) 1476; Madsen 4101; Walsh 2390; Rhodes(Oxford
Colleges) 1797; Sheppard 4318; Pr 5243; BMC V 471; Fava
1342

es alfa.D.6.24(2)

Modena Est

V*150

1470

Vergilius Maro, Publius

Opera [Bucolica, Georgica, Aeneis, with argumenta]

[Venice]: Vindelinus de Spira, 1470

f°

lat

Goff V150; C 6003; Davies & Goldfinch 2; C(IVir) 9;
Kallendorf 1; Mambelli 3 (incl. 662); Pell Ms 11602;
CIBN V-103; IBE 6111; IGI 10178; F.R. Goff in Gb Jb
1962, pp.380-89; Sheppard 3192; Pr 4027; BMC V 154;
Fava 1343

es alfa.B.4.7

Modena Est

V*158.5

1475

Vergilius Maro, Publius

Opera [Bucolica, Georgica, Aeneis]. Add: Maphaeus

Vegius: Liber XIII Aeneidos. Additional texts

Modena: Johannes Vurster, 23 I 1475

f°

lat

Includes: Copa. Moretum. Dirae. Est et non. Vir bonus.
Rosae. Culex. Priapeia. Ovidius: Versus
C 6016; Davies & Goldfinch 18; C(IVir) 22; Mambelli
23; Pell Ms 11612; CIBN V-114; IGI 10190; Sheppard
5965; Pr 7190; BMC VII 1059; Fava 1344

es alfa.A.5.4 imperfect

Modena Est (imperfect)

V*167

1476

Vergilius Maro, Publius

Opera [Bucolica, Georgica, Aeneis, with argumenta

(comm. Servius)]. Add: Maphaeus Vegius: Liber XIII

Aeneidos. Additional texts

Venice: Antonio di Bartolommeo Miscomini, X `1486'

[i.e., 1476]

f°

lat

Includes: Hortulus. De vino et Venere. De livore. De
cantu Sirenarum. De die natali. De fortuna. De Orpheo.
De se ipso. De aetatibus animalium. De ludo. De
aerumnis Herculis. De Musarum inventis. Elegia in
Maecenatis obitu. Epitaphia virorum illustrium. De
speculo. Mira Vergilii versus experientia. Mira
Vergilii experientia. De quattuor temporibus anni. De
ortu solis. De Herculis laboribus. De littera Y. De
signis caelestibus. Priapea. Copa. Est et non. Vir
bonus. Rosae. Culex. Dirae. Aetna. Ciris. Catalecton.
Moretum. Donatus: Vita Vergilii. Alcimus: Versus de
Vergilio. Cornelius Gallus: Versus de Aeneide.
Ovidius: Versus. Summa Vergilianae narrationis
Goff V167; C 6044; Davies & Goldfinch 43; C(IVir) 61;
Kallendorf 15; Mambelli 30; Pell Ms 11632; CIBN V-118;
Péligny 790; Torchet 925; IGI 10194; IBE 6115;

Sajó-Soltész 3452; IDL 4614; Voull(B) 3716; Madsen 4104; Walsh 1722; Oates 1733, 1734; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1824; Sheppard 3519, 3520; Pr 4358; BMC V 240; Fava 1345
es alfa.B.1.6
Modena Est

V*169

1480

Vergilius Maro, Publius

Opera [Bucolica, Georgica, Aeneis, with argumenta (comm. Servius)]. Add: Maphaeus Vegius: Liber XIII Aeneidos. Additional texts

Venice: Petrus de Plasiis, Cremonensis, Bartholomaeus de Blavis, de Alexandria and Andreas Torresanus, de Asula, 1 VIII 1480

f^o

lat

Includes: Hortulus. De vino et Venere. De livore. De cantu Sirenarum. De die natali. De fortuna. De Orpheo. De se ipso. De aetatibus animalium. De ludo. De aerumnis Herculis. De Musarum inventis. Elegia in Maecenatis obitu. De speculo. Mira Vergilii versus experientia. Mira Vergilii experientia. De quattuor temporibus anni. De ortu solis. De Herculis laboribus. De littera Y. De signis caelestibus. Priapea. Copa. Est et non. Vir bonus. Rosae. Culex. Dirae. Aetna. Ciris. Catalecton. Moretum. Donatus: Vita Vergilii. Ovidius: Versus. Alcimus: Versus de Vergilio. Cornelius Gallus: Versus de Aeneide. Epitaphia Vergilii. Summa Vergilianae narrationis

Goff V169; C 6046; Davies & Goldfinch 45; C(IVir) 52; Kallendorf 16; Mambelli 37; Pell Ms 11627; Arnoult 1486; Parguez 1014; Polain(B) 3961; IGI 10202; Badalic(Croatia) 1105; Sheppard 3610; Pr 4474; BMC XII 17; Fava 1346

es alfa.C.4.6

Modena Est

V*183

1488

Vergilius Maro, Publius

Opera [Bucolica and Georgica, with argumenta (comm. Servius and Landinus); Aeneis, with argumenta (comm. Servius, Donatus and Landinus)]. Add: Maphaeus Vegius: Liber XIII Aeneidos. Additional texts

Florence: [Printer of Vergilius (C 6061)], 18 III 1487/88

: Bernardus Nerlius,

f^o

lat

Ridolfi argues that Nerlius was not a printer, and assigns to an anonymous Printer of Vergilius

Includes: Hortulus. De vino et Venere. De livore. De cantu Sirenarum. De die natali. De fortuna. De Orpheo. De se ipso. De aetatibus animalium. De ludo. De

aerumnis Herculis. De Musarum inventis. Elegia in Maecenatis obitu. De speculo. Mira Vergilii versus experientia. Mira Vergilii experientia. De quattuor temporibus anni. De ortu solis. De Herculis laboribus. De littera Y. De signis caelestibus. Priapea. Copa. Est et non. Vir bonus. Rosae. Culex. Dirae. Aetna. Ciris. Catalecton. Moretum. Christophorus Landinus: Proemia. Donatus: Vita Vergilii. Alcimus: Versus de Vergilio. Cornelius Gallus: Versus de Aeneide. Epitaphia Vergilii. Ovidius: Versus. Summa Vergilianae narrationis
Goff V183; C 6061; Davies & Goldfinch 68; C(IVir) 68; Mambelli 55; Ridolfi p.95-111; IGI 10211; Scapecchi(M) 222, 223; IBP 5549; Sajó-Soltész 3455; Madsen 4107; Oates 2347; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1827; Sheppard 5284; Pr 6326; BMC VI 678; Fava 1347
es alfa.Y.5.10
Modena Est

V*216
1482
Vergilius Maro, Publius
Bucolica [Italian] (Tr: Bernardo Pulci). Add:
Francesco de Arsocchi: Bucolica. Girolamo Benivieni:
Bucolica. Jacopo Fiorino de Boninsegni: Bucolica
Florence: Antonio di Bartolommeo Miscomini, 28 II
1481/82
4°
ita
Goff V216; C 6137; Davies & Goldfinch 148; C(IVir)
141; Mambelli 993; Pell Ms 11658; CIBN V-153; IGI
10241; Walsh 2864; Pr 6140; BMC VI 636; Fava 1348
es alfa.D.6.31(2)
Modena Est

V*237.7
1473
Versoris, Johannes
Dicta super septem tractatus Petri Hispani. Ed:
Ludovicus de Cremona, ordinis Carmelitarum
Mantua: Paulus de Butzbach, for Ludovicus de Cremona,
27 XI 1473
4°
lat
This edition contains nothing of the text of Petrus
Hispanus except the few words identifying the
beginning of each chapter (BMC), and does not include
the full commentary on the Parva logicalia
Goff V244; HCR 16031; Pell Ms 11481; CIBN V-159; IGI
10257; Pr 6888; BMC VII 930; Fava 1349
es alfa.A.9.7
Modena Est

V*242.1
1499

Versoris, Johannes
Dicta super septem tractatus Petri Hispani (cum textu)
Venice: Otinus de Luna, Papiensis, 24 V 1499
f°
lat
Goff J234; HR 8694; IBE 6030; IGI 5232; IBP 5584; Fava 728
es alfa.C.9.17
Modena Est

V*281
1494
Vincentius Bellovacensis,
Speculum doctrinale
Venice: Hermannus Liechtenstein, 13 I 1494
f°
lat
Goff V281; C 6241 (II); Klebs 1037.3; Pell Ms 11568
(II); CIBN V-196 (II); Hillard 2064; Girard 439;
Polain(B) 3937 (II); IDL 4646; IBE 6095; IGI 10312;
IBP 5645; Sajó-Soltész 3489; Mendes 1326, 1327;
Voull(B) 4024; Ohly-Sack 2961; Hubay(Augsburg) 2110;
Sallander 1999; Coll(S) 1098; Madsen 4154; Walsh 2054,
2055; Oates 1891, 1892; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1811;
Sheppard 3945; Pr 4796; BMC V 358; Fava 1351
es alfa.D.4.4
Modena Est

V*286
1494
Vincentius Bellovacensis,
Speculum historiale
Venice: Hermannus Liechtenstein, 5 IX 1494
f°
lat
Goff V286; C 6241 (IV); Pell Ms 11562 = 11568 (IV);
CIBN V-196 (IV); Hillard 2066; Girard 441; Péligry
801; Polain(B) 3937 (IV); IDL 4651; IBE 6098; IGI
10317; IBP 5650; Sajó-Soltész 3494; Mendes 1328, 1329,
1330, 1331; Voull(B) 4026; Ohly-Sack 2967; Walsh 2057;
Oates 1896; Sheppard 3946; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges)
1816; Pr 4798; BMC V 359; Fava 1352
es alfa.D.4.15
Modena Est

V*291
1493
Vincentius Bellovacensis,
Speculum morale
Venice: Hermannus Liechtenstein, 30 IX 1493
f°
lat
Pseudo- Vincentius
Goff V291; C 6255 = 6241 (III); Pell Ms 11568 (III);
CIBN V-196 (I); Hillard 2070; Girard 443; Aquilon 688;
Polain(B) 3937 (I); IDL 4655; IGI 10322; IBP 5654;

Sajó-Soltész 3500; Voull(B) 4023; Ohly-Sack 2970;
Coll(S) 1428; Madsen 4163; Oates 1890; Sheppard 3944;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1819; Pr 4795; BMC V 358; Fava 1353
es alfa.B.4.18
Modena Est

V*296
1489
Vineis, Raimundus de
Legenda S. Catharinae Senensis [Italian] Vita di S.
Catarina da Siena
Milan: Johannes Antonius de Honate, 28 III 1489
4°
ita
The text is altered and abridged from the original
Goff V296; HC 4698 = H 4697; R 868; CIBN R-22;
Polain(B) 3986; IGI 10328; Mendes 1345; Sander 1824;
Voull(B) 3080; Oates 2284; Sheppard 4929; Pr 5909; BMC
VI 742; Fava 448
es alfa.D.2.32
Modena Est

V*299
1495
De vino,
Tractatus de vino et eius proprietate
[Rome: Johann Besicken and Sigismundus Mayer, c. 1495]
4°
lat
Goff V299; C 5862; R 351; Klebs 1038.4; IBE 5718; IGI
10331; Pr 3992; BMC IV 141; Fava 1292
es alfa.D.6.2(2)
Modena Est

V*304
1500
Visdominus, Antonius Maria
Opuscula varia
Bologna: Caligula de Bazaleriis, 21 III 1500
4°
lat
Goff V304; CR 6202; Günt(L) 448; Madsen 4172; IBE
6136; IGI 10339; BMC VII 1151; Fava 135
es alfa.A.2.36(2) imperfect
Modena Est (imperfect)

V*304.05
1474
Vita di Gesù Cristo e della Vergine Maria
Bologna: Balthasar Azoguidus, 10 XII 1474
f°
ita
R 1103; Pell Ms 11678; CIBN V-217; IGI 4281; Fava 1354
es alfa.D.8.12(2)

Modena Est

V*304.4

1489

Vita di Gesù Cristo e della Vergine Maria

Venice: Bernardinus Rizus, Novariensis, 18 VIII 1489

4°

ita

R 1656; IGI 4288; Sheppard 4070; Pr 4950; Fava 1355

es alfa.A.6.12(1) imperfect

Modena Est (*c. d3)

V*305

1481 1482

Vitellius, Cornelius

In defensionem Plinii et Domitii Calderini contra

Georgium Merulam ad Hermolaum Barbarum epistola

[Venice: Baptista de Tortis, 1481-82]

4°

lat

Goff V305; H 4243; CR 6267; Klebs 1043.1; Pell Ms

11734; CIBN V-253; Hillard 2080; IBE 6154; IGI 10344;

Ohly-Sack 2989; Madsen 4198; Sheppard 3824; Pr 4618;

BMC V 321; Fava 1357

es alfa.D.6.19(1)

Modena Est

V*345

1485

Vocabularius juris utriusque

Venice: Matteo Capcasa (di Codeca) and Bernardino di

Pino, 18 VI 1485

f°

lat

Compiled by Jodocus Erfordensis (E. Seckel, Beiträge

zur Geschichte beider Rechte im Mittelalter, Tübingen,

1898, pp. 16-69)

Goff V345; CR 6365; CIBN V-282; IGI 10359; IBP 5704;

Sajó-Soltész 3512; Sallander 2493; BSB-Ink I-266; Fava 1358

es alfa.A.1.22

Modena Est

V*373

1496

Vorrillong, Guillelmus

Super quattuor libros Sententiarum

Venice: Jacobus Pentius, de Leuco, for Lazarus de

Suardis, de Saviliano, 9 VII 1496

4°

lat

Goff V373; C 6560; GfT 1744; Pell Ms 11796 [not

11796d] = 11793; CIBN V-293; Hillard 2090; Péligry

812; Polain(B) 4034; IBE 6172; IGI 10375; IBP 5719;

Sajó-Soltész 3520; Mendes 1354; Voull(B) 4512;

Sallander 2495; Walsh 2693; Oates 2195; Pr 5578; BMC V
564; Fava 1367
es alfa.A.2.21
Modena Est

W*11.5
1488
Wenger, Conradus
Belligraphia inter Sigismundum Austriae archiducem et
senatum Venetorum
Augsburg: Anton Sorg, 1488 [dopo il 30 IX]
4°
lat
H 2762* = HC 16157*; Pell Ms 11803; CIBN W-8; IGI
10380; Sajó-Soltész 3526; IBP 5535; Voull(B) 146; Pr
1707; Sheppard 1255; BMC II 353; Fava 1368
es alfa.D.2.2(2)
Modena Est

W*26.7
1494
Wimpheling, Jacobus and Robertus Gaguinus
Disceptatio (epistolae et carmina) oratorum duorum
super repudiatione Margaretae filiae Maximiliani regis
Romanorum a Carolo rege Francorum facta et super
ductione Annae ducissae Britannicae
[Erfurt: Printer of Hundorn, c. 1494]
4°
lat
IGI Suppl. 10398-A; Fava 1369bis
es alfa.F.9.26(2) imperfect
Modena Est (imperfect)

W*48
1495
Wimpheling, Jacobus
Stilpho. Additions by Eucharius Gallinarius
[Speyer: Conrad Hist], 1495
4°
lat
Goff W48; HC 16183*; Pell Ms 11829; CIBN W-27; IGI
10398; Sajó-Soltész 3544; Engel-Stalla col 1663;
Voull(B) 2064; Ohly-Sack 3044, 3045; Oates 1133; Pr
2428; BMC II 506; Fava 1369
es alfa.D.2.7(2)
Modena Est

X*6
1471
Xenophon,
De Vita tyrannica (Tr: Leonardus Brunus Aretinus)
[Venice: Adam de Ambergau?, c. 1471?]
4°
lat

This book cannot be ascribed with certainty to
Ambergau. The type measurement is greater and the
press-work seems less careful than is usual in his
work (BMC)
Goff X6; H 16228?; Hunt 2330; IGI 10406; IDL 4736; BMC
V 189; Fava 1370
es alfa.H.7.26(6)
Modena Est

X*7.4
1483
Ximenes, Franciscus
Crestiá: primer llibre
Valencia: Lambert Palmart, 29 I 1483
f°
cat
Author also recorded as Francesc Eiximenis
Goff X13; C 6600; BOOCT 695; Haeb(BI) 700; Vindel(A)
III 38: 16; Pell Ms 11848; CIBN X-3; IGI 10408; IBE
2262; Pr 9497; Sheppard 7282; Fava 1371
es alfa.X.3.5
Modena Est

Z*5
1487
Zabarellis, Franciscus de
Lectura super Clementinis
Venice: Johannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis, de
Forlivio, 9 VI 1487
f°
lat
Goff Z5; H 16253*; IBE 6186; IGI 10422; IBP 5728;
Voull(B) 3855; Ohly-Sack 3059; Pr 4511; BMC V 341; Fava 1372
es alfa.X.3.14
Modena Est

Z*9
1490
Zabarellis, Franciscus de
Repetitio super capitulo Perpendimus de sententia
excommunicationis
Bologna: Ugo Rugerius, [c. 1490]
f°
lat
Goff Z9; HR 16261; IBE 6189; IGI 10418; Voull(B) 2733;
Günt(L) 512; Fava 1373
es alfa.A.3.9(2)
Modena Est

Z*12
1484
Zacharias, Jacobus
Inscriptionum libellus
[Rome: Georgius Herolt, c. 1484]

: [Eucharius Silber],

4°

lat

Printed in type 112R used by either Herolt or Silber

(BMC)

Goff Z12; H 16263 = HR 16264; C 526?; IBE 6190; IGI
10429; Ohly-Sack 3060; Walsh 1439; Oates 1574; BMC XII

11; Fava 1374

es alfa.B.6.34(6)

Modena Est

Z*17

1496

Zambecharius, Franciscus

Elegiarum liber de amoribus Chryseae et Philochrysi

Bologna: Benedictus Hectoris, 25 XII 1496

4°

lat

Goff Z17; H 16270* = HC 5014; Voull(B) 2778; Sander

7745; Pell Ms 11873; Hillard 2109; Madsen 4250; IBE

6192; IGI 10433; Fava 1375

es alfa.C.6.20(2)

Modena Est

Z*24

1497

Zenobius,

Epitome proverbiorum Tarrhaei et Didymi [Greek]

Florence: [Bartolommeo di Libri?], for Philippus

Giunta, [dopo il 23 IX] 1497

: Benedictus Ricardinus, for Giunta,

4°

grc

BMC takes the editor Ricardinus (who was a corrector
in Giunta's shop until 1507) as printer of the work.

Proctor assigned the work to Bartolommeo di Libri,

whose 114G is here used beside the greek; but the

printing may have been undertaken by Giunta himself

(see Christie's (London), 30 Mar. 1994 (Botfield) 51)

Goff Z24; HC 16283*; Pell Ms 11880; CIBN Z-11; IBE

6197; IGI 10440; IBP 5734; Voull(B) 2914; Madsen 4252;

Sheppard 5261, 5262, 5263, 5264; Pr 6221; BMC VI 690; Fava 1376

es alfa.B.2.14

Modena Est